

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 167
Descendants of George Yarbrough, Sr.
and George Yarbrough, Jr.
Edgecombe County, NC

Papers from
Marie Yarbrough Schaeffer

July 2020

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
July 2020

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

This volume is part of the family records of Marie Yarbrough Schaeffer, who has graciously provided them to the YNGHA. This and the other volumes of the Yarbrough Family Records are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

George Yarbrough, Sr.
Edgecomb County, NC

Family Group Sheet for George Yarbrough Sr

Husband:		George Yarbrough Sr	
	Birth:	1743 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, USA	
	Death:	04 Mar 1798 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA	
	Father:	John Yarbrough Sr	
	Mother:	Elizabeth Hudson	<i>Not proven</i>
Wife:		Elizabeth Norwood	
	Birth:	1747 in Northampton County, North Carolina	
	Death:	Aft. 1806 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina USA	
	Father:	Samuel Norwood	
	Mother:	Mary Elizabeth Smith	
Children:			
1	Name:	Mary Jane Yarbrough	<i>2nd wife</i>
F	Birth:	1769 in Halifax, Edgecombe County, N.C.	
	Death:	Bef. 1807 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
	Spouse:	Jordan Lyle	
2	Name:	Winfred Yarbrough	
F	Birth:	1771 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
	Spouse:	Thomas Jones Sr	
3	Name:	Samuel Yarbrough	
M	Birth:	1773 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	Aft. 1796 in Edgecombe, N.C.	
4	Name:	William R. Yarbrough	
M	Birth:	1775 in Halifax, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA	
	Death:	1840 in Green County, Illinois, USA	
	Marriage:	1800 in North Carolina, USA	
	Spouse:	Permelia Parker	
5	Name:	George Yarbrough Jr	
M	Birth:	1777 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA	
	Death:	09 Nov 1846 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	
	Marriage:	31 Dec 1813 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	
	Spouse:	Rhoda Susan Suiter	
6	Name:	James Yarbrough	
M	Birth:	1778 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	09 Jul 1846 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
	Marriage:	1819 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
	Spouse:	Jentsey Channel	
7	Name:	Moses Yarbrough	
M	Birth:	1781 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	Nov 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
	Spouse:	Nancy Davidson	

9
F

Name: Tabitha Yarbrough

Birth: 1783 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.

Death: 1876 *Montgomery co. TN?*

Spouse: James Easley *B 1768 Halifax NC Died 1866* *mt co TN?*

Notes

WILL OF GEORGE YARBOROUGH^{2,3} s R

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I George Yarborough of Halifax County & State N^o Carolina This fourth day of March one Thousand Seven hundred & ninety Eight make & ordain This my last Will & Testament revoking & Disannulling all other wills heretofore made by me in manner & form following, to wit

I commend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God praying for his mercy through the merits of my blessed Saviour Jesus Christ and my body to be buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named. Item I linc unto my wife Elizabeth Yarborough my plantation & all my Lands & all the residue of my Estate Except what I shall hereafter give away during her natural life or widowhood

Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Lyals five Shillings my will & desire is that when the money that Robert Ivey is owing me becomes due that my Executors Collect from him the Said Ivey & Give unto my Grand Daughter Elizabeth Norwood Lyals fifty Dollars and Give unto my Daughter Winney Jones thirty five Dollars to them & their heirs forever and the balance of S^d money after paying all my Just Debts. I give unto my wife Elizabeth to enable her to maintain my children.

Item I give unto my Daughter Winney Jones one Cow & Calf to her & her heirs forever

Item. After the Death or intermarriage of my wife Elizabeth I give all my land unto my Sons to wit Samuel, William, George, James, Moses, to be Equally Divided among them to them and their heirs forever. All my personal Estate including the residue of my Estate after the Death or intermarriage of my wife Elizabeth I give unto my above mentioned Sons & unto my Daughter Tabitha Yarborough to be Equally Divided among them to Share & Share alike to them & their heirs forever. It is my will that my Exors Sell my Bay Mare I purchased of the estate of Samuel Norwood Dec^d to help pay my Debts. And Lastly I do constitute & appoint my wife Eliza Yarborough my Friend James Easley & John Smith Executrix and Executors of this my Last Will & Testament. As witness I do hereunto Set my hand & Seal S^d Day & Date above written.

George X Yarborough (Seal) (his mark)

Signed & Sealed in the presence of us here
Test. /s/Aaron Powell Willia X Noirworthey
mark

Halifax County SS

August Session 1798 then this will was exhibited in in open Court & Duly proved by the oath of Aaron Powell one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and on Motion ordered to be Recorded, whereupon Elizabeth Yarborough Executrix & James Easley Executor therein named Came in & was duly qualified to the same.

Witness

/s/ L Long CCt

² Halifax Co., N.C. Will Book 3, p. 308.

³ See YFM 2/90-92, 3/5, 6, 10, 17, 22, 28 & 29.



Yarbrough now lives. Reg. Apr. 1775.

p. 145 18 Dec 1770 Green Hill to Eley Eley both of Bute Co. 20 lbs Va. Money for 120 ac. The Sliding Rock Br. Adj. Micajah Yarbrough ack. By Green Hill Bute. Nov. Court 1771.

p. 193-232 16 Feb 1775 Zachariah Yarbrough to James Barrow . . . 40 Pds Procl. Money for 50 A. in Bute Co. On Sycamore Creek to Great Fork Br. Wit Green Hill, Wm Green. Reg. 14 Apr 1775 as deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James Yarbrow. . .

Warren Count North Carolina Records Vol. II Supplement, Mary Hinton Kerr, National Society for Colonial Dames of America in North Carolina, Washington D.C., 1976, 975.652 R2k, S.L.C.

.....

BUTE-WARREN RECORDS ON THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

p. 62 28 July 1776 Henry Yarbrough Sr., Planter to Thomas Springfield, Schoolmaster, both of Bute. Co. 50 pds. Va. Money for 100 A. in Bute Co. on Spring Branch.

p. 59 Henry Yarbrough wit. 4 Feb 1765 SS Cedar Creek. (etc.) . . .

p. 19 Nov. 1766 Joshua Yarbrough to Eley of Bute 20 pds: 17 sh: 6 d. Va. Money for 280 A. in Bute Co. On the Millstone Run part of a grant from Lord Granville 5 Dec 1767.

Melasoh [sic] (Menoah) & James Yarbrough & Green Hill wit.

p. 104 6 Feb. 1767 Manoah Yarb(ou)rough Planter to John Yarb(o)rough Both of Bute Co. 35 lbs. Va. Money for 200 A. in Bute Co. On N.S. Secamore Creek, Bishops Branch.

p. 113 19 Sept 1769 Isaac Howze to Ed. Green. Prong of Redy Creek. . . .

p. 113 2 Sept. 1769. Henry Hill & Mary his wife, to John Norwood, all of Bute Co. 165 pds. Va. Money for 400 A. in Bute where Henry now lives, on road to Hill's old line adj. Mosely, Williams & Green Hill. Wit. John Yarbrough, Green Hill. . . . Delivered to J. Norwood 10th of May 1770. [Ed.Note: On Millstone Run - John Yarbrough had a grant, 5 Dec. 1761. Those who are witnesses on Millstone Run for Joshua Y.'s land, above, are Menoah & James Yarbrough and Green Hill, p. 19. Notice that on p. 113 John Yarbrough is also seen, as land is sold to John Norwood. This is the closest connection to any adjacent Yarbrough-Norwood plantations that has yet been found for the family of George Yarbrough who married Miss Elizabeth Norwood.

It appears that George Yarbrough may have been on a land deed with John Yarbrough [as Geo.] but his name, as a witness has also been interpreted as [Tho.] As there is no will known connecting George Yarbrough with his own parents, it is interesting note some possibility of a close paternal link to the Yarbrough cousins listed above. When he married, George Yarbrough moved, with his wife, onto land next to the Norwood family and, at present, cannot be traced back to his own roots. This group of men inter-acting with the Norwoods makes it appear that he may have been born near Sycamore Creek between Millstone and Cedar Creek. [Map p. 7.]

p. 188 Henry Yarbrough, Bute, to Thomas Ownbey of Halifax Co. For 26 pad: 13 sh 5 d. Procl. Money for 200 A. in Bute Co. SS Buffeloe, [sic] adj. Wm. Hudson

p. 142-198 17 Dec. 1770 Eley Eley & Mary his wife . . . on Millstone Creek from Sliding Rock Branch adjacent Green Hill - James Yarbrough. . . & 16 Feb 1775 Zachariah Yarbrough to

HEADS OF FAMILIES—NORTH CAROLINA.

HALIFAX DISTRICT, HALIFAX COUNTY—Continued.

1790
first census in
United States

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.		Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.		Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.		Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.					Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.					Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.			
Cherry, Samuel	1	2	4	1		Passmore, Mary	1	4				Easley, James	1	4			12
Foot, John	1	4		15		Leath, William	1	1				Blunsons, John (or David Short)	1	4			16
Hillman, Jesse	1	1		1		William, Howell	1	1				Gill, Philip	1	1			1
Wyatt, Jesse	1	1		1		Nicholson, Joseph	1	3				Road, Lewis	1	1			1
West, Arthur, Junr	1	4		0		Hill, Sarah	1	1				Powell, George	1	1			1
Whitaker, John	1	5		28		Heath, Adam	1	1				Bumpass, Samuel	1	1			1
ditto for Wilson Carter	1	1		4		Jones, Henry	1	1				Jones, Thomas	1	1			1
Howell, Thomas	1	1		7		Davis, William	1	1				Sikes, James	1	1			1
Jackson, William, Senr	1	2		11		Borryman, Balmain	1	1				Hockaday, Warwick	1	1			1
Jackson, William, Junr	1	2		11		Powell, Nathaniel	1	3				Jones, John, Junr	1	1			1
Jackson, Matthew	1	1		1		Parran, William	1	1				Martin, Jesse	1	1			1
Foreman, Samuel	1	3		5		Hynes, Benjamin	1	2				Sikes, John	1	1			1
Wyatt, James	1	4		4		Flowellin, James	1	1				McCrawley, John	1	1			1
Simmons, Zadock	1	1		1		Harden, Thomas	1	1				Edmundson, Bryant	1	1			1
Kirkley, George	1	1		1		Flowellin, Shadrach	1	1				Smith, Daniel	1	1			1
Pass, William	1	2		3		Flowellin, Elizabeth	1	1				Shaw, James	1	1			1
Hill, William	1	1		13		Wright, John	1	2				Allen, James	1	1			1
Whitmill, Thomas	1	1		18		Sikes, Willoughby	1	4				Powell, William, Sen	1	1			1
Henderson, William	1	1		26		Johnson, Josiah	1	1				Adams, Benjamin	1	1			1
Smith, Ann	1	1		40		Heath, William	1	1				Walker, Solomon	1	1			1
Bell, Marinaduke	1	1		8		Cox, William	1	1				Shaw, John, Thomas, & Sarah	1	6			10
Joyner, Joel	1	5		12		Neims, Meredith	1	1				Smith, John	1	1			2
Harris, Norfleet	1	1		28		Buaton, Martha	1	2				Sparr, Richard	1	1			2
Hodge, Henry	1	5		6		Berkaday, William	1	1				Rose, Wormley	1	1			5
Naron, Jesse	1	3		1		Pitta, Ann	1	3				Mills, Benjamin	1	1			1
Joiner, Ely	1	1		4		Long, Ann	1	2				Rose, William	1	1			6
Young, Thomas	1	1		7		Wood, Aron	1	1				Powell, William	1	1			10
Sills, Benjamin	1	3		1		Ballard, Deverix	1	1				Green, Benjamin	1	1			1
Sills, Isham	1	3		5		Brady, James	1	3				Green, Hannah	1	1			2
Tippet, Erasmus	1	3		5		Wright, Roderick	1	1				Pearson, George	1	3			3
Myham, James	1	1		3		Pitta, Elizabeth	1	1				Kelley, William	1	1			1
Albertson, William	1	1		5		Wright, Joseph	1	1				Winter, Joseph	1	1			2
Joyner, Hount	1	2		11		Lowe, William	1	1				Smith, Peter, Junr	1	1			1
Barber, Joshua	1	2		4		Brady, Brasl	1	2				Jones, John, Senr	1	1			1
Dole, John	1	1		3		Parrum, Rebecca	1	5				Powell, William	1	1			6
Parks, John	1	1		1		Heath, John	1	1				Davis, Owen	1	1			1
Jayner, Thomas	1	3		3		Heath, James	1	1				Sparr, Frederick	1	1			1
Foreman, Benjamin	1	3		12		Williams, Joseph	1	3				Brasington, Joseph	1	1			5
Young, Dolphin	1	2		12		Matthews, Thomas	1	0				Yarborough, George	1	5			2
Williams, John	1	4		5		Moore, Reubin	1	2				Smith, Peter, Senr	1	1			12
Jones, Benjamin	1	1		3		Williams, Ely	1	0				Ivey, Robert	1	2			3
Wintburn, Thomas	1	1		6		Etheridge, William	1	1				Adams, James	1	1			1
Wiggins, William, Senr	2	1		0		Cleaveland, James	1	1				Powell, Zachariah	1	1			3
Stanper, Robert	1	2		1		Nicholson, Lemuel	1	2				Shaw, Elizabeth	1	1			1
Wiggins, William	1	1		1		Paco, Thomas	1	2				Taylor, Richard	1	2			7
Hunter, Henry	1	4		7		Ward, Benjamin	1	1				Dulley, James	1	1			1
Young, Francis	1	2		10		Williams, John	1	3				Powell, William, Junr	1	1			1
Land, Sarah	1	1		3		Ward, Joseph	1	1				Siris, John	1	1			1
Adams, John	1	1		3		Rhodes, David	1	2				Banks, Thomas	1	1			2
Bryant, William	1	3		11		Anderson, Charles	1	3				Lewis, Cullin	1	2			1
Baylis, John	1	2		4		Pitta, Henry	1	1				Porter, Benjamin	1	3			1
Drew, John	1	4		9		Williams, Jesse	1	2				Vinson, Hannah	1	4			1
Myham, Jesse	1	2		2		Moore, James	1	3				Yarborough, Richard	1	1			1
Barrow, Milla	1	6		13		Thrower, Mason	1	1				M-Calley, Joseph	1	1			1
Bishop, John	1	1		1		Davis, John (Ext. of A. Davis, Decens)	2	1				Axum, Mary	1	1			1
Baylis, Britain	1	1		2		Pitta, Mark	1	1				Vinson, Charles	1	1			1
Muelence, Howell	1	1		3		Etheridge, Calib	1	2				Green, William	1	1			1
Boykin, William	1	1		42		Williams, Daniel	1	1				Sarasho, Robert	1	1			1
Huston, Jacob	1	2		1		Murden, John	1	2				Hogas, Ann	1	1			1
Dukes, Josiah	1	2		5		Hopkins, Joshua	1	1				Mattox, Samuel	1	2			1
Garner, Ann	1	1		4		Robertson, Mary	1	1				Hilton, John	1	1			1
Griffin, Priscilla	1	6		5		Harrison, Elisha	1	1				Hilton, William	1	1			1
Griffin, Michael	1	1		1		Whitehead, Lazarus	1	1				Hilton, Willis	1	2			6
Griffin, Brinkley	1	1		1		Lowe, William	2	2				Edwards, Anthony	1	1			1
Bryant, Lewis	1	3		1		Murden, Edward & Jenniah	2	12				Williams, Sarah	1	3			1
Bayliss, Amey	1	3		3		Drake, Thomas	3	1				Wells, Mistress	1	1			3
Armstead, Robert	1	3		5		Scolos, Peter	1	6				West, Dorothy	1	2			1
Hines, Dempsey	1	1		1		Etheridge, Caleb	4	6				Abbinatha, Abby	1	1			2
Cotten, Job	1	5		25		Nicholson, Lemuel	1	3				Pulley, David, Senr	1	1			2
Dawson, John	1	3		6		Moore, Charles	2	1				Pulley, David, Junr	1	1			2
Jones, Phill	1	1		7		Harwell, Gardner	1	3				Scurlock, Thomas	1	1			13
Fair, Bythel	1	6		4		Simmons, John	1	1				Scurlock, George	1	1			2
Jones, James	1	1		3		Powell, Ptolemy	3	2				Lewis, John	1	1			1
Davis, Thomas	1	1		3		Hockaday, James	1	1				Williams, William	1	3			5
James, Elisha	1	1		0		Norwood, Samuel	1	1				Harris, Willie	1	1			2
Nelms, Jeremiah	1	1		22		Spann, Willis	1	2				Edmonds, Martha	1	1			5
Moore, David	1	4		3		Taylor, Mary	1	1				Rock, John	1	1			1
Sturdevent, Jesse	1	4		4		Turner, James	2	1				Young, Reubin	1	1			1
Sturdevent, Charles	1	4		4		Scott, John	1	1				Harrison, John	1	1			1
Tucker, William	1	6		3		Good, William	1	3				Sledge, Hartwell	1	1			1
Christie, Josac	1	4		4		Smith, Moses	1	2				Bowler, Elizabeth	1	2			2
Sampson, Stephen	1	1		3		Smith, William	2	1				Howler, Sarah	1	1			2
Garner, Valentine	1	9		0		Kelley, Thomas	1	4				Carter, Jacob	1	1			1
Judge, James	1	3		0		Downs, William	1	1				Armstead, Henry	1	2			2
West, William	1	7		10		Martin, William	1	4				Stephens, Jones	1	3			5
Heath, Richard	1	4		10		Hockaday, William	1	1				Winters, James	1	3			2
Hadley, Joshua	1	4		1		Narsworthy, John	1	3				Burt, John	1	1			2
Hadley, Martha	1	6		5		Sikes, Jacob	1	2				Cobb, Patsy	1	1			18
Hadley, Ambrose	1	3		1		Heath, James	1	1				Fawcett, Mary	1	1			5
Coffield, Grissum	1	5		1		Olover, Nathaniel	1	1				Hogg, Rebecca	1	2			4
Butt, Joshua	1	3		1		Norwood, Richard	1	1				Sanders, Sarah	1	2			2
Sikes, William	1	3		0		Arnold, David	1	2				Parker, Nancy	1	2			2
Thrower, Baxter	1	2		0		Rose, Elisha	1	1				Parker, Joshua	1	1			1
Davis, John	1	4		2		Simms, Zachariah	2	5				Garland, Jonathan	1	1			6
Pullio, William	1	2		0		Hammell, Jenny	2	5				Davis, Nancy	1	2			1
Doan, Isaac	1	1		3													

Halifax Co., NC - Formed 1754 from Edgecombe County, NC.

1778 22 Aug. George Yarbrough enters land grant. 19 acres granted 9 Oct 1783.
Book 45, p. 294.

1782 Tax List of Halifax County, District 16:

Richard Norwood	264 acres	4 negroes
Samuel Norwood	216 acres	7 negroes
* George Yarborough	100 acres	1 negroe
John Norwood	330 acres	9 negroes
James Easley	100 acres	8 negroes

1782 July. Military Pay Voucher #1682 for 15 pounds. William Yarbrough,
Halifax District, NC.

1783 July. Military Pay voucher #8372. William Yarbrough, Halifax District,
NC: Got 60 pounds specie as reported of Board; 60 pounds, 10 shilling, 6
pence. Signed Jas. Yarborough.

1786 NC State Census, Halifax Co., District 16, January 1786:

Wm Yarbrough	1 white male 21-60
* George Yarbrough	1 white male 21-60
	4 white males under 21 or over 60
	3 white females
	0 blacks 12-50
	1 black under 12 or over 50

• 1786 5 May. George Yarbrough, 60 acres bounded by Wm Powell, Peter Smith,
Anthony Powell & his own land. Book 10, p. 120.

1786 25 Aug. Richard Yarbrough to Mary Williams; Wit James Yarbrough & John
Carson. (Mortgaged household furniture for loan). Bk 16, p. 189

1790 Census - see listed separately.

1795 25 Oct. Will of Samuel Norwood. Proved November Court 1795. Names:
Son: Richard Norwood. Daughters: Elizabeth Yarborough, Tabitha Smith and
Amy Smith. Grandchildren: George and David Williamson and Tabitha Bishop.
Cousin: Lydia Norwood. Executors: Richard Norwood, David Arnold and
Uriah Smith. Wits: Uriah Smith and David Arnold. Will No. 532, p. 257.

• 1796 Nov. George Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth, Uriah Smith and Tabitha his
wife; John Smith and Amy his wife; show that your petitioners Elizabeth,
Tabitha and Amy are daughters of the late Samuel Norwood who died
intestate ... your petitioners became entitled to the said land together
with the heirs of Mary Williamson, late the wife of George Williamson; the
heirs of Sarah Ivey, late the wife of John Ivey; and the heirs of Betty
Easley, late the wife of James Easley. Deed Book 18, P. 147.

• 1796 1 Dec. George Yarbrough sells 83 acres on Beans Branch to Richard Spann.
Bk 18, p. 144.

- 1798 15 Jan. George Yarborough sells slaves to Robert Ivey. Wits: Samuel Yarborough and William Powell.
- 1798 4 Mar. Will of George Yarborough, proved August Court 1798. Lends wife Elizabeth Yarborough all land and rest of estate. Daughter Mary Lyals, 5 shillings. Granddaughter Elizabeth Norwood Lyals, \$50. Daughter Winney Jones \$35, cow, etc. Sons: Samuel Yarborough, William Yarborough, George Yarborough, James Yarborough and Moses Yarborough - all my land at wife's death or marriage. Also names daughter Tabitha Yarborough. Wits: Aaron Powell, Willie Norsworthy. Executors: Wife Elizabeth, James Easley and John Smith. Will No. 590, p. 308.
- ✓ 1798 7 Aug. George Yarbrough buys from Robert Ivey, 31-1/2 acres on Chocoyotte Creek. Bk 18, p. 471.
- 1800 27 Jun. Will of Elizabeth Lewis, proved 1802. James Yarborough and Alex Passmore were witnesses. Will No. 629, p. 342.
- 1802 5 May. James Yarbrough to Oliver Fitts, Adm. of Jas Harris.
- * 1806 10 Mar. Elizabeth Yarbrough, William and wife Millie, George, James and Moses Yarbrough sell land on Chockeott Creek. Bk 20, p. 367.
- * 1806 22 Mar. Elizabeth, Wm, George, James & Moses Yarboro sell to David Arnold, undivided 1/6th of 36 acres on Chocoatt Creek where Samuel Norwood lived. Bk 20, p. 399.

The Deeds of Halifax County, North Carolina

1786-1796

*Abstracted by
Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr.*

- 1624-(844) LITTLEBERRY ABINGTON of Halifax Co. to ROBERT COCHRAN. 10 Jul 1795. 20 pounds specie. 8(?) acres, joining Gaulberry Branch. LITTLEBERRY ABINGTON. Wit: XPER HAYNES, WADELL COTTON, JOHN PIVATT(?). Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1625-(844) ELINOR WOOD of Halifax Co. to JOHN ROACH of same. 18 Nov 1795. 6 pounds 10 shillings 6 pence. Sell agreeable to the will of her husband RICHARD WOOD dec'd the land left her during her lifetime. ELINOR WOOD(x). Wit: JAMES JONES, JAMES W. HARPER. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1626-(845) WILSON W. CARTER of Halifax Co. to DEMPSEY PITMAN of same. 12 Oct 1795. 50 pounds Virginia. 100 acres which was a part of a Granville Grant of 600 acres to RICHARD WHITAKER, on south side of Beech Swamp, joining ELISHA PITMAN, BARHAM SANDS(?), JAMES JONES, CARY WHITAKER. WILSON W. CARTER. Wit: ELISHA PITMAN, JOHN PHILLIPS(x). Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1627-(845) EDWARD JONES and ROBERT HILL, executors of THOMAS HILL dec'd, to PHILLIP GUSTON ALSTON. 13 Jun 1795. 725 pounds Virginia. 1510 acres on both sides of Fishing Creek, joining SAMUEL MATTHEWS, JOHN LEE, HENRY JONES, CHRISTIE, ANN LONG, THOMAS HILL, JOHN BRADFORD, THOMAS MATTHEWS. EDWARD JONES, ROBERT HILL. Wit: WM. ALSTON, BETSEY HILL, JAMES HARRIS. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1628-(846) ARNOLD BRADLEY of Halifax Co. to JOSEPH CAIN of same. 6 Nov 1795. 36 pounds. 33 acres on west side of Little Swamp, joining HARRIS TAYLOR. ARNOLD BRADLEY(x), SARAH BRADLEY(x). Wit: JOHN LOWE(?), JAMES CAIN. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1629-(847) JAMES SCURLOCK of Halifax Co. to WILLIAM BRANCH SR. of same. 2 Jan 1793. 460 pounds. 327 1/2 acres including all the land JAMES SCURLOCK had purchased from EGBERT HAYWOOD the executor of the will of THOMAS SCURLOCK dec'd, on both sides of the road from Halifax Town to Enfield. JAMES SCURLOCK. Wit: W. BRANCH, THOMAS LOWE SR.(x). Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1630-(847) ROBERT LETT of Halifax Co. to JAMES EARLY of same. 28 Sep 1793. \$260. 260 acres on north side of Quankey Creek, joining MARTIN, POWELL, JOHN SMITH, ROAN. ROBERT LETT. Wit: URIAH SMITH, THOS. SHAW(x), NELSON GARBER(?) (x). Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1631-(848) THOMAS PEETE administrator of SAMUEL PEETE to BENJAMIN PEETE of Sussex Co. [Virginia]. 16 May 1795. 210 pounds Virginia. 4 acres, joining the Halifax Town commons, WILLIE JONES. THOMAS PEETE. Wit: LEVY ROCHELL, FREDERICK PARKER, THOMAS PEETE JR, RICHD. H. LONG. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1632-(848) WILLIAM POWELL SR. of Halifax Co. to WILLIAM POWELL minor. 10 Jul 1795. 18 pounds 5 shillings Virginia. 36 acres, joining WILLIAM DOWNS. WILLIAM POWELL. Wit: BENJ. GREEN, FRED SPANN. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1633-(849) THADEUS BARNES executor of RICHARD KAY the survivor of JOHN & RICHARD KAY formerly merchants of Town of Halifax to HANCE BOND of same. 18 Nov 1795. 200 pounds. 1 negro man slave Joe which sd BOND had conveyed to RICHARD KAY 27 Oct 1789 as a pledge for a contract. THADEUS BARNES. Wit: JESSE RYMES. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1634-(849) HENRY HARPER and his wife NANCY of Halifax Co. to BENJAMIN WILLIAMS of same. 29 Aug 1795. 30 pounds Virginia. 100 acres on south side of Quankey Creek on Raccoon Branch, joining JOHN MORELAND, MONTFORT ELBANK. HENRY HARPER, NANCY HARPER(x). Wit: WILLIAM WELDON. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1635-(850) WILLIAM WOOD of Halifax Co. to JAMES JONES of same. 25 Sep 1795. 70 pounds. (no acres), joining Holland's Branch, WELDON, THOMPSON. WILLIAM WOOD. Wit: JACOB JOHNSTON, JAMES TABB. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1636-(851) PHILIP GREEN of Halifax Co. to GEORGE GREEN of same. 24 Aug 1795. 304 1/2 silver dollars. 203 acres, joining DAVID CRAWLEY, GOODMAN NEVILL, JONES. PHILIP GREEN. Wit: THOMAS HOLT, JOSIAH SMITH. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1637-(851) ROBERT WARD of Halifax Co. to JOHN PITMAN of same. 16 Nov 1795. 150 pounds. 333 acres which had been sold by ELIJAH PITMAN to BEN EDWARDS 24 Mar 1791 and from SALLY EDWARDS to the sd ROBERT WARD, joining Boazmans Branch, SAMUEL PITMAN. ROBERT WARD. Wit: DEMPSEY PITMAN, JOHN SIMMONS, JOHN WHITEHEAD. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1638-(852) RHODHAM RAWLINGS of Halifax Co. to SAMUEL TUNE and THOMAS TUNE orphans of JOHN TUNE dec'd. 23 Nov 1795. 82 pounds. 82 acres on east side of Beech Swamp, joining JOHN KNIGHT, JEREMIAH DOGGETT, GOODWIN. RHODHAM RAWLINGS. Wit: E. HAYWOOD, WILLIAM HODGES. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- 1639-(853) THOMAS WELLS of Halifax Co. to ASHAEL BRUNSON of same. 25 Feb 1795. 300 pounds. 100 acres on east side of Deep Creek, joining SUMNER. THOMAS WELLS. Wit: S. RUTLAND, ELIZ. RUTLAND(x), ROBT. BECK. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long. [Notice of probate lists ROBERT RICKS as a witness.]
- 1640-(853) JOHN MORELAND of Halifax Co. to JOHN LINDSEY SR. of same. 10 Nov 1795. \$304. 303 acres, joining Little Creek, THOMAS RICHARDSON, JOHN ROW, GEORGE MORRIS, COLLAR, ALSTON, THOMAS WOOD, HARRISON, WATSON. JOHN MORELAND. Wit: JNO. LINDSEY JR., ELIZABETH LINDSEY. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long
- * 1641-(854) JOHN SMITH of Halifax Co. to WILLIAM POWELL of same. 4 Nov 1795. 20 pounds Virginia. 50 acres on south side of Roanoke River, joining PTOLEMY POWELL, GEORGE YARBOROUGH, JAMES YARBOROUGH, Beavens Branch. JOHN SMITH. Wit: JAMES TABB, ZACHARIAH SMITH. Nov Ct 1795. CC: L. Long

Halifax Co. N.C.

copy
to
1806

Halifax
Co. N.C.
1806

Gairbors
to
David Arnold
23 March
1806

This indenture made this 22nd day of March in the year four thousand
and eight hundred and six between Elij^g Gairbors, William Gairbors, Geo.
Gairbors, James Gairbors and Moses Gairbors all of the County of Halifax and
State of North Carolina, of the one part and David Arnold of the County &
State aforesaid of the other part:

Witnesseth that the sd Elij^g, William, Geo, James & Moses Gairbors for and
in consideration of the sum of four pounds Virginia currency to
them in hand paid before the enrolling of these presents, the receipt whereof
they do hereby acknowledge have bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and
confirmed and by these presents with bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and con-
firm unto the sd David Arnold his heirs and assigns forever all of their
parts, shares, rights, titles and interests of that undivided sixth part
or share of that tract of land lying and being situate in the said County
on the waters of Bloods Creek - containing by estimation thirty six
acres more or less, It being their part or share of that tract of land where-
on Samuel Howard dec^d formerly lived and which they are entitled to
as being heirs at law of the said Samuel Howard dec^d.

To have and to hold the above mentioned premises, with the appurtenan-
ces thereto belonging clear and free from the lawful claim or claims of
any person or persons whatsoever, unto the only proper use and behoof of
the said David Arnold, his heirs or assigns forever. The right, title and
interest of the above mentioned land with the appurtenances are the sd
Elij^g, William, Geo, James and Moses Gairbors will forever warrant &
defend by these presents. In witness whereof we have hereunto set
our respective hands and seals this the day & year as before written.

Sign^d seal^d and acknowledged
in presence of us
Geo. Williamson
Dan^l Mason.

Elij^g Gairbors Seal
William Gairbors Seal
Geo. Gairbors Seal
James Gairbors Seal
Moses Gairbors Seal

Halifax County N.C. Aug. Sessions 1806
When this deed was exhibited in open court and duly proved by the oath of
Dan^l Mason a witness thereto and on motion ordered to be registered.
Registered

Allen Marshall P. R. witness
B. Long S. Clk.

Halifax Co - 1806
N.C.

Halifax County, 1st. May Session 1806.

When this deed of sale was exhibited in open Court and duly proved by the oath of Jesse Dupree & Joseph Parsons two of the subscribing witnesses & on motion ordered to be registered.

Registered

Witness

J. E. Gardner P. H.

L. Long C. Cl.

Elizabeth
to
Allen Jones
11 March
1806
Halifax
Co.
N.C.

This Indenture made this 11th day of March Anno Domini 1806 between Elizabeth Garboroug, William Garborough & Millie his wife, George Garborough James Garborough and Moses Garborough of the one part and Allen Jones of the other part: ... witnesseth that for and in consideration of two hundred and forty eight dollars, to them in hand paid at and before the on sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge they the said Elizabeth, William, Millie, George, James & Moses Garborough have sold, bargained, assigned, enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents do sell, bargain & confirm unto the said Allen Jones his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being on Shockett Creek in Halifax County and joining the said Jones' land and David Arnold. It being all the land on which they now live, together with seven & a half acres of land belonging to James Early ... Together with all orchards houses and all emoluments thereunto belonging, the said tract containing by estimation one hundred acres more or less. ... To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land to the only use and behoof of the said Allen Jones, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Elizabeth, William, Millie, George, James and Moses Garborough further covenant and agree and bind themselves their heirs so. to warrant and defend the title of in and to the said land to the only use and behoof of the said Allen Jones, his heirs & assigns from all persons whatsoever. Witness our hands and seals the day and year above.

Signed sealed & delivered
before us Benj^a Jones
Benelope Weldon

Elizabeth^{per} Garborough (seal)
William^{his} Garborough (seal)
Millie^{mark} Garborough (seal)
George^{mark} Garborough (seal)
James^{his} Garborough (seal)
Moses^{mark} Garborough (seal)

see
"ie" to
William R

I've been searching the Internet for George and found the following. Have you seen this before? Or maybe you have the documents???

I found at the NC Archives where George Yarborough received a land grant of 19 acres. The information is as follows:

Creator: Office of Secretary of State

Title: File No. 328, George Yarborough (Halifax Co.)

Years: 1778, 1783

Call Number: S.108.726

Location: 750-753

MARS Id: 12.14.69.326 (Folder)

Quantity: 2 Item(s)

Use Restrictions: ON USE: The unmicrofilmed land warrants, plats of surveys, and related records may be used one file at a time. Please ask for the specific file needed.

Grant No. 128

Issued: Oct. 9, 1783

Entry No. 120

Entered: Aug 22, 1778

Book No: 45

Page No: 294

Location: Beg. at a Red Oak on the road in Powells line

I also checked the National Archives and their Applications for Federal Bounty Land is M804 and they say it will sometimes list personal information about individual receiving the Bounty Land.

The problem with these two websites is that you cannot access the actual documents. At least I couldn't!

THIS IMAGE MAY BE ILLEGIBLE DUE TO THE CONDITION
OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.

No. 328

County *Halifax*

Name *Yarborough George*

Acres *19*

Grant No. *128*

Issued *Oct. 9, 1783*

Warrant No. _____ Entry No. *120*

Entered *22 August 1778-*

Book No. *45* Page No. *294*

Location *Ben at a Red Oak
on the road in Powell line*

Remarks: _____

THIS IMAGE MAY BE ILLEGIBLE DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.

STATE of NORTH-CAROLINA.

No. 120

JOHN GEDDY,
Entry Officer of Claims for
Lands in the County of *Halifax*.

To the SURVEYOR of the said County, Greeting.

YOU are hereby required, as soon as may be, to lay off and survey, for *George Yarborough* a Tract or Parcel of Land, containing *Naty* Acres, lying in the County aforesaid, *bounded by William Powell Peter Smith Holterm Powell and his own Lands*

Observing the Directions of the Act of Assembly, Case made and provided for running out Lands, and fair Plans of such Lands, annexed to each, you are to transmit, with this Warrant, to the Secretary's Office without Delay.

GIVEN under my Hand at *Halifax Town* the *22th* Day of *August* Anno Dom. 1778

John Gaddy

THIS IMAGE MAY BE ILLEGIBLE DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.

Laid down by a scale of 100 poles in length
of Essex's Survey
1779
No 10
Malpas County
August the 1st 1779

Survey'd for George Oarbrough
19 Acres of Land. The 1st ad. aded
Oak on the Road in Rowall line
by his line N^o 10 Black Oak in
his own line by his line S 87 N
75 Pole to Anthony Shaws Cot.
by his line S 35 N 30 Pole Black
Oak Rowall, Cot. by his line
S 6 pole to the Road then to by
Sam^l Casley
of
Mr. Kelly
Chain Carr.
Sam^l Melson D^r

Sales of Confiscated Land

Richard Pemberton; property of Archd Hamilton & Co; paid £10 to Saml Welden
Richard Pemberton; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £7.4 to Saml Welden
Augustin Willis; property of Dinwiddie Crawford & Co; paid £317.6.8 to Wm Montfort
Jonathan Carpenter; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £16 to Saml Welden
Elizabeth Ballard; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £53.5 to Saml Welden
Ann Coley; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £2.6.8 to Saml Welden
Benjamin Bradley; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £7.10 to Saml Welden
John Story; property of Alston Young & Co; paid £9.7.7 to Saml Welden
John Story; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £0.10 to Saml Welden
Robert Coley; property of McGeorge & Co; paid £1.1.4 to Saml Welden
Wm Jones; property of Archd Hamilton & Co; paid £1.7 to Saml Welden

307N. [page E]:

Wm Smith; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £0.10.4 to Saml Welden
Henry Haws Tucker; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £6.0 to Saml Welden
Wm Jinkins; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £4.0 to Saml Welden
Sarah Tucker; property of Alexr Hamilton & Co; paid £11.10 to Wm Montfort
Sarah Tucker; property of Jno Thompson; paid £1.9 to Wm Montfort
Sarah Tucker; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £16.0 to Wm Montfort
William Morris sr; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £2.13.4 to Saml Walden
James Hockaday; property of Jno Thompson; paid £1.6.8 to Saml Welden
James Hockaday; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £2.11.8 to Saml Welden
Nicholas Gurley; property of Archd Hamilton & Co; paid £25.5.10 to Wm Montfort
Reuben Harper; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £6.5.5 to Saml Welden
Reuben Harper; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £0.8.4 to Saml Welden
Addam Hamil; property of Archd Hamilton & Co; paid £43.8 to Saml Welden
William Carpenter; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £4 to Saml Welden
[subtotal] £366.2.1 to Saml Welden; £2,022.11.8½ to Wm Montfort; £3,936.6.2
to Wm Wooten

307O. [page F]:

James Moore; property of Jno Thompson; paid £9.8 to Saml Welden
James Moore; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £14.13 to Saml Welden
Wm Powell jr; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £10.18 to Saml Welden
James Spann; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £10.18 to Saml Welden
John Norwood; property of Jhn Thompson; paid £16.1.2 to Saml Welden
John Norwood; property of Anthy Warwick & Co; paid £10.13.4 to Saml Welden
Hannah Green; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £8 to Saml Welden
Elizabeth Irby; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £5 to Saml Welden
George Yarborough; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £1.0 to Saml Welden
Jarriot Wallace; property of Alexr Telfair & Co; paid £6.17.9 to Saml Welden
James Easley; property of Anthony Warwick & Co; paid £5 to Saml Welden
Joshua Jones; property of Jno Thompson; paid £3.12.9½ to Saml Welden
Wm Corlew; property of Thompson & Co; paid £0.18.8 to Saml Welden

307P. [page 11]:

Thomas Hawkins; property of Archd Hamilton & Co; paid £46.7.6 to Wm Wooten
Jonathan Hale; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £0.16 to Wm Wooten
Williamson Hale; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £0.16 to Wm Wooten
Thomas Vinson; property of Andw Miller & Co; paid £12.0.10 to Wm Wooten

Collections >> Colonial and State Records (CSR) >> Documents >> Volume 26 >> Document

Halifax County Census of 1790
No Author
Volume 26, Pages 591-620

————— page 591 —————

County, City, Town, Parish, Hundred, Etc.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	HALIFAX COUNTY.				Slaves.
		Free white males of sixteen years and upwards, including heads of families.	Free white males under sixteen years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	
HALIFAX COUNTY	John Thompson	1	..	2	..	..
	Winifred Coan	1	1	3	..	..
	William Burt	2	3	4	..	..
	John Dickens	1	..	..	..	..
	Jesse Read	2	7	3	..	11
	Jesse Daverson	3	2	3	..	1
	William Heath	1	1	2	..	1
	Moses Brewer	1	2	2	..	..
	Miles Smith	1	5	4	..	2
	Thomas Smith	1	..	1	..	1
	Samuel Horton	1	..	4	..	1
	Francis Jones	1	2	9	..	12
	Benjamin Nevil	1	2	2	..	1
	Henry Jones	2	..	4	..	..
	Abraham Scott	..	..	..	6	..
	Daniel Green	2	..	2	..	..
	Sterling Daniel	2	2	6	..	1
	Thomas Hawkins	3	..	1	1	10
	James Scott	..	..	..	5	..
	Peter Cullum	3	..	3	..	1
	Charles Carter	..	..	..	5	..
	Randol Carter	..	..	..	1	..
	Frederick Carter	..	..	..	1	..
	Robert Carstaphin	2	4	4	..	6
	Epnraim Knight	2	3	2	4	8
	Joel Dillard	1	1	5	..	7
	Jonathan Garland	1	2	3	..	..
	Peter Qualls	5	3	4	2	18
	Abraham Scott	..	..	..	1	..
	James Brownlow	2	..	1	1	17
	Alexander Marshall	1	..	3	..	..
	Daniel Weldon	2	..	1	..	6
	William Grinstead	1	5	2	..	4
	John Wood	2	..	2	..	..
	John Midlin	1	..	1	..	6
	Samuel Duffey	1	1	4	..	5
	John Powell	1	2	2	..	..
	Jeremiah Taylor	1	..	1	..	..
	Benjamin Powell	1	1	5	..	..
	John Solomon	3	1	4	..	..
	David Pugh	2	2	2	..	1

	Joseph Winter	1	1	2	2	..
Peter Smith, Jr.	1	2	3	..	..
John Jones, Sr.	1	2	4	..	..
<u>William Powell</u>	1	1	1	..	6	
Owin Davis	1	1	2	..	..
Frederick Spann	1	1	3	..	6	
Joseph Brasington	1	1	1	..	5	
<u>George Yarborough</u>	1	5	3	..	2	
Peter Smith, Sr.	2	..	1	..	12	
Robert Ivey	1	2	4	..	3	
James Adams	1	1	8	..	..
Zachariah Powell	1	2	4	..	3	
Elizabeth Shaw	1	3	5	..	..
Richard Taylor	2	2	4	..	7	
James Pulley	1	3	4	..	..
William Powell, Jr.	1	2	3	..	1	
John Siris	1	..	2	..	..
Thomas Banks	1	2	3	..	..
Cullin Lewis	1	..	2	..	..
Benjamin Gorter	1	3	2	..	..
Hannah Vinson	..	..	4	..	..
Richard Yarborough	1	1	6	..	..
Joseph McCalley	1	..	1	..	..
Mary Adum	1	2	1	..	..
Charles Vinson	1	3	2	..	..
William Green	1	1	3	..	..
Robert Sarasho	1	1	2	1	1	
Ann Bogas	1	1	3	..	..
Samuel Mattox	2	2	3	..	..
John Hilton	1	1	4	..	..
William Hilton	1	1	1	..	..
Willis Hilton	1	2	5	..	..
Anthony Edwards	1	1	6	..	..
Sarah Williams	..	..	3	..	1	
Mistress Wells	..	1	4	..	..
Dorothy West	..	..	2	3	..	
Abby Abinatha	1	1	3	..	..
David Pulley, Sr.	1	1	3	..	..
David Pulley, Jr.	1	1	2	..	..
Thomas Sourlock	1	..	..	..	13	
George Sourlock	1	..	1	..	2	
John Lewis	1	..	..	..	..
William Williams	1	3	5	..	..
Willie Harris	1	..	2	..	..
Martha Edmonds	..	..	..	5	..	
John Rock	2	1	3	..	..
Reubin Young	1	..	1	..	..
John Harrison	1	1	2	..	..
Hartwell Slidge	1	..	1	..	1	

Elizabeth Bowler	..	2	2	..	..
Sarah Bowler	1	1	2	..	..
Jacob Carter	1	1	3	..	..
Henry Armstead	1	2	1	..	..

from Lewis

Wm M. Miller, All

Benjamin Lewis Tabitha Yarbrough
 John W Lewis
 James Harrison Lewis
 Mary Lewis
 Jason C Lewis
 Martha Lewis
 George Washington
 Charles W Lewis
 Elizabeth Lewis

Winfred Yarbrough Thomas Jones
 Samuel
 Elizabeth m. Isham Harris
 Sally m. Charles Cox
 Benjamin m. Frankie Jones
 James Elizabeth Lyle
 William Nicka Robeson
 Thomas Jr. —

John Jones grandchild son Benj + Frankie
 m. —
 Charles Cox → Sally Jones
 Benjamin Cox
 Elizabeth m. Levi Yarbrough

From Kent to Able

James Parker - m Rebecca Read B Mt Co -

Sam -

2, Asa

Wauviller

John Smith brother to Eliza mother ^{sons} James Franklin

Amy Norwood Smith m James Smith

Elizabeth brother. Richard Norwood

here
Mt Co

Tn

Fabitha Yarbrough James Easley

1 Daniel Wellings Easley

2 - Marika Easley Harris m Haler Harris

3 William Easley -

Roderick Easley probably brother James

KING EDWARD I TO YARBROUGH LINAGE CHART

1. King Edward - I Son	Married: no.1 Eleanor of Castile, no.2 Margaret of France
2. King Edward-2 Their Son	Married: Isabella of France
3. King Edward – 3 Their Son	Married: Philippe of Hainault
4. 1 st Duke John of Gaunt Their Daughter	Married: Lady Katherine Swynford
5. Lady Joan Beaufort Their Son	Married: 1 st Earl Ralph Neville
6. 5 th Earl Richard Neville Their Daughter	Married: Countess Alice Montacute
7. Alice Neville Their Daughter	Married: 5th Lord Henry Fitz Hugh
8. Elizabeth Fitz Hugh Their Daughter	Married: Nicholas Lord Vaux
9. Catherine Ann Vaux Their Son	Married: Sir George Throckmorton
10. Sir Robert Throckmorton Their Daughter	Married: Muriel Berkeley
11. Catherine Throckmorton Their Son	Married: Henry Norwood
12. William Norwood Their Son	Married: No.2- Elizabeth Lygon
13. Richard Norwood Their Son	Married: Elizabeth Stuart
14. William Norwood Their Son	Married: Lydia Jordan
15. George Norwood Their Son	Married: Mary _____
16. Samuel Norwood Their Daughter	Married: Mary Smith
17. Elizabeth Norwood Their Son	Married: George Yarborough Sr
18. George Yarbrough Jr Their Son	Married : Rohda Susan Suiter
19. Joseph Weldon Yarbrough Their Son	Married: Millie Yarbrough
20. Son Henry Y Yarbrough Their Son	Married: Adeline Baggett
21. Herman Yarbrough Their Daughter	Married: Grace Davis
22. Marie Adeline Yarbrough	Married : William B. Schaeffer

ELIZABETH NORWOOD LINAGE

No.1: King Edward of England, born: 1239 Died: 1307, Second Marriage :1299 to Marguerite of France

Their Son

No.2: Thomas Plantagenet of Brotherton (1300 – 38), Earl of Norfolk, Married: Alice Hales , (Daughter of Sir Roger Hales.)

Their Daughter

No.3: Margaret Plantagenet of Brotherton Duchess of Norfolk (died:24 Mar 1398-99) Married: Baron John De Segrave who died (20 Mar 1353)

Their Daughter

No.4: Elizabeth De Segrave:Baroness Segrave Born : 20 Oct. 1338, Married: John De Mowbray, 4th Baron Mowbray: Died: 1368 Son of 3rd Baron And Joan Plantagenet

Their Son

No.5:Sir Thomas De Mowbary, Died: 22 Sep 1399 ,As Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton. Also Earl Marshal of England of England.1384, Duke of Norfolk 1397, Married Elizabeth FitzAlan, Daughter of Sir Richard FitzAlan

Their Daughter

No.6: Isabel De Mowbray, Died 23 Sep 1452, Married in 1423/4 James De Berkeley, died 1463,MP 1424-61

Their Son

No.7: Maurice De Berkeley born abt. 1435, died 1506 married Isabel Mead died aft. May 1514 Daughter of Phillip Mead.

Their Daughter:

No.8: Anne Berkeley, Married Sir William Dennis of Dunham Gloucester

Their Daughter:

No.9: Eleanor Dennis Living 1579 married William Lygon, died 24 Sep 1567

Their Daughter:

No.10: Elizabeth Lygon Married William Norwood died 1632

Their Son:

No.11: Richard Norwood: Married Elizabeth Studart

Their Son:

No.12: William Norwood : settled in Surry County VA 1656, Will probated 1701 married Lydia Jordan

His son:

No.13: George Norwood: Will dated 21 Apr 1749

His Son:

No.14: Samuel Norwood Married Mary Smith

Their Daughter

No.15: Elizabeth Norwood Married George Yarborough Sr

Their son :

No.16: George Yarborough Jr Married Rhoda Susan Suiter

Their son:

No.17: Joseph Weldon Yarbrough Married Millie Yarbrough

Their Son:

No.18: Henry Y. Yarbrough Married Theora Adline Baggett

Their Son:

No. 19: Herman Yarbrough Married Grace Davis

Their Daughter

No.20: Marie Adline Yarbrough Married William B. Schaeffer

MARY JANE YARBROUGH

Birth: 1769 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Marriage: 2ND Wife to Jordon Lyle

Death: Montgomery, TN



JORDAN LYLE

Birth: 1768 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married 3 times

Death: 1843 Montgomery, TN

Family Group Sheet for Thomas Lyle

Husband: Thomas Lyle

Father:
Mother:

Wife: Hannah Sims

Father:
Mother:

Children:

* 1 Name: Jordan Lyle
M Birth: 1768 in Edgecombe, N.C.
Death: 1843 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Spouse: Mary Jane Yarbrough

2 Name: John Lyle
M Birth: 1770

3 Name: Richard Lyle
M Birth: 1772

4 Name: Nancy Lyle
F Birth: 1774

5 Name: Onie Lyle
M Birth: 1776

6 Name: Tabitha Lyle
F Birth: 1778

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Mary Jane Yarbrough

Husband: Jordan Lyle

Birth: 1768 in Edgecombe County, N.C.
 Death: 1843 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: Thomas Lyle
 Mother: Hannah Sims

1st **Wife:** Mary Jane Yarbrough

Birth: 1769 in Halifax, Edgecombe County, N.C. *by Oct 1807*
 Death: ~~1798~~ in Halifax, Edgecombe County, N.C. *Int Co. Tn.*
 Father: George Yarbrough Sr
 Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Children:

1 Name: Elizabeth Norwood Lyle *married Rev. Jimmy Jones in Tn.*
 F Birth: NC *before 1798. in Granfather George Yarbrough will*
 Death: TN

Notes *Jordan married 3 Times (1) Powe (2) Mary Yarbrough (3) Ann Phipps*
nc nc Tn

1807
Whereas it is sugested to the Court that Elizabeth Lyles infant of Jordan Lyles is put under the care of John Smith by her father & at the particular request of her father the said John Smith is appointed guardian to the said Elizabeth Lyols....he enters into bond with John McCarrell & James Adams securities bound in the sum of Three Hundred Dollars for the faithfull discharge of his guardianship.

James Edwards administrator of Solman Scott, dec'd renders into Court an Inventory of the Estate of the sd deceased.

Contract between Moses Oldham and Nancy Freeman proven by Anthony Crutcher and William Crutcher subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be registered.

Ordered that James Fentress & James Moore Esquires be appointed to settle with Stephen Thomas guardian to Charlotte Cobb & return to this court. The said Commissioners have reported to this term his proceedings thereon.

(255) Tuesday October 13th 1807

Ordered that David Linch & Isum Trotter be & are hereby appointed Inspectors of Tobacco at the Warehouse at Absolum Tribbles Ferry on Cumberland River & they qualified accordingly.

ROLAND PETERSON vs JOHN BAKER JUNR. - Case

Dismissed by the plaintiffs attorney in person the defendant in proper person assumes upon himself all the costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant his cousts....

ROLAND PETERSON vs HENRY BAKER - Case

The Plaintiff in proper person dismisses his suit & John Junr. assumes all costs. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover his costs of John Baker Junr about his suit expended...

Court adjourned untill tomorrow at 9 o'clock.

The Worshipfull Court of Montgomery County have met according to adjournment, October 14th, 1807. Present Robert Prince, James Lockert & James Fentress - Esquires.

(256) Wednesday, October 14th, 1807.

Ordered that Samuel Sugg be appointed overseer of the road leading from Palmyra to the Dickson County line & that James Fentress Esq. appointed to allot the hands to work under him.

We Ishum Trotter, Absolam Tribble, Joseph Whitehead, William Whitehead, & Shadrick Tribble has this day met reviewed and marked the road leading from Absolom Tribbles Ferry to Palmyra so far as Dukes Cotton Gin according to the order of the County Court of Montgomery do report and say that said road shall follow the

*believe these children
3rd wife*

Family Group Sheet for Mary Jane Yarbrough

Husband: Jordan Lyle

Birth: 1768 in Edgecombe, N.C.
 Death: 1843 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: Thomas Lyle
 Mother: Hannah Sims

*when
had
3-*

Wife: ~~Mary Jane Yarbrough~~ *Ann Bumpass*

Birth: 1769 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.
 Death: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: George Yarbrough
 Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Children:

*William
M H
2
M 1
3
M 2
4
M 3
5
M 4
6
M 5
7
M 4
8
F 7*

Name: ~~Jordan Lyle~~ *Andrew*
 Birth: ~~(1800 in NC)~~ *D. 1843 m Elizabeth Jackson*

Name: James Lyle
 Birth: 29 Mar 1809 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN
 Death: 28 Sep 1885 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Robert Meckleberry Lyle
 Birth: 1811 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Thomas Lyle
 Birth: 1813 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Henry Lyle
 Birth: 1815 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Andrew Jordan Lyle *D: 1843 m Elizabeth Jackson*
 Birth: 1817 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Gideon Bailey Lyle
 Birth: 1819 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

Name: Eliza Ann Lyle *B 1821*
 Birth: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN *m James Parham Williams*

Notes

Need to correct

Family Group Sheet for Jordan Lyle

Husband: *Andrew* Jordan Lyle

Birth: 1800 in NC

Death: 1843

Father: ~~Jordan Lyle~~

Mother: ~~Mary Jane Vebrough~~

father Jordan Lyle

mother Annie Bumpston

~~*Jordan Lyle + Ann Bumpston*~~

Anna

Wife: Elizabeth Jackson

Birth: 1800

Father:

Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Non Lyle
F Birth: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

2 Name: William Lyle
M Birth: 1824 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

3 Name: Non Lyle
M Death: 1825 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

4 Name: Louisa Lyle
F Birth: 1830 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

5 Name: Arabella Lyle
F Birth: 1832 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

6 Name: Nancy Lyle
F Birth: 1840 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

7 Name: Joseph Lewis Lyle
M Birth: 19 Feb 1842 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
Death: 29 Nov 1924 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
Marriage: 1871 in P.348
Spouse: Elizabeth Davis

8 Name: Kitty Lyle
F Birth: 1844 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

Notes

Family Group Sheet for James Parham Williams

Husband:	James Parham Williams
Birth:	1818 in Virginia, USA
Marriage:	1842 in Montgomery County, TN
Father:	
Mother:	
Wife:	Eliza Ann Lyle
Birth:	1823 in Tennessee, USA
Father:	Jordan Lyle
Mother:	Annie Bailey Bumpass
Children:	
1 M	Name: John B. Williams Birth: 1841 in Montgomery County, TN
2 F	Name: Cornelia A. Williams Birth: 1844 in Montgomery County, TN
3 M	Name: Thomas Williams Birth: 1846 in Montgomery County, TN
4 F	Name: Mary E Williams Birth: 1848 in Montgomery County, TN
Notes	

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Joseph Lewis Lyle

Born: 19 Feb 1842 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 Married: 1871 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.04/P.348
 Died: 29 Nov 1924 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 Father: Jordan Lyle
 Mother: Elizabeth Jackson

Wife: Elizabeth Davis

Born: 27 Jul 1847 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 Died: 12 Feb 1925 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 Father: Thomas Davis
 Mother: Lucretia Vaughn

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Thomas Jordan Lyle Born: 23 Jul 1872 Died: 10 Jul 1978 Married: 17 Mar 1897 Spouse: Tennie Yarbrough	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN in: Erin, Houston, TN in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.20-P.256
2 M	Name: William O. Lyle Born: 1874 Married: 1897 Spouse: Mary Jane Baggett	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.20-P.222
3 M	Name: Joseph Lyle Born: 1875 Married: 1900 Spouse: Annie Lyle	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.23-P.176
4 F	Name: Elizabeth Lyle Born: 1879	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
5 M	Name: Aristatle (Stot) Lyle Born: 17 Oct 1883 Married: 1907 Spouse: Amanda Lyle	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.28-P.462
6 F	Name: Fannie Lyle Born: 17 Oct 1883 Married: 1919 Spouse: Jessie Seiber	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.39-P.2871
7 M	Name: Matthew Lyle Born: 1889	in: Clarksville, Montgomery, TN



1900 United States Federal Census



Name: **Joseph Lyle**
 Home in 1900: **Civil District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Age: **18**
 Estimated birth year: **abt 1882**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Relationship to head-of-house: **Brother**
 Race: **White**

Occupation:

Neighbors:

Household

Members:

Name	Age
Gal Lyle	25
JORDAN Tennie Lyle	21
THOMAS H Lyle	2
Gilbert Lyle	2.12
MATHEW-AL-LEW Selina Yarbrough	55
Joseph Lyle	18

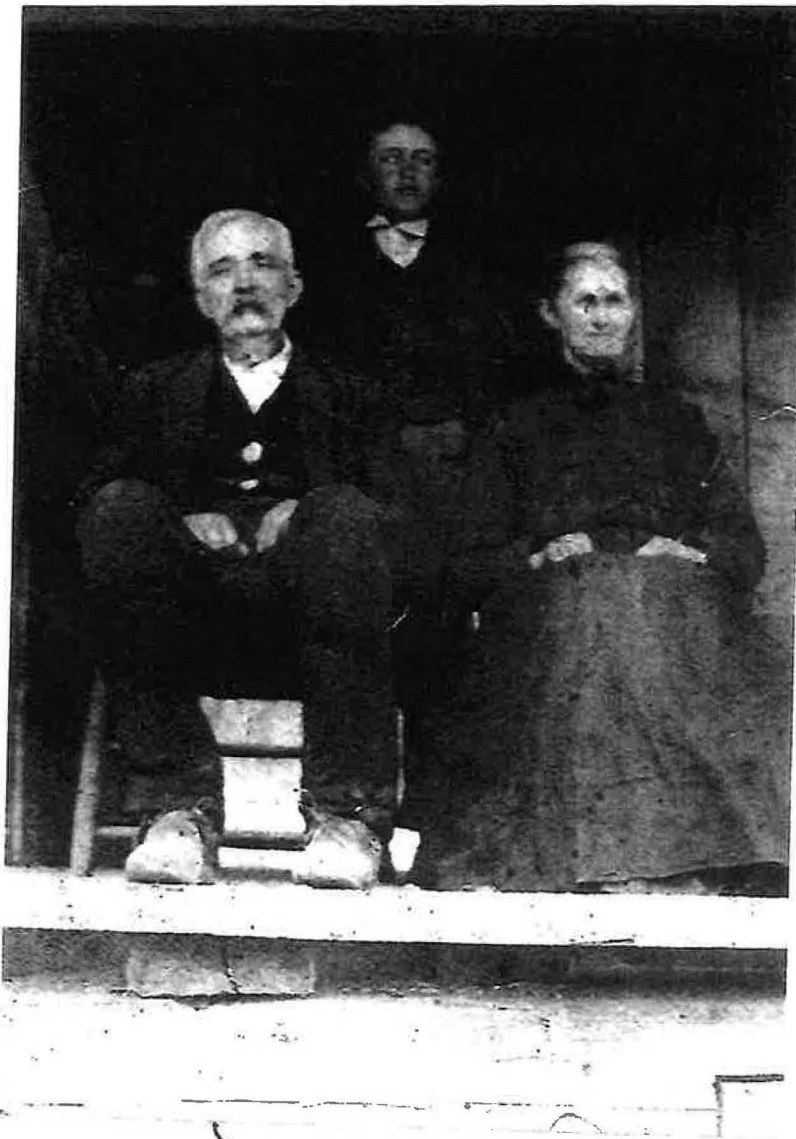
Source Citation: Year: 1900; Census Place: Civil District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: T623 1590; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 38.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States of America. Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1900 United States Federal Census, the Twelfth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, address, relationship to the head of household, color or race, sex, month and year of birth, age at last birthday, marital status, number of years married, the total number of children born of the mother, the number of those children living, birthplace, birthplace of father and mother, if the individual was foreign born, the year of immigration and the number of years in the United States, the citizenship status of foreign-born individuals over age twenty-one, occupation, and more. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1900 Federal Census.



Bill and Marie

This is Joseph Syle Sr. & wife Betty. They are
 buried Palmyra Church Cemetery. ^{(Davis) Syle}
 Joseph Sr. son of Jordan and Elizabeth (Jackson) Syle
 Elizabeth (Betty) Davis daughter of Thomas and Lucretia (Vaughan) Davis
 Left to right Joseph Sr., Matthew, Elizabeth
 Joseph Sr. is father to Gol Syle also
 Ronnie

Family Group Sheet for Thomas Davis

Husband:	Thomas Davis
Birth:	1810 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
Marriage:	16 Dec 1840 in P.31)
Father:	David Davis
Mother:	Catherine Allison

Wife:	Lucretia Vaughn
Birth:	1820 in AL
Father:	
Mother:	

Children:	
1 M	Name: Oliver Davis Birth: 1841 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN Marriage: 1862 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN--V.03-P.120 Spouse: Caroline Marsh
2 M	Name: John T. Davis Birth: 1844
3 F	Name: Elizabeth Davis Birth: 27 Jul 1847 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN Death: 12 Feb 1925 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN Marriage: 1871 in P.348 Spouse: Joseph Lewis Lyle
4 F	Name: Nancy Davis Birth: Apr 1849 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN Marriage: 28 Sep 1873 in P. 201 Spouse: John Wesley Sykes
5 F	Name: Catherine Davis Birth: 1850

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Susan Caroline Jackson

Husband: James Richard Lyle

Birth: 1854 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Marriage: 1869 in P.224
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Susan Caroline Jackson

Birth: 1852 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1
F Name: Dosia Lyle
Birth: 1871 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Marriage: 22 Nov 1885 in P.238
Spouse: Hillman Jackson

2
F Name: Emma Lyle
Birth: 1874 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Marriage: 1896 in P.473
Spouse: Ross Jackson

3
F Name: Sarah Lyle
Birth: 1876 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Marriage: 1893 in P.320
Spouse: Stephen Hunt

4
M Name: Charley Lyle
Birth: 1879 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

Notes

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Thomas Jordan Lyle

Born 1: 23 Jul 1872 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN
~~Born 2: 23 Jul 1872~~ *D: 29 68* *County*
 Married: 17 Mar 1897 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.--V.20 / P.256
 Died: 10 Jul 1978 in: Erin, Houston, TN *Co.*
 Father: Joseph L Lyle *Co.*
 Mother: Elizabeth Davis

Wife: Tennie Yarbrough

Born: 23 Mar 1877 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Died: 26 Apr 1962 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN *County*
 Father: Henry Clay Yarbrough
 Mother: Selina Grace Jackson

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Hartwell Lyle Born: 15 Mar 1898 Died: 30 Jun 1978 Married: 18 Feb 1923 Spouse: Ethel Beatrice McCullom	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
2 M	Name: Gilbert Brown Lyle Born: 04 Mar 1900 Died: 16 Apr 1976 Married: Spouse: Lillian Self Married: Spouse: Willie Mae Self	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
3 F	Name: Pearl Grace Lyle Born: 30 Sep 1902 <i>D: 6 Dec 1993</i> Married: <i>28 Nov 1920</i> Spouse: William E Tanner	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
4 M	Name: Herman Herman Lyle Born: 16 Sep 1905 <i>D 2002</i> Married: Spouse: Ruby Odessa Bone	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
5 M	Name: Joseph Thurman Lyle Born: 16 Sep 1905 Married: Spouse: Vera Mae Bone	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
6 F	Name: Emily Elizabeth Lyle Born: 20 Jun 1909 <i>D 1998</i> Married: Spouse: Joseph Milton Henry	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
7 M	Name: Isham Lyle Born: 07 Feb 1911 Died: 16 Feb 1919 19	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN
8 M	Name: Thomas Edward Lyle Born: 11 Apr 1913 <i>D: 1992</i> Married: Spouse: Jewel Baker	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>County</i>
9 M	Name: Carney Lyle Born: 17 Aug 1916 Died: 1925	in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN <i>Co.</i> in: Clarksville , Montgomery, TN
10	Name: George Fort Lyle	<i>Co.</i>

*Nipie
Trainer*

Pedigree Chart for Peggy Geraldene Tanner

*vickie
MOTHER*

William E Tanner

b: 29 Apr 1900
m: 28 Nov 1920 in Erin,
Houston County,
Tennessee USA
d: 20 Dec 1920

**Peggy Geraldene
Tanner**

b:
m:
d:

Pearl Grace Lyle

b: 30 Sep 1902 in
Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA
d: 06 Dec 1993 in Erin,
Houston County,
Tennessee USA

Thomas Jordan Lyle

b: 23 Jul 1872 in
Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA
m: 17 Mar 1897 in
Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA
d: 10 Jul 1978 in Erin,
Houston County,
Tennessee USA

**Tennessee "Tennie"
Yarbrough**

b: 23 Mar 1877 in
Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA
d: 26 Apr 1962 in
Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Joseph Lewis Lyle

b: 19 Feb 1842 in...
m: 1871 in...
d: 29 Nov 1924 in...

Elizabeth Davis

b: 27 Jul 1847 in...
d: 12 Feb 1925 in...

Henry Clay Yarbrough

b: 1839 in Clarksville,...
m: 10 Sep 1864 in...
d: 1877 in Clarksville,...

Selina Grace Jackson

b: 1841 in Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA
d: 1917 in Clarksville,
Montgomery County,
Tennessee, USA

Name:

b:
m:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:

Name:

b:
d:

Jordan Lyle

b:
m:

Elizabeth Jackson

b: 1803
d:

Thomas Davis

b: 1810 in Clarksville,...
m: 16 Dec 1840 in...

Lucretia Vaughn

b: 1820
d:

John Yarbrough

b: 1803 in N.C.
m:

Mary Vaughn

b: 1806
d: 1857 in Clarksville,...

**Joseph Jesse
Jackson**

b: 1805

**Tabitha "Phoebe"
Sykes**

b: 1812

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

David Davis

Catherine Allison

John Powell Vaughn

Elizabeth Boyles

William R. Yarbrough

Permelia Parker

John Powell Vaughn

Nancy Brantley

William Jackson

Name:

Name:

Name:

2596 Via Tejon
Palos Verdes Est., CA 90274

Tel. 310-373-5664
Fac. 310-373-0183

June 16, 1997

Mr. Charles H. Yarbrough
5547 Louise Rd.
Cumberland Furnace, TN 37051

Dear Mr. Yarbrough:

I was given your name by Mr. Barney Yarbrough in Clarksville when I inquired about **Yarbrough Family** information. He said he thought you helped organize a family reunion a few years ago.

My husband's maternal side is **Lyle/Yarbrough**, and we've finally located some Lyle information (Palmyra area, "James Robert Lyle, son of Gideon Bailey "Doc" Lyle), married **Annilou or Lou (Lucy?) Yarbrough** (born Jan 1866). They had seven living children:

Mary Golda b. No. 1886
Robert b. Feb. 1893
Adee b. Oct. 1895
Anna Lou b. May 1898
Florence b. 1900
Julian Gracey b. Jan 1904
Patrick H. b. Dec. 1906

*mg
vol 11 - pg 555*

of pnce, Fla.

The son of Patrick H., William H. "Bill" Lyle and his wife were in Clarksville in April, and like me, were referred to LtCol Paul B. Lyle who helped us sort out the Lyle side, but, of course, he doesn't know anything about the **Yarbroughs**.

Would you be able to provide the name(s) of a **Yarbrough Family Assn.** or someone working on that line? I've gone through all the census films and located many Yarbroughs, but can't identify which family our **Annilou** (if correct) was from.

Likewise, I've checked "Early Middle Tenn. Marriages" by Sistler to no avail.

Any information you could provide or a direction to follow would be **most appreciated**.

Thank you for your assistance. I've enclosed an SASE.

Sincerely,

Sue Lane

Sue Lane France

Sue Lane France
2596 Via Tejon
Palos Verdes Est., CA 90274
Tel. 310-373-564
Fax. 310-373-0183

Mr. & Mrs. William B. Schaeffer
500 Briarwood Dr.
Clarksville, TN 37040-6524

August 4 '97

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Schaeffer:

Was delighted to receive your July 30 letter and information on Louisa Yarbrough. You provided just what I needed to know! I'd come to the conclusion that Lou **had** to be the daughter of Francis Marion, but had only her birthdate to prove it. The family always referred to her as Lou, but in the 1910 census, she is referred to as **Lucy**.

Is your Marriage Book source the official county marriage book, or another one? I ask, only because over a year ago, the Clarksville Library supposedly could not find any marriage between a J.R. Lyle and Lou Yarbrough, which brought things to a halt for me.

Additionally, my mother in law thought her grandfather was **John Robert Lyle**, rather than **James Robert Lyle**. I was put on the right track with the help of William "Bill" and Martha Lyle of Pace, Fla and LCol. Paul B. Lyle of Clarksville.

Between the two of you, I'll be forced to get some genealogy software--would be interested in knowing what you use; ~~the~~ Family Group Records are very appealing. *you*

My initial foray into genealogy, some 20 years ago, was pre-computers, and was derailed when my third child was born in '81. I'm only now digging out my files and starting again.

Will happily share what meager information I have; on the Yarbrough family it is copies of census pages, and indices of Census records.

Copies info to follow.

I will close with enormous thanks, to go to the copy machine and post office. My apologies to each of the "Bills" for the rough condition of my notes. My impulse to "share" information right away is to blame! Thanks again, and best regards.

Sincerely,



Sue Lane France

cc. Wm H. & Martha Lyle
4101 Bayfront Terrace
Pace, FL 32570 904-994-7652

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Sue Lane France

Address 2596 Via Tejon

City, State Palos Verdes Estates, CA

Date Feb. 2, 1981

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death
bu. Buried

note re #11

usually, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

4 Charles Allen Smith
(Father of No. 2)

b. 27 Jan 1850
p.b. Amelia, Clermont, Ohio
m. 20 April 1871, Sullivan, Ind.
d. 8 May 1923
p.d. Dalton City, Moultrie, Ill.
bu. Mt. Zion, Macon, Ill.

2 George A. Smith
(Father of No. 1)

b. 10 Dec 1893
p.b. Dalton City, Moultrie, Ill.
m. 7 May 1921 St. Louis, Mo.
d. 21 Nov 1922
p.d. Dalton City, Moultrie, Ill.

5 Suanna Raley
(Mother of No. 2)

b. 3 Feb. 1856
p.b. Sullivan, Sullivan, Ind.
d. 26 Jan 1924
p.d. Dalton City, Moultrie, Ill.
bu. Mt. Zion, Macon, Ill.

1 Eunice Ruth Smith France

b. 15 June 1922
p.b. Dalton City, Moultrie, Ill
m. 9 August 1941
d.
p.d.

6 John Robert Lyle
(Father of No. 3)

b. Feb 22 1863
p.b. Clarksville, Mont. Tenn?
m. Dec 26, 1884
d. 1942
p.d. B'ham ALA
Yarborough

3 Julian Gracey Lyle
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 1 January 1904
p.b. Clarksville, Montgomery, Tenn.
d. 31 March 1932
p.d. Oakville, Memphis, Shelby, Tenn.

7 (Ani)lou Yarborough
(Mother of No. 3)

b. Clarksville, Mont. Tenn?
p.b. January 1866
d. after 1914
p.d. ?

Hubert Maurice France, Sr
(Spouse of No. 1)

8 Burrows Westlake Smith
(Father of No. 4)

b. ca. 1822
p.b.
m. 18 Feb 1846, Clermont, Ohio
d.
p.d.

9 Julia Ann Lewis
(Mother of No. 4)

b. ca. 1823
p.b. Amelia, Clermont, Ohio
d.
p.d.

10 Alexander Raley
(Father of No. 5)

b. Kentucky
p.b. Kentucky
m. ca. 1842 Ky or Ind?
d. July 1869
p.d. Sullivan, Sullivan, Ind.

11 Elvira Coffin (wife No. 2) ?
(Mother of No. 5)

b. Kentucky
p.b. Kentucky
d.
p.d.

12 Gideon Briley Lyle
(Father of No. 6)

b. July 15, 1820
p.b.
m. Oct 26, 1854
d. Jan 4, 1865
p.d. Clarksville, Mont. TN.

13 Lucy ANN Mockbee
(Mother of No. 6)

b. Jan 1 1836
p.b.
d. June 9, 1900
p.d.

14 FRANCIS MARION Yarborough
(Father of No. 7)

b. Nov 5 1832
p.b. Clarksville, Montg. TN
m. MAY 1 1856
d. MARCH 4, 1914
p.d. CLARKSVILLE, MONTG. TN

15 CLARISSA DAVIS
(Mother of No. 7)

b. Feb 13 1838
p.b.

16 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

17 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

18 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

19 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

20 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

21 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

22 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

23 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

24 Jordan Lyle
b. N.C. 1768
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

25 3rd ANN Briley Bumpus
b. NC 1777
d. TN 1861
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

26 Risdon Mockbee
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

27 Margaret Howard
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

28 John Yarborough
b. 1803
m. _____
d. 1856
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

29 MARY VAUGHN
b. N.C. 1806
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

30 Joseph Davis
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

31 Elizabeth Martin
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

2596 Via Tejon
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
Tel. 310-373-5664
August 16, 1997

Bill & Marie Y. Schaeffer
500 Briarwood Dr.
Clarksville, TN 37040

Dear ~~S~~haeffers:

Thank you **so much** for your packet of pictures, maps and information, which I received on Friday. I'd just found the 1836 map in one small volume of Mont. Cty Gen Journals that the LDS had on file from 1971 and 1975 (only six copies); the copies of the 1880 map, districts 17-20 which you sent were the ones I really needed.

The pictures were quite a surprise. I did speak with one of Goldie Lyle's (James Robert & Lou Yarbrough's oldest child) daughters-- Imogene Frazer Lockhart who lives in Jackson, TN last weekend. She remembers as a child visiting **John Robert Yarbrough & Mattie**. So, the picture is especially meaningful. My mother-in-law probably visited them also and that is where the confusion with John Robert and James Robert (Lyle) probably came from.

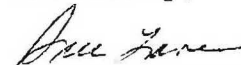
I do hope someone will have a picture of Lou Yarbrough. Ruth has two of her--one as a young (15) girl and one with her twin boys. Will check with Goldie's offspring--Frazers--who live in Jackson, to see if they have any others. Family has not been in contact, as often happens with cousins and their offspring.

Do you have any information on the death date and burial of Lou Yarbrough Lyle? It was obviously after 1914, since she and Ada are listed as Francis Marion's survivors. I understand from Mrs. Gordon Yarbrough that both Milton & Ada Mellon left Clarksville. Are you in contact with any of their offspring?

Thank you too, for the Marriage Certificate and the Index page. I am having trouble reading the two hand written documents (wills? court documents 1873), but I thank you for sending them.

I include family group sheets for **Lou Yarbrough (James Robert) Lyle**. I have get particulars, which I'm working on. I'm also ordering PAF; had obtained an order form from the LDS Family History Center. It looks like a good one. Martha Bankson Lyle in Pace, Fla uses Family Roots. Will close or this will never get in the mail. Have a good Labor Day Week-end if I don't talk to you before then. Thanks again, and our best to you both.

Sincerely,



Sue Lane France

Yarbrough/Lyle Family Group Sheet

Prepared	Additional Sources:	
August 7, 1997 by:		
Sue Lane France	Paul B. Lyle	Martha & Bill Lyle
2596 Via Tejon	116 Virginia Dr.	4101 Bayfron Dr.
Palos Verdes,	Clarksville, TN	Pace, FL 32571
CA 90274		
310-373-5664	615-647-7604	904-994-7652

Husband: **James Robert Lyle**

Born: February 22, 1836

Chr:

Married: December 26, 1884 source: Vol.11. pg. 555 Marriage Book

Died:

Father: **Gideon Bailey Lyle**
(his 2nd marriage)

Mother: **Lucy Ann Mockbee**
(Macklin)

Wife: **Lou Yarbrough** aka. Annilou, Annalou, Lucy Yarbrough

Born:

Chr:

Married: December 26, 1884

Died:

Father: **Francis Marion Yarbrough**
Sex. Children (in birth order)
(spouse(s))

Mother: **Clarissa Davis**

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1.F. Lena Lyle | d. young |
| 2.F. Mary Golda Lyle
Thomas Ural Frazer | b. Nov. 1886 , ,Montgomery, TN
m. |
| 3.M. Joe Lyle | d. young |
| 4.M. Robert Lyle | b. Feb. 1893
d. |
| 5.F. Adele (A.D.)
Lane Nunnery | b. Oct. 1895 ,Montgomery Cty, Tn
m.
d. |
| 6.F. Anna Lou Lyle
Jake Bush | b. May 1898 ,Montgomery Cty, TN
m. , , MS
d. 1960-70, Sledge, MS |
| 7.F. Florence Lyle
John Murphy | b. 1900, ,Montgomery Cty, TN
m.
d. |
| 8.F. Julien Gracey Lyle
Geo.Allen Smith
Benjamin F.Comfort | b. Jan.1, 1904, ,Montgomery Cty,TN
m. May 7, 1921, St. Louis, Mo.
? Duncan, MS |
| 9.M Patrick Henry Lyle
Pauline May Jetton | d. March 31, 1932,Memphis,Shelby,TN
b. Dec. 17(8), 1906, ,Montgomery, TN
m. Apr. 20,1930, Birmingham, Al
d. Dec. 1963, Smithland, KY |

Smith / Lyle

(Yarbrough/Lyle) Family Group Sheet

Prepared August 7, 1997 by: Sue Lane France
2596 Via Tejon Palos Verdes, CA 90274
310-373-5664

Additional Sources:
Moultrie County, Illinois County Clerk
Birth, Death & Marriage Records
St. Louis County, Missouri Marriage Records

Husband: **George Allen Smith**

Born: 10 December 1893 , Moultrie, Illinois
Chr:
Married: 7 May, 1921 Clayton, St. Louis, MO
Died: 21 Nov. 1922 Dalton City, Moultrie, Illinois
Buried: 22 Nov. 1922 Dalton City, Moultrie, Illinois
Father: **Charles Allen Smith** Mother: **Su(s)anna Raley**

Wife: **Julien Gracey Lyle** aka. Grace, Gracey Lyle
Born: Jan 1, 1904 Clarksville, Montgomery, TN *Duncan, MS*
Chr:
Married: May 7, 1921 *Second marriage to Benjamin Frank Comfort*
Died: March 31, 1932 Memphis, Shelby, TN *3 sons - 1 survivor*
Tuberculosis, Oakville Sanatorium

Father: **James Robert Lyle** Mother: **Lou (Annilou) Yarbrough**
Clarksville, Mont., TN Clarksville, Mont., TN

Sex. Children (in birth order)
(spouse(s))

1.F. Eunice Ruth Smith b. June 15, 1922, Dalton City,
Moultrie, Illinois

Hubert Maurice France m. August 9, 1941

currently reside Duncan, Mississippi

two children:

Hubert Maurice France, Jr. b. Dec. 27, 1944
Memphis, Shelby, TN

Robert Lyle France b. August 11, 1946
Memphis, Shelby, TN

LYLE, YARBROUGH, DAVIS & JACKSON

- 4 Lyle, Thomas Jordan b. July 23 1872 Palmyra, Tn. Mont. Co.,
d. July 10, 1960 Houston Co., Tn.
5 Yarbrough, Tennie b. March 23, 1877 Mont. Co., Tn.
d. Apr 26, 1962 Clarksville, Tn.

They married March 1897 and had 10 children

Hartwell Lyle b Feb 15 1898 Mont. Co. Tn.
d. Jun 30, 1978 m. Ethel Beatrice McCollum Feb 18, 1923
Gilbert Brown Lyle b. Mar 4 1900 d. Apr 16, 1976
m. 1. Lillian Self 2. Willie Mae Self
Pearl Grace Lyle b. Sept 30 1902 m. William E. Tanner
Henry Herman Lyle b. Sept 16, 1905 m. Ruby Odessa Bone
Joseph Thurman Lyle b. Sept 16, 1905 m. Vera Mae Bone
Emily Elizabeth Lyle b. Jun 20 1909 m. Joseph Milton Henry
Thomas Edward Lyle b. Apr 11, 1913 m. Jewel Baker
Carney Lyle b. Aug 17 1916 died at the age of 9 yrs.
George Fort Lyle b. Mar 4 1919 m. Barbara Moore
Isham Lyle b. Feb 7, 1911 died when 9 days old

- 8 Lyle, Joseph L. b. Feb 19, 1842 Mont. Co., Tn. d. Nov 29, 1924 Palmyra
9 Davis, Elizabeth E. (Bettie) b. July 27, 1847 Mont. Co., Tn.
d. Feb 12, 1925 Palmyra, Tn.

Their children:

Thomas Jordan Lyle b. Jul 23, 1872 Palmyra Tn., d. Jul 10, 1960
m. Tennie (Tennessee) Yarbrough Mar 1897
William O. (Tudd) Lyle b. 1874 m. Mollie Baggett
Joseph Lyle b. 1875 m. Annie Lyle
Elizabeth (Little Bettie) b. 1879
Stott Lyle b. (?) 1883 m. Amanda (Mandy) Lyle (?)
Fannie Lyle b Oct 17, 1885 m. Fred Scebra
Matthew Lyle b. 1889

- 10 Yarbrough, Henry b. 1839 Mont. Co. Tn., d. 1877 Mont. Co. Tn.,
11 Jackson, Selina b. 1841 Mont. Co. Tenn., d. 1917 Mont. Co. Tn.

They married 1864 (?) and had children:

Sarah Eliza Yarbrough b. Aug 22, 1865 d. Feb. 22, 1904
m. Robert Anderson Wickham
Isham Yarbrough b. 1867 m. Becky Hunt
Mariah Yarbrough b. 1869 (?)
Elizabeth M. (Lizzy) Yarbrough b. 1871 m. Alfred Bryant
Tennie (Tennessee) Yarbrough b. 23 Mar 1877 d. Apr 26, 1962
m Mar 1897 Thomas Jordan Lyle

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Dawn Lyle

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

Chart No. _____

A Dawn L. Lyle
 233 Clearview Dr.
 Clarksville, TN 37043
 ch. 48152

C
 Date March 6, 1973

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 LYLE Thomas Jordan
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. 23 Jul 1872
 p.b. Palmyra, Tenn.
 m. Mar 1897
 d. 10 Jul 1960
 p.d. Houston Co. Tn.

2 LYLE Hartwell
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. 15 Feb 1898
 p.b. Hackberry, Penn.
 m. 13 Feb 1923
 d. 30 Jun 1973
 p.d. Hopkinsville, Kentucky

5 YARBROUGH Tennie
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. 23 Mar 1877
 p.b. Mont. Co., Tenn
 d. 26 Apr 1962
 p.d. Clarksville, Penn.

1 LYLE Reginald Samuel
 b. 12 Dec 1923
 p.b. Slayden, Tenn.
 m. 2 Jun 1951
 d.
 p.d.

8 MC COLLUM Robt. Samuel
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. 29 Sep 1865
 p.b. Dickson Co. Tenn.
 m. 10 Aug 1892
 d. 28 Mar 1923
 p.d. Dickson Co. Tenn.

3 MC COLLUM Ethel Beatrice
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 25 Aug 1903
 p.b. Dickson Co., Tenn.
 d.
 p.d.

7 MC COLLUM Lydia Lucinda
 (Lucy)
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b. 21 Aug 1875
 p.b. Benton Co. Miss.
 d. 25 Mar 1908
 p.d. Dickson Co. Tenn.

FRASER Dawn Louise
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. 12 Aug 1929 d.
 p.b. Detroit, Mich p.d.

8 LYLE Joseph I
 (Father of No. 4)
 b. 19 Feb 1842
 p.b. Mont. Co. Tenn.
 m. 1871
 d. 29 Nov 1924
 p.d. Palmyra, Tenn.
 (Bettie)

9 DAVIS Elizabeth E.
 (Mother of No. 4)
 b. 27 Jul 1847
 p.b. Mont. Co. Tenn.
 d. 12 Feb 1925
 p.d. Palmyra, Tenn.

10 YARBROUGH Henry
 (Father of No. 5)
 b. 1839
 p.b. Mont. Co. Tenn.
 m.
 d. 1877
 p.d.

11 JACKSON Selina
 (Mother of No. 5)
 b. 1841
 p.b. Mont. Co. Tenn.
 d. 1917 (fall)
 p.d. Hackberry, Penn.

12 MC COLLUM Robert
 (Father of No. 6)
 b. 10 Feb 1821
 p.b. Tn.
 m.
 d. 10 Jan 1904
 p.d.

13 HARVEY Nancy
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b. 27 Sep 1827
 p.b. Tn.
 d. 17 Jul 1895
 p.d.

14 MC COLLUM Geo. W.
 (Father of No. 7)
 b. 1828
 p.b. Tn.
 m.
 d. Miss.
 p.d.

15 WALL Rebecca
 (Mother of No. 7)
 b. 1840
 p.b. Dickson Co., TN.
 d. (moved to Miss.)
 p.d.

16 LYLE Thomas Jordan
 b.N. Car 1800 (Father of No. 8,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d.

17 JACKSON Elizabeth
 b. 1800 (Mother of No. 8,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d.

18 DAVIS Thomas
 b. Tenn. 1810 (Father of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m. 26 Dec 1840
 d.

19 VAUGHAN Lucretia
 b. Ala. 1820 (Mother of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d.

20 YARBROUGH John
 b. 1803 (Father of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d.

21 VAUGHAN Mary
 b. 1806 (Mother of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d. 1857

22 JACKSON Joseph Archi
 b. 10 Dec 1793 (Father of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d. 29 Aug 1855

23 Tabitha
 b. 11 Sep 1803 (Mother of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d. 10 Feb 1879

24 MC COLLUM Robt. H.
 b. Ga. 1794 (Father of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d. *Maria*

25 Lucinda
 b. Va. 1800 (Mother of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d.

26 HARVEY Oney (Onesiphor)
 b.N.C. 1800 (Father of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d. 1860

27 Harvey, Martha
 b. 1804 (Mother of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d. 1845

28 MC COLLUM Robt. H.
 b. Ga. 1794 (Father of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d. *Maria*

29 Lucinda
 b. Va. 1800 (Mother of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d.

30 Polly
 b. (Father of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 m.
 d.

31 Polly
 b. (Mother of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. ...)
 d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler John Little
 Address 1717 21st
 City, State Cumberland, Tennessee
37051
 Date Oct. 9, 1964

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 YARBROUGH, George
 (Father of No. 2)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

2 YARBROUGH, William
 (Father of No. 1)

b. approx 1780
 p.b.
 m.
 d. after 1820
 p.d.

5 NORWOOD, Elizabeth
 (Mother of No. 2)

b.
 p.b. Halifax Co., N.C.
 d.
 p.d.

YARBROUGH, John

b. 1808
 p.b.
 m.
 d. 1858
 p.d.

8 _____
 (Father of No. 3)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

3 PARKER, Permelia
 (Mother of No. 1)

b.
 p.b.
 d. after 1820
 p.d.

7 _____
 (Mother of No. 3)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

VAUGHN, Mary
 (Spouse of No. 1)

b. 1808 d. 1857
 p.b. p.d.

8 _____
 (Father of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

9 _____
 (Mother of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 NORWOOD, Samuel
 (Father of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d. Nov 1795
 p.d.

11 SMITH, Mary
 (Mother of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 _____
 (Father of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 _____
 (Mother of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 _____
 (Father of No. 8,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

17 _____
 (Mother of No. 8,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

18 _____
 (Father of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

19 _____
 (Mother of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

20 NORWOOD, George
 (Father of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

1749 Waverly

21 _____
 (Mother of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

22 SMITH, Robt.
 (Father of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

23 _____
 (Mother of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

24 _____
 (Father of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

25 _____
 (Mother of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

26 _____
 (Father of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

27 _____
 (Mother of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

28 _____
 (Father of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

29 _____
 (Mother of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

30 _____
 (Father of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.

31 _____
 (Mother of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 d.

The Lyle Family

It is speculated that Lyle is derived from the Norman invader's name for the native Celtic people they found on the islands around Northern Great Britain, "De L'isle" (French for "of the island") became "Lisle" then "l'isle" Then "Lysle" Then "Lyle". NOTE: was found as "Lyals" in the States.

Thomas Lyle came from Scotland to America in the 18th Century. He married Hannah Sims and one of their children was Joedan (pronounced Jordun) b. 1768. Jordan Lyle was married three times first to a Powell then a Yarbrough and finally to Annie Bumpass. b. 1777-d. 1861 by one of these marriages he had a son Jordan (I'll refer to him as "Jordan II for clarity's sake) Jordan II was born in 1800 in N.C. . About 1816—1817 Jordan I and family came over the Mountains to Montgomery County TN . (When our Grandfather Lyle was a little boy) Elizabeth Jackson wife of Jordan II , told him stories of the deep over night snow falls they experienced while crossing the Appalachians Jordan I bought 160 acres of land from Richard Whitehead in 1816 or 1817 located Bud's Creek in Montgomery County. At this time everyone had to help keep what roads there were in repair and soon after he had settled, Jordan I was called to work on the road from Robertson Ferry on the Cumberland River to Bud's Creek. Some time before 1830 Jordan II Married Elizabeth Jackson b. 1800 , And had at least 8 children. A girl who died before 1825, William b.1824, a boy who died 1825 Louisa b.1830 Arabella b.1832, Joseph Lewis b.1842 d.1924, Kitty b.1844, Nancy b.1840. Joseph Lewis was our Great- Grandfather. In 1843 Jordan I died at the age of 75 and in the 1850's Jordan II and family moved to Palmyra, TN

Approximately contemporary with Jordan II was Thomas Davis b.1810 in TN . Thomas Davis had a club foot and seems to have had a colorful personality by the tales that have come down to us. He may have moved around a great deal working at small jobs. Perhaps he came to Montgomery County to work for the Yellow Creek Furnace as many young men did then. On Dec. 26, 1840 Tom was married to Lucretia Vaughn b.1820 from AL. by A. M. Rogers, Justice of the Peace. They lived near the Gulenhorn Creek. They had at least 4 children, probably more: Oliver b.1842, John T. b.1844, Elizabeth (Bettie) b. 1847-d.1925, Catherine b. 1850. (Bettie Davis was our Great- Grand Mother).

Another contemporary of Jordan II and Tom Davis was John Yarbrough b.1803 N.C., John Yarbrough married a woman named Mary someone b.1806. and had at least 8 children: a boy born before 1830, William b.1830, Francis Marion b.1833, Milly b. 1835, Henry b. 1839, Elizabeth b. 1841, Elisa Jane b. 1844, Nelson b. 1846,.

Milly Yarbrough married Joseph Weldon Yarbrough (probably a distant cousin) on Nov. 26, 1850 in the presence of John Smith. This is the Milly Yarbrough for which the Milly Yarbrough Cemetery was named. (the plot was on her land). Interestingly, in the 1880 Census Elisa Jane and Elizabeth lied about their ages to make themselves about 10 years younger than they were. Eliza Jane married Isham Harris. Nelson, "Uncle Nels" sold mowing machines in Slayden and had a farm on Leatherwood Creek. Henry Yarbrough was our Great-Grandfather.

Contemporary with Jordan II was Tom Davis and Henry Yarbrough was Joseph Jackson. Joseph Jackson was born in TN in 1805. He married Tabitha Someone b.1812. They had at least 9 children. Jesse b. 1830, Andrew b.1832, John b. 1834, Joseph b. 1836 Elizabeth b. 1837, Martha b. 1838, Selina b.1841, Sarah b. 1842, Henry b. 1845. They lived near Gulenhorn Creek (Gulenhorn Means "cows horn " in Celtic) Selina Jackson married Henry Yarbrough and was our Great-Grandmother

Civil War: Dr. Aristotle Eldridge, Son of William Henry Eldridge was a country Doctor and store keeper for the Palmyra area from 1850 on. Dr. Eldridge's post war house is still standing in Palmyra although it is in ill-repair. Our Ancestors appear off and on through the records of Dr. Eldridge.

1860: Jesse Jackson is recorded in Dr. Eldridge's account book on Mar. 6, 1860 W. A. (William?) Yarbrough has an account in 1860 for 15 lbs. nails \$1.00 , 4 lbs. Coffee 80 cents, 41 lbs. Beef \$2.05.

1861: Bills receivable from Jesse Jackson in Jan. 1861 \$87.00. There is also an account listed for Andrew Jackson.

In 1861 Joseph L. Lyle (our Great—Grandfather) and Henry Yarbrough entered the Confederate Army Infantry. Joe L. Lyle was a private in Co. E 49th Tenn. James B. Bailey was the company commander

1862: There was a medical visit by Dr. Eldridge to Jordan Lyle in Jun 1862

In Feb. 1862 Joseph L. Lyle and Henry Yarbrough Fought in the Battle of Fort Donelson near Dover TN Joe was hit with a bullet on his belt buckle and didn't hurt him Both Joe Lyle and Henry Yarbrough were captured by the Yankees and were sent as prisoners to Camp Douglas near Chicago. The contemporary accounts of the terrible filthy and crowded conditions on the prisoner's boats are horrible. Joe Lyle (probably Henry Yarbrough also) were released on Loyalty vows from Camp Douglas in the summer of 1862. The Union provided Transportation part of the way. The former prisoners had to complete their trip to their homes any way they could. Joe's feet were blistered after the long walk from where ever he was released. Some time later in 1862 or early 1863 Joe Lyle ignored his loyalty oath and joined Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest's Cavalry with Dr. Eldridge's help Dr. Eldridge provided him with a horse and equipment. He remained with Forrest's Cavalry for the remainder of the war.

1863: In the earl spring of 1863 a union gunboat Palmyra on the Cumberland river was fired upon. The Union Soldiers ordered Palmyra to give up the person or persons responsible, but the citizens of Palmyra remained quiet. So in retaliation the Unionist had the town of Palmyra burned to the ground on April 4, 1863 with the exception of one house which was owned by a Union Sympathizer. Dr. Eldridge lost his house, stables, cribs, smoke house, Kitchen and grocery store, valued at \$2,000.00-----all furniture burned, store house valued at \$1,000.00 plus goods on hand valued at \$800.00 --- 2 houses --- 2 dwelling houses, Doctor's office, lot of medicine dwellings valued at \$2,500.00, Library of medical books valued at \$150.00, Medicine \$300.00, Dr. Eldridge went out of the store business but continued to practice Medicine.

Some time during the Civil War some guerillas stopped at the Jackson homestead. Joseph Jackson had died a few years previously and there were no other men at home (they were probably serving in the War) but one boy and Henry who was about 17 or 18 years old Henry took the family's only remaining horse and hid it in one of the fields. The guerillas killed their chickens and made the women cook for them and finally found the horse and stole it but it was later recovered.

1864: On April 24, 1864 Dr. Eldridge filed claims in Clarksville TN against the U.S.Goverment for 5 Mules--\$200.00, 3 horses--\$350.00, 4 small mules-- \$100.00. Jordan Lyle II Witnessed the affidavit. These animals had been taken from Dr. Eldridge by Col. Straight of the U.S.Army with the promise that the U.S.Goverment would pay for the animals. Col. Straight needed them to fight Forrest's Cavalry. Ironically Gen. Forrest badly defeated Col. Straight forces in Alabama or Georgia. (remember Joe Lyle was in Forrest's Cavalry at this time.)

Selina Jackson and Henry Yarbrough had probably been engaged since before the war. Selina had a picture of the young Henry that she kept by her side all her life and that she had it buried with her. They were probably married in 1863 or 1864. They were our great-grandparents. Some time after the war Joe L. Lyle married Bettie Davis. They were also our great-grandparents.

Other excerpts from Dr. Eldridge's appointment book and the account book of the George Nolan store at Palmyra: an account with John Yarbrough from March 1836 to Dec. 1837, Henry Jackson—Mar.23, 1870, a visit to Joe Lyle's wife July 22, 1872. This was probably the birth of our Grandfather Thomas Jordan Lyle. He also visited Joe Lyle's Mother Sep. 13, 1872. Nelse Yarbrough visit and medicine for wife Dec. 28, 1872, visited Selina Yarbrough Sep. 26, 1872 and Feb.16, 1871. There was also an account with Joe Lyle for 1880-1881.

When our Grandfather, Thomas Jordan Lyle was a little boy , he remembered his grandfather Jordan II who was 72 when Thomas Jordan was born. The old man lived next door to the family of his son, Joe L. Lyle and the son Joe built his father a wooden platform in the shade so the old man could lie on it during the day. It was Thomas Jordan's job as a small boy to fan the flies off his grandfather while he slept.

In 1877 at the age of 38, Henry Yarbrough died of what was then called "dropsy". He left a wife and four children (Nariah died young) the youngest of which, Tennessee or Tennie. Was only a few months old. Tennie was our grandmother. Once not long after his death, Selina loaned the family horse to one of brother's son-in-law in return for payment in corn. Selina had the horse returned but did not get the corn promised her, so she appealed To her brother. He said that there was nothing that he could do because his daughter and son-in-law had already left the neighborhood and moved across the Cumberland River. Then Selina appealed to one of her husband's Brothers, probably William Yarbrough and he wrote the wayward borrower a letter in which he threatened to have him arrested. So he then brought Selina the corn as promised. Selina sold the horse for a 10 acre plot and log cabin on it for a home on Gulenhorn Creek. The place was in a hollow through which Gulenhorn Creek flows. She lived there until 1898 or 1899.

Some times when Dr. Eldridge was passing by the hollow in the early morning on his way to visit a patient he would stop by Selina's . In the winter his mustache would be frozen stiff, and Selina would have him a hot cup of coffee which she would hand him through the window to thaw his beard. Later when young Dr. John Wickham began to practice in addition to Dr. Eldridge, he often warned Selina about leaving lights on at night. Selina made her family's living by farming their few acres, taking odd (such as cleaning for the Weavers) and especially by doing sewing. She would sew until late at night by the lamp light. But Dr. Wickham said that her light was too obvious from the road that ran along the top of the ridge and that it might attract some one "up to no good" passing that way. When Tennie was young she was courted by "Doc" Cunningham. Once he jumping strangely in little jerks. Tennie suspected her niece Lela Wickham (Sarah Yarbrough and Bob Wickham's girl) to be up to one of her practical jokes. She found that Lela had been twisting the hairs on Doc's leg around a stick that she had poked through the cat hole in the floor of the house. Selina and Tennie went to church at beech grove near their home. Thomas Jordan Lyle said that he could Tennie's voice singing hymns from the top of the hill above the church when he came courting on Sunday. Thomas Jordan Lyle and Tennie Yarbrough married in March 1897 and for about one year after they married they lived with Selina in the hollow. There on Feb.15, 1898 Hartwell Lyle was born. Soon after, They and Selina moved to a house on Bud's Creek near Hackberry.

In 1905 Thomas Jordan built a new house farther from the satble. For one reason because Tennie had persistent Malaria chills in the house so near the creek. Between 1905 and 1909 went totally blind from cataracts. Selina died in 1917. Around 1919 Thomas Jordan Lyle bought the "old Bud Henry place" on yellow creek in Houston County and moved there. (The Lyles had been in Montgomery County a Century) Tennie cried when she left her home near Hackberry and the Gulenhorn neighborhood.

Our Grandmother, Tennie Yarbrough Lyle, told her children and Grandchildren when they were bad to be good or "Ole Edinburgh" would come at night and eat them up. Ole Edinburgh must be a memory passed down through the centuries of some Duke or outlaw of the town of Edinburgh, Scotland. Who must have raided the town and villages about the time during Edinburgh's dark period in the late 17th or early 18th century. Yarbrough meaning belonging to the borough of Yar may have originally come from around Edinburgh, Scotland.

Composed by: Dawn Lyle

5-3 CARNEY BATSON NICKS, Apr. 27, 1915. Born at White Oak Flats, Dickson County, TN. Married: Lina Jane Reeves (Apr. 15, 1924) on Mar. 22, 1946, in Dickson. She was born in Dickson and is the daughter of Hugh Neil Reeves and Lina Russell Donegan.

6-1 THOMAS NEIL NICKS, June 28, 1948. Born in Davidson County, TN. Married: Judy Ann McCoin on Nov. 9, 1968, in Knoxville, TN.

7-1 PATRICK REEVES NICKS, Sept. 12, 1969. Born in Davidson County, TN.

7-2 KATHERINE ANN NICKS, Feb. 12, 1981. Born in Davidson County, TN.

6-2 WILLIAM LYLE NICKS, Sept. 23, 1952. Born in Davidson County, TN. Married: Teresa Faye McClelland on May 31, 1980, in Charlotte, TN.

7-1 COURTNEY ELIZABETH NICKS, Sept. 5, 1982. Born in Davidson County, TN.

7-2 WILLIAM REEVES NICKS, Nov. 5, 1985. Born in Davidson County, TN.

5-4 LYLE MATTHEW NICKS, Mar. 6, 1918. Born at White Oak Flats, Dickson County, TN. Married: Martha Lucille Winstead (Nov. 21, 1931) on June 30, 1949, in Dickson, TN. She was born in McEwen, TN, and is the daughter of Luther Herschel Winstead and Essie Ridings. He travels for a pharmaceutical company. They have 2 children.

6-1 SARAH ELIZABETH NICKS, Feb. 29, 1952. Born in Bowling Green, KY.

6-2 JAMES LAWRENCE NICKS, Apr. 17, 1953. Born in Bowling Green. Married: Betty Billingsly on July 25, 1977, in Nashville, TN.

7-1 SARAH ELLIS NICKS, July 22, 1979. Born in Bowling Green.

7-2 RACHEL KATHERINE NICKS, May 1, 1981. Born in Bowling Green.



(l-r) Carney B. Nicks, and wife Jane Reeves Nicks; Tunnel's Adcock Nicks, and husband Robert L. Nicks.



DANIEL CLEMENT LYLE

EARLY LYLE FAMILY HISTORY

Thomas Lyle emigrated from Scotland to North Carolina about the year 1740, bringing with him a brother, John Lyle. They were then aged 18 and 16 years respectively. In North Carolina, Thomas Lyle married Hanna Sims and to them were born six children. Children: Jordan, John, Richard, Nancy, Onie and Tabitha. The younger brother, John, was never married.

Jordan Lyle, oldest son of Thomas Lyle, came from North Carolina to Tennessee in 1806. He was married three times, all in North Carolina. First, to Lyla Powell; they had no children. Next to Mary Yarbrough, to whom was born one child, Elizabeth Nelson Lyle. And last to Ann Bailey Bumpas, to whom were born eight children. Children: Robert Mickleberry, Thomas, James, William H., Henry, Andrew Jordan, Gideon Bailey and Eliza Ann.

James Lyle, third son of Jordan Lyle, was born March 29, 1809; died September 28, 1885. James Lyle married Sallie Ann McCorkle (Born: March 14, 1814; died: November 12, 1888) on December 4, 1833. To them were born twelve children:

	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Thomas Henry Lyle	Oct. 1, 1834	1835
<u>William James Lyle</u>	July 21, 1836	Feb. 5, 1910
Robert Lytle Lyle	Apr. 23, 1838	Mar. 27, 1841
Abram Jordan Lyle	Apr. 29, 1839	?
John Lyle	Oct. 9, 1840	Mar. 25, 1841
Daniel Clement Lyle	June 2, 1842	Apr. 6, 1869
Henry Clay Lyle	July 4, 1844	Dec. 15, 1863
Theodore Freylinghuysen Lyle (A twin with Henry Clay Lyle)	July 4, 1844	Sept. 10, 1844
Matthew Green Lyle	Aug. 16, 1846	Oct. 8, 1872
Sarah Jane Lyle	Jan. 15, 1849	?
Malinda Anne Lyle	Apr. 15, 1851	July 21, 1877
Hattie Eliza Lyle	Oct. 14, 1854	June 6, 1874

Henry Clay Lyle was a soldier in the Confederate Army, a private in Starnes' Escort. He was captured by Federal troops at the Battle of Ft. Donelson. (Source: Tennesseans in the Civil War, Part 2, Published by the Civil War Centennial Commission of 1965.) He died a few days thereafter in a Federal Prison in Nashville, TN. He was buried in the Federal Cemetery on Gallatin Road in Nashville. His grave is not numbered and consequently is unknown. Mr. William Lyle of Southside, TN, has a powder horn used by Henry Clay Lyle in the Civil War and inscribed "H. C. Lyle".

Abram Jordan Lyle and Daniel Clement Lyle were also Confederate soldiers. Daniel Clement Lyle was also in the Battle of Ft. Donelson. He had charge of the battery magazine and by his efficiency aided materially in the (initial) victory achieved over the Federal gunboats. (Source: US Dept. of Interior, National Park Service, Stone's River National Battlefield, Murfreesboro, TN.) He survived the war and went to Atlanta, GA.

Henry Clay Lyle and his twin brother Theodore Freylinghuysen Lyle were named for the Whig candidates for President and Vice-President in 1844.

The flash powder horn of H.C. Lyle (1844-1863) of Starnes Escort (Civil War). Died a PW in Nashville. The walking stick belonged to the late Matthew G. Lyle. Pictured at right: Henry Clay Lyle





Picture
Left to Right

- ① James Richard Syle son of John Syle and Betay Weaver
- ② Viola Hunt daughter of Stephen Hunt and Sara Syle
- ③ Susan Caroline Syle daughter of Edmond Jackson & Susan Ann Hunt
- ④ Ethel Hunt sister to Viola
- ⑤ Sara Syle daughter of James Richard + Susan Syle
Sara married Stephen Hunt
- ⑥ Rosa Hunt sister to Viola
Viola Hunt married Mac Nelson (Nels) Jackson
Ethel Hunt married Hadley Rutherford Jackson (Jennie's grandma)
Rosa married Morris Jackson (Sara Suwickhema parents)

2nd Picture

Stephen Hunt son of Harry B. Hunt
& Mary Francis Kelly

 Photos

Gol & Tennie Lyle with Children

Beginning with the family group picture of Gol and Tennie and their children:

Picture taken in spring of 1906. Photograph taken by Aristotle (Stot) Lyle in the yard of Stot and Gol's parent's home, from left to right

Gilbert Brown Lyle, age 6

Thomas Jordan (Gol) Lyle (seated in chair) age 35

Joseph Thurman Lyle (seated in father's lap, barely discernable due to fading) age 6-8 months

Pearl Grace Lyle age 3 1/2

Tennessee (Tennie) Yarbrough Lyle age 29

Henry Herman Lyle (seated in mother's lap) age 6-8 months

Hartwell (H) Lyle age 8



Owner/Source	Vickie Trainor
Place	Montgomery County, Tennessee
File name	gol&tennie&family.JPG
File Size	1.44m
Dimensions	2400 x 1618
Linked to	Thomas Jordan Lyle Tennessee Yarbrough

WILL BOOK C, Page 506

Will of JOHN LYLES, deceased

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Lyles, being low in body but perfect in mind and senses, also calling to mind the mortality of my body and that it is appointed to all men once to die, do make, constitute and ordain this to be my last will and Testament. First of all, I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried at the direction of my Executors, and as touching worldly property, the land bestowed on me, I give and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. 1st, my will and desire is and I direct that my lawful wife, Patsey Lyles, have full and free possession of all my land and my mare, and one cow and calf, and one heifer, one cow and five pigs, and two beds, during her life. 2nd, my will and desire is and I do direct that after her death, whatever may remain then to be equally and fairly divided amongst my five children, namely, John, Polly, Jourden and Robin, the said division to be made justly and equally and fairly. 3rd, I give and my desire is that Benjamin Davidson's daughter Patsey, have one bed and furniture, that is at said Davidson's. 4thly, I give and my desire is that Benjamin Davidson's son John, have one cow. 5thly, I give and direct that Benjamin Davidson's son William, have one yearling. My will and desire is that my wife Patsey Lyles and my son John Lyles, be hereby appointed the Executors to my last will. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 21st day of May in the year of our Lord 1820.

Test:

John King

Thomas (X) Jones

John (X) Lyles

WILL BOOK C, Page 507

Sale of the Estate of JOHN MACKEY, deceased

Buyers were:

Alexander C. Young

One pot, one skillet, one cave oven, chest, five sheep, one mare and colt

David McFaddin - Hat

David Grant - one great coat, sheets, coverlid, pewter

John R. Collins - 2 beds

Prey H. Whipple - saddle, four bars of iron, one cow, one mare, one stud horse

Nathan Morris - one gun

Jonathan Johnson - two cows and calves, one horse

Joseph Caldwell - waggon

Mark Thomason - cow and calf

William Davey - cow and calf



Hi, Wscha

- [Home](#)
- [Family Trees](#)
- [Search](#)
- [Collaborate](#)
- [Learning Center](#)
- [DNA](#)
- [Publish](#)
- [Share](#)

Lyle Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: [wilson6880](#)

Family Group Sheet

Parents

Jordan Lyle
1768 - 1843

Ann Bailey Bumpass
1777 - 1861

Parents

Unknown

Husband

Henry Lyle

B: **12 Dec 1813**
[Montgomery, Tennessee, USA](#)
D: **5 Dec 1888**
[Montgomery, Tennessee, USA](#)

Wife

Jane E

B: **26 Jan 1**
[Montgommery, Tennessee, USA](#)
D: **27 Jan 1**
[Montgommery, Tennessee, USA](#)

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Name	Birth	Death
<u>Albert Pitts Lyle</u> Son	Sep 1838 Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	
<u>Sally A Lyle</u> Daughter	1840 Tennessee, USA	
<u>Mary Demyer Lyle</u> Daughter	Sep 1842 New Market, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA	1920
<u>Henry Thomas Lyle</u> Son	4 May 1843 Palmira, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	14 Jun 192 Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
<u>Sarepta Alice Lyle</u> Daughter	Jan 1845 Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	Montgomery, Tennessee, USA

Martha Ellen Lyle

Daughter

1847

Tennessee, USA

Edward Lyle

Son

17 Mar 1848

Tennessee, USA

Lucy A Lyle

Daughter

Dec 1850

Tennessee, USA

Robert L Lyle

Son

Nov 1852

Tennessee, USA

Samuel F Lyle

Son

Aug 1854

Tennessee, USA

Laura B Lyle

Daughter

1857

Tennessee, USA



Ancestry.com Gift Membership
Ancestors make the perfect stocking stuffer

[Contact Us \(1-800-ANCESTRY\)](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#) [Careers](#)

[Visit Us](#)

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | [Corporate Information](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Terms and C](#)

WINFRED YARBROUGH

Born: 1771 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married:

Death: Montgomery, TN



THOMAS JONES SR.

Born: 1768 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married:

Death: 1822 Montgomery, TN

Need dates
to each child

Family Group Sheet for Winfred Yarbrough

Husband: Thomas Jones Sr

Birth: Edgecombe County, N.C.

by apno 18 22 Death: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Winfred Yarbrough

Birth: 1771 in Halifax, Edgecombe County, N.C.

Death: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Father: George Yarbrough Sr

Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Children:

1
M Name: Samuel Jones
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

2
F Name: Elizabeth Jones B 1862 NC
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Isham Harris B 1795 NC

~~3~~
~~F~~ Name: ~~Sally Jones~~
Birth: ~~Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA~~
Death: ~~Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA~~
Marriage: ~~Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA~~
Spouse: ~~Charles Cox~~

~~4~~
M Name: Benjamin Jones B: 1790 NC
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Frankie Jones

4
M Name: James Jones B 1795 NC.
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Elizabeth Lisle

5
M Name: William Jones
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

6
M Name: Thomas Jones Jr John
Birth: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Notes

7 John

WILL BOOK D, Page 37

Will of **THOMAS JONES**, deceased

In the name of God, I, Thomas Jones, being low in health, but perfect in sense and reason, being well assured, that it is appointed once for all men to die, I do make this my last will and testament and commit my body to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my friend, and my spirit to Almighty God, and my worldly goods to be disposed of as follows. I give and bequeath to my lawful and beloved wife Wiantha Jones, all my lands, possessions, household stuff, and furniture of every description, all my stock of horses and cattle, except one cow, to be at her disposal her life. Then I give to my dutiful son Benjamin Jones, thirty acres of land around the mansion house where I now live. Then, I give and bequeath to my dutiful son James Jones, and that to be laid off anywhere on my land where he may choose except on the part given to my son Benjamin. The remains of my lands to be equally divided between my four sons, William Jones, John Jones, Thoams Jones, Samuel Jones. In case that my son William Jones never returns from New Orleans, his part of the land to be equally divided between my other five sons, Benjamin Jones, James Jones, John Jones, Thomas Jones and Samuel Jones. All my stock of horses and cattle and hogs, except one bay colt, to be equally divided amongst my children, though reserve cow to be given to my dutiful daughter Elizabeth Jones, whenever she may see cause to marry, the reserve colt to be given to my son Samuel Jones, and one chest to my daughter Elizabeth Jones. This being my last will and testament, and my goods divided amongst my children according to my will, after all my just debts are paid. I leave my son Benjamin Jones and my son James Jones, to execute this my last will and testament. Written, signed and witnessed this 9th day of February 1822.

Test:

John King
Willie Rose

Thomas (X) Jones

WILL BOOK D, Page 38

Deed of Gift from **THOMAS BLAKENEY** to **THOMAS BLAKENEY, JR.**

I, Thomas Blakeney, of Montgomery county and state of West Tennessee, for and in consideration of the love, good will and affection wich I have for Thomas Blakeney, Jr., son of Harriet Blakeney, of the same county, have given to him a negro woman named Charity, a young negro woman Hemia, a negro girl named Sally, a negro boy named Alston, a negro boy named Peter, and a negro boy named Joseph, of which I have delivered to him. Witness my hand this 19th day of July 1822.

Thomas (X) Blakeney

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this July term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Will

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN.
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS
VOLUME SEVEN
(Oct. 1821 - Jan. 1823)**

Transcribed & Typed

by Laura Willis

Indexed by Betty Sellers

Published 1999 by

Simmons Historical Publications

Melber, KY 42069

**C-MC Public Library
350 Pageant Lane
Suite 501
Clarksville, TN 37040**

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this January term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 24

Constable Bond for JOHN M. JONES

We, John M. Jones, James Barret and William J. Lynes, all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Justices of the County Court for the sum of six hundred and forty dollars, this 21st day of January 1822. The condition of the above obligation is such that John M. Jones has been appointed Constable of Montgomery county. If he does truly execute all things that shall come into his hands, and shall faithfully pay and discharge all monies that are collected by him, and faithfully execute all the duties of Contable, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

John M. Jones
James Barret
William J. Lynes

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this January term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Guardianship Bond for WARREN SIKES

We, Warren Sikes, James Miller and James Yarbrough, are bound to the Justices of the County Court of Montgomery County, for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, this 26th day of January 1822. The condition of the above obligation is such that Warren Sikes has been appointed Guardian for Lansford Sikes. If he does make true returns and settlements with the County Court, and at the expiration of his guardianship, make a full and faithful account of all that may have come into his hands as guardian, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

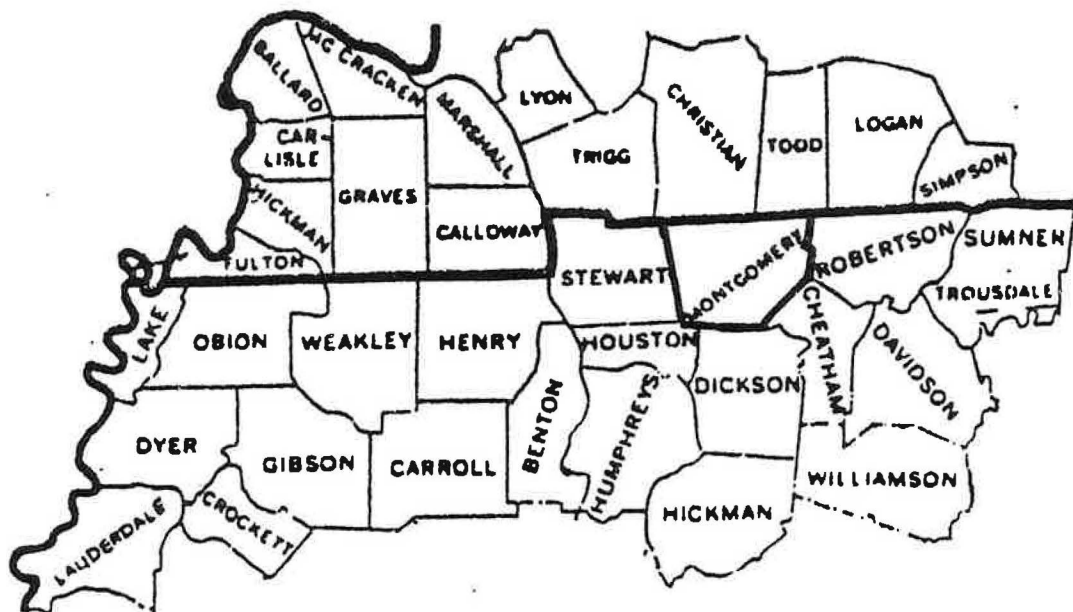
Warren Sikes
James Miller
James (X) Yarbrough

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this January term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

*James -
Thomas sons
appointed C & Y
also James Casley
John King*

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN.
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS
VOLUME SEVEN
(Oct. 1821 - Jan. 1823)



by Laura Willis

Executor Bond for **C. C. CLEMENTS and JOHN C. COLLIER**

We, Christopher C. Clements, John C. Collier, Robert West, Cave Johnson, James B. Reynolds and Nathaniel H. Allen, all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Governor for the sum of sixteen thousand dollars, this 15th day of April 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that C. C. Clements and John C. Collier, were appointed Executors of the Estate of William Clements. If they do make a true and perfect inventory of all the property belonging to the deceased, and shall execute the will of the deceased according to his directions, and shall make a just account of their executorship within one year, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

C. C. Clements
John C. Collier
Robert West
C. Johnson
J. B. Reynolds
N. H. Allen

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this April term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 61

*

Executor Bond for **BENJAMIN JONES and JAMES JONES**

We, Benjamin Jones, James Jones, John King and James Easley, all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Governor in the sum of two thousand dollars, this 15th day of April 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that Benjamin Jones and James Jones are appointed Executors of the last Will and Testament of Thomas Jones, deceased. If they do make a true and perfect inventory of all the property that comes into their hands as executors of the estate, and execute the will according to the directions of the deceased, and shall make an account of their executorship within one year of this date, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

Benjamin (X) Jones
James (X) Jones
John King
James (X) Easley

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this April term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

within the bounds of said Road leading from Robert Wells ferry to Benjamin Whitehead Spring, work thereon.

On Motion it is ordered that Robert Edmonston & Sarah Odeneal be admitted to give in their list of taxable property for the present year & that it be added to the tax list.

The Jury of View that were appointed at the last term of this Court to lay off a Road from Clarksville to Palmyra Report as follows to wit; Leaving the old road where Capt. John Steele's wagon road intersects the same running by John Steeles leaving his plantation on the right hand thence by William E. Williams, thence by John Lindsey's, thence by Asahel Brunsons plantation and intersecting the old Clarksville Road about one mile above Palmyra as witness ~~our hands~~ we have set our hands this 7th day of October 1815. W. E. Williams, Guthridge Lyons, John Lindsey, William Haynes, John Steele.

* (p-156) On Motion it is ordered that John Lindsey be appointed overseer of the road where John Steel's wagon road intersects the Palmyra Road running by John Steel's plantation & leaving it on the North thence by W. E. Williams thence by John Lindsey thence by Asahel Brunsons plantation and intersecting the old Clarksville Road about one mile above Palmyra & that William E. Williams hands, William Hands, Francis Penrice, Thomas Jones, James Yarbrough, William Jackson, Moses Yarbrough, Guthridge Lyons, hands, Mrs. Brunson's hands, Benjamin Davidson & John Liles open & work on said Road & keep the same in good repair.

The Court proceeded to appoint Jurors to the next Circuit Court February Term 1816.

Joshua P. Vaughn, James Hambleton, Thomas Smith, Benjamin Organ, James Major, Howell Adkins, William Corbin, John S. Moseley, John Lindsey, John Copeland, Samuel McFall, James Carney, William R. Gibson, Edward Trice, Thomas Bunch, Abraham Allen, Pray Whipple, Richard B. Blount, Charles Miles, Alexander Hambleton, John Blair, Elisha Willis, Robert Searcy, Richard Overton, Jesse Craft, Burrell Bayliss & David Gould.

Constables to attend the Circuit Court Herbert Wheelass & James Williams, Clarksville.

The Court proceeded to appoint Jurors to the Next County Court January Term 1816 to wit; Duncan Bailey, Jesse Bailey, Thomas Carraway, Joseph Price, Benjamin Hagood, John Whitworth John King jun'r., James Henery, Lazarus Morris, James Baker, Robert Little, Brice Jackson, Henry McFall, David C. Penny, Robert G. Johnson, George Allen, Needham Whitfield, James Basford, Luke Dell and James Morrow, Jacob Rudolph, Douglas Mereweather, William Faulkner, William Lamb, William Mathis, Jesse Oldham.

Constables to attend next Court Elisha R. Oldham Ignatius Trice.

mt. Co. Court min vol 6 1815-1816
Tnc

Thomas Jones
Nov 19 20

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN.
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS**

VOLUME TEN

(Oct. 1824 - Jan. 1826)

Transcribed & Typed

by Laura Willis

Indexed by Betty Sellers

Published 2000 by

Simmons Historical Publications

Melber, KY 42069

C-MC Public Library
350 Pageant Lane
Suite 501
Clarksville, TN 37040

Thomas G. Hutcheson:

George \$600.00
 Bob \$383.33 1/3
 Lucy \$416.66 2/3
 Minerva \$183.33 2/3
 Sarah \$433.33 2/3

David C. Hutcheson:

Sylvy, Peg, Sam
 Fill, Amy and her child \$1966.66 2/3

Proven in open court at the January term of 1825.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Division of the Estate of **DAVID HARRISON**, deceased
 We, the Commissioners, drew out Cary Harrison's part of the
 estate, agreeable to David Harrison, deceased, will. Cary
 harrison drew Lewis, Fillis, and Cate, and he is due \$74.00.
 Given under our hands and seals this 27th day of December 1824.

John S. Moseley, Comm.
 John Wyatt, Comm.
 Thomas Batson, Comm.

Proven in open court at the January term of 1825.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Sale of the Estate of **R. BARNES**, deceased

Hire of Negroes:

Mrs. Mary B. Barnes \$263.00
 Isham Robinson and J. Slute \$62.50
 John Norflett, Sr. and R. Adams \$46.00
 John Hutcheson - \$109.00
 Sterling Neblett and R. Adams \$30.25
 R. Adams - 25.00
 Samuel Creath \$.12½
 William E. Williams - \$75.00
 Samuel Allen and John Neblett \$17.56¼

For sundry goods sold in Clarksville \$100.00

Proven in open court at the January temr of 1825.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 438

Sale of the Estate of **THOMAS JONES**, deceased

Buyers were:

Benjamin Jones - barrel \$.25; oven and lid and hooks \$2.00;
 spider and lid \$.87¼; pot \$3.30; cupboard \$2.00; looking glass

\$.56¼; stone jar \$3.00; half dozen chairs \$4.18½; set of knives and forks \$1.62½; box and tools \$1.00; axe \$3.00; single tree and clevis \$.50; half share plow \$.50; weeding hoe \$1.12½; grubbing hoe \$.25; pair hames and traces \$3.00; washing tub \$.25; mortar and pestal \$.25; meal tub \$.18 ¾; bee gun \$2.43 ¾; sickle \$.56½; table \$2.50; four head hogs second choice \$7.00; bedstead \$3.75; chisel and square \$1.06½; pair of cotton cards \$.37; churn \$.30

Charles Cocke - pot and hooks \$4.75; basin \$2.00; shoe hammer \$.50; bedstead \$3.50; meal sifter \$2.87½; yearling calf \$2.00

James Jones - grindstone \$.50; slay \$1.00; axe \$2.62½; weeding hoe \$.12½; weeding hoe \$.06¼; two bee gums \$.62½

James Yarborough - dish and two plates \$1.00; drawing knife and auger \$.56½; handsaw \$1.50; coffee pot \$.56½; bee hive \$2.37½; sickle \$.87½

John Robertson - small bell \$.62½

William Jones - small bell \$.37½; hogshead \$.50; pair gear; five head of fat hogs \$2.75

William Haynes - spinning wheel \$.31¼

Andrew Hail - spinning wheel \$3.00, Dagon plow \$.62½; ox cart \$13.50

James Channel - small steer \$4.00

Wiley Rose - cow hide \$3.12½

James Layn - eight shoats \$6.00

Richard Adams - bay mare \$100.00

James Jones - three hogs first choice \$8.06¼; iron wedge \$.56¼

Isham Harris - iron wedge and razor \$1.87½

Total amount received from sale of the estate is \$244.30, this 23rd day of December 1824.

Proven in open court at the January term of 1825.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 438

Settlement with GERRARD VANBURIN, Guardian to MILDRED N. PAIN and SALLY W. PAIN

Paid out by Guardian for Minors \$122.19½

Received cash \$40.00

Bond due 17th January 1824 \$101.55

Thomas Jones

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN.
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS
VOLUME SEVEN
(Oct. 1821 - Jan. 1823)**

**Transcribed & Typed
by Laura Willis**

Indexed by Betty Sellers

**Published 1999 by
Simmons Historical Publications
Melber, KY 42069**

**C-MC Public Library
350 Pageant Lane
Suite 501
Clarksville, TN 37040**

WILL BOOK D, Page 71

Inventory of the Estate of **THOMAS JONES**, deceased

Personal property includes:

Three head of horses, five head of cattle, two beds and furniture, two bedsteads, saddle and bridle, twenty-seven head of hogs, chest, buffet, six chairs, two pots and oven, two skillets, table, five plates, dish, six cups and saucers, case of knives and forks, butter pot, jug, shot gun, looking glass, hand saw, drawing knife, frow, spinning wheel, shoe hammer and nippers, three axes, two plows and gears, two weeding hoes, auger, two chisels, two iron wedges, wire sieve, hilling hoe.

True account of all the property that has come into my hands, this 19th day of April 1822.

Benjamin (X) Jones, Executor
James (X) Jones, Executor

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this July term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Guardianship Bond for **LEWIS C. TAYLOR**

We, Lewis C. Taylor, William O. Robins and Benjamin King, all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Justices of the County Court of Montgomery county, in the sum of ten thousand dollars, this 15th day of July 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that Lewis C. Taylor has this day been appointed Guardian for Mary Kittrill and Martha Kittrill. If he does make true returns and settlements with the County Court, and at the expiration of his Guardianship, shall faithfully account with the County Court, and pay over to them the property of Mary and Martha Kittrill, which may remain in his hand, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

Lewis C. Taylor
William O. Robbins
Benjamin King

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this July term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 72

Guardianship Bond for **POLLY PEEPLES**

We, Polly Peeples, Hayden Wells, and Henry D. Thornton, are bound to James Carr, David Gould, and Abner Harris, Justices of the County Court, in the sum of five hundred dollars, this 15th day of July 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that Polly Peeples has been appointed Guardian to David, William, Agatha,

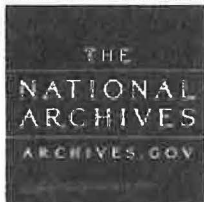


1850 United States Federal Census

Name: **Benjamin Jones**
 Age: **60**
 Birth Year: **abt 1790**
 Birthplace: **North Carolina**
 Home in 1850: **Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Gender: **Male**
 Family Number: **969**

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Benjamin Jones</u>	60
	<u>Martha Jones</u>	46
	<u>Susan Jones</u>	19
	<u>Elizabeth Jones</u>	15
	<u>Martha Jones</u>	14
	<u>Thomas Jones</u>	12
	<u>Benjamin Jones</u>	10
	<u>Elijah Jones</u>	8
	<u>Jordan Jones</u>	5

Source Citation: Year: 1850; Census Place: , *Montgomery, Tennessee*; Roll: *M432_891*; Page: *200B*; Image: *403*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com, *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2012, The Generations Network, Inc.

Benjamin Jones 60 NC
Martha 44 TN

Sarah 19
Elizabeth 15
Martha 14
Thomas 12
Benj. 10 ..
Elijah 8
Jordan 5

James & Jones 55 NC
Cherry 47 NC
William 30
Elizabeth 21
James 20
Jas. H. 17
Samuel 12
Susan 14
Tennessee 10
Pitts 8

1850 Census

SAMUAL YARBROUGH

Born: 1773 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married: N/A

Death: Aft. 1796 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina



SPOUSE/NONE

Born:

Married:

Death:

Family Group Sheet for Samuel Yarbrough

Husband: Samuel Yarbrough

Birth: 1773 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.
Death: Aft. 1796 in Edgecombe, N.C.
Father: George Yarbrough
Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes

WILLIAM YARBROUGH

Born: 1775 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married: Abt. 1800 in North Carolina

Death: 1840 Green County, Illinois



PERMELIA PARKER (MILLIE)

Born: 14 December 1774 Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married:

Death: Abt. 1846 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois

Family Group Sheet for William R. Yarbrough

*See William R.
Family Book
for his info -*

Husband: William R. Yarbrough

Birth: 1775 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.
 Death: 1840 in Green, IL.
 Marriage: 1800 in N.C.
 Father: George Yarbrough Sr
 Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Wife: Permelia Parker

Birth: 14 Dec 1774 in Edgecombe, N.C.
 Death: 1846 in Nauvoo, Hancock, IL.
 Father: Francis Parker
 Mother: Candace Zada Powell

Children:

1 M Name: John Yarbrough
 Birth: 1803 in N.C.
 Death: 1856 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Spouse: Mary Vaughn

2 F Name: Maria Yarbrough
 Birth: 29 Aug 1805 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 07 Feb 1882 in Ut.
 Marriage: 21 Jan 1823
 Spouse: Benjamin B Lewis

3 F Name: Elizabeth Yarbrough
 Birth: 22 Dec 1808 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 15 Jan 1894 in Coonville (Bacchus), Salt Lake, Ut.
 Burial: 18 Jan 1894 in Salt Lake city, salt Lake, UT, City Cemetery
 Marriage: 1829 in IL.
 Spouse: Abraham Coon

4 M Name: James Yarbrough
 Birth: 1812 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

5 F Name: Candis Yarbrough
 Birth: 1814 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

6 M Name: George Yarbrough
 Birth: 1816 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 1841 in Green County, Illinois, USA
 Spouse: Elizabeth Steele

7 F Name: Sarah Yarbrough
 Birth: 1818 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 1841 in Green, IL. *M: Coe*

8 F Name: Mary Yarbrough
 Birth: 1820 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA *D: young*

9 F Name: Asa Yarbrough
 Birth: 1823 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA *never married*

10 Name: Frances Yarbrough
F Birth: 03 Mar 1825 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: Apr 1847 in Winter Quarters, Pottawatamie, Iowa
Marriage: 1843
Spouse: Abraham Coon

11 Name: William Yarbrough
M Birth: 1828 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

Died Young-

Notes

GEORGE YARBROUGH JR.

Born: 1777 Edgecombe County, North Carolina

Married: 31 December 1813 Montgomery County, TN

Died: 09 November 1846 Montgomery County, TN

Son of George Yarbrough SR. & Elizabeth Norwood



RHODA SUSAN SUITER

Born: 1780

Died: 04 February 1854 Montgomery County, TN

Family Group Sheet for George Yarbrough Jr

Husband:		George Yarbrough Jr
Birth:	1777 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA	
Death:	09 Nov 1846 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	
Marriage:	31 Dec 1813 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA	
Father:	George Yarbrough Sr	
Mother:	Elizabeth Norwood	
Wife:		Rhoda Susan Suiter
Birth:	1780 in N.C.	
Death:	04 Feb 1854 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA	
Father:	Edmund Suiter	
Mother:		
Children:		
1 F	Name:	Mattie Yarbrough
2 M	Name:	Henry Yarbrough
	Birth:	09 Feb 1814 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	24 Dec 1862 in Waverly, Humphries County, TN
	Marriage:	12 Nov 1835 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Spouse:	Emily Bumpass
3 M	Name:	Alexander Yarbrough <i>"Elick"</i>
	Birth:	1816 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Spouse:	Mary Clark
4 F	Name:	Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough
	Birth:	1818 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	27 Feb 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Washington Suiter
5 M	Name:	Moses Yarbrough
	Birth:	1820 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	03 Jul 1894 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Marriage:	20 Oct 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Lucinda Martin
6 M	Name:	Samuel Yarbrough
	Birth:	20 Jan 1823 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	05 Aug 1889 in Waverly, Humpherys, Tn.
	Marriage:	01 Apr 1847 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Trotter
7 M	Name:	Joseph Weldon Yarbrough
	Birth:	11 Jul 1827 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	17 Nov 1896 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Burial:	Nov 1896 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
	Marriage:	26 Nov 1850 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Millie Yarbrough
8 F	Name:	Mary Jane Yarbrough
	Birth:	1828 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Marriage:	22 Dec 1844 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Henry O Bumpass

marie

3 wives

marie

*See Book 8 w + millie
more info*

9 Name: Mary Susan Yarbrough
F Birth: 1834 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 1905 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: 23 Jan 1852 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
Spouse: Jessie Jackson

Notes

Samuel Yarbrough

Samuel Yarbrough was married three times

Elizabeth Trotter

Amanda Poyner

Sarah A. Brightham

JAMES YARBROUGH

Born: 1778 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married: Abt. 1819 Montgomery County, TN

Death: 09 July 1846 Montgomery County, TN



JENTSEY CHANNEL

Born: TN

Married: Abt. 1819 Montgomery County, TN

Death: Montgomery County, TN

Family Group Sheet for James Yarbrough

Husband: James Yarbrough

Birth: 1778 in Halifax, Edgecombe County, N.C.
 Death: 09 Jul 1846 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 1819 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: George Yarbrough Sr
 Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Wife: Jentsey Channel

Birth: Tn
 Death: Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: ~~Elijah~~ Channel
 Mother: "Betsy" *Elizabeth Senter*

Children:

1 M Name: George Yarbrough
 Birth: 1820 in Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Death: Randolph County, Arkansas, USA
 Marriage: 15 Sep 1839 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Celia Parilee Davis

2 F Name: Patsey Yarbrough *maitha*
 Birth: 1824 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 1839 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA *Vol-1 - p 12*
 Spouse: Stephen Jackson

3 M Name: Elisha W Yarbrough
 Birth: 1828 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

Notes *Census has gone with 4 sons 2 daughters*

④ *James St. Clare, Ill.*

⑤ *Mose N. Yarker went to Ill when his uncle Wm. left for Ill. in 1828-29 -*

Ron Jackson gave this info

*In 1850 census wife Nancy Smith March 31, 1840
 children Caroline -
 James 7
 Elizabeth 17
 Mahala 3*

ancestry

1840

1840 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Yarborough***DIED 9 JUL 1846.**Age 68*County: **Montgomery**State: **Tennessee**Free White
Persons - Males -
Under 5: **1**Free White
Persons - Males -
10 thru 14: **2**Free White
Persons - Males -
20 thru 29: **1**Free White
Persons - Males -
30 thru 39: **1**Free White
Persons - Females
- Under 5: **1**Free White
Persons - Females
- 5 thru 9: **1**Free White
Persons - Females
- 40 thru 49: **1**Total - All Persons
(Free White, Free
Colored, Slaves): **8**Persons Employed
in Agriculture: **2**Free White
Persons - Under
20: **5**Free White
Persons - 20 thru
49: **3**Total Free White
Persons: **8**Total All Persons -
Free White, Free
Colored, Slaves: **8***4 Sons
2 Daughters*

A 497 Inventory of estate of Matthew Barnes. James Blair administrator. Rend. April term 1811.

A 498 Bond. John Elliott of Davidson Co., N. C., to Wm. Reasons same county and state for 228 acres on Spring Creek at Thompson Lower Sr. corner for "300 pounds good and lawful money." Made June 25, 1788. Test. David McFadden, David Johnson. (No resignation date. The page is upside down. AWD)

A --- (part of page missing. no page number. AWD) Inventory of William Baker estate. James Baker administrator. April 1818.

X A --- Commission met and divided negroes belonging to heirs of Elisha Channel decd. Lot no. 1 to James Yarbrough. Lot no. 2 - Henry ? -- (torn out) Lot --- James Channel, March 1, 1818. *extran. ml*

A 503 Will Isaac Shelby made Aug. 17, 1812. Proven ----. Wife (not named). Ten children: Harvey, John, Priscela, Letitia, Jenkins, Whitesides, Polly, Sally, Tennessee, and Alfred Shelby. "Executor keep all my property together on my plantation for the support of my wife and children." Brother John Shelby be guardian fo all my children." Executor: Brother John Shelby. Witnesses: John Marr, Peter H. Cole, Jesse Craft, Sam'l Craft.

A 504 Power of Attorney from Sam'l Vance "leaving state" to William L. Brown to dispose of land. Jan 15, 1813. Test. B. Hawkins, Sam'l C. Hawkins.

A 505 Power of Attorney from Duncan Stewart of "Natches Landing, Miss. "having moved" to brother James Stewart. Feb. 5, 1811." Test. A. Peterson, Peter Oneal, Rowland Peterson, B. Whitfield.

A 506 John Blair administrator for Matthew Barnes dec. Bondmen: Hugh McClure, Elisha Willis. Made and Rend. April term 1811.

A 507 Inventory of estate of Robert Trotter (1804 to 1810)
"Pd. Geo. Trotter for boarding Robert Trotter"
"Pd. John Trotter for boarding Robert Trotter"
"Account of Isham Trotter against Robert Trotter, decd."

A 510 Chas. Stewart appointed guardian to Tignale Jones Stewart son of Duncan Stewart and to Tignale Jones Stewart son of Charles Stewart. Bondsmen: Thomas Moore, Edward Trice. Acknowledged open court Oct. term 1810.

A 511 Deed of Gift from James Stewart "moving" to Jannet Stewart, Mary Stewart, Wm. Stewart, Nowlan Stewart, Robina E. Stewart, James S. Stewart for negroes. Made Oct 19, 1810. Test. Chas. Stewart, John Stewart.

A 511 J. B. Neville appointed guardian to John House son of James House decd. Reg. Oct. term 1810. Bondsmen B. Whitfield. Reg. Oct. term 1810.

A 514 Power of Attorney from Arthur Turner to Jacob Puckett to receive from executor of Michael Gleaves decd. in Davidsdon Co. Tenn. money due Turner. Test. Wm. Hand, John Mosely. Reg. April term 1813.

B 537 Estate of Polly Smith 1815. In account with B. M. Williamson.
By cash of Alsey Smith. January 1818.

B 538 Balance due estate of Wm Baker dec'd. by S. Thomas. April
1818.

* B 538 Division of negroes belonging to heirs of Elisha Channell dec'd.
Present heirs: James Yarbrough, Henry _____, James Channell.
Mar. 1, 1818.

ADDITIONS

The following items were omitted in typing Book A. (AD)

p. 139 Bill of Sale from Joseph Patton to James Edmondson for 2 stills
hogshead and 57 acres of ldn. Dated July 25, 1801. Test: James
Patton, Wilson Gibson.

p. 140 Bill of Sale from William Fulcher of the City of Richmond to
John Shelby of Tenn. for 3 slaves. Dated July 1801. Witness: Leighton
Wood, Thomas Shelby, Isaac Shelby.

p. 141 James Moor elected Ranger for Montgomery Co. Dated July 28,
1801. Bondsmen: John Shelby, Robert Nelson.

p. 143 James Ford appointed guardian to Alsey Pennington dau. of
Isaac Pennington deceased. Dated Oct 27, 1801. Bondsmen: Joseph
Woolfork, Hugh F. Bell.

p. 148 Bill of Sale from J. Dohertie to James Huling for a lot in
town of Clarksville. Dated Feb. 9, 1802. Witnesses: James Walker,
Dan'l Anderson.

Montgomery Co. 177.

dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the north side of the Cumberland River, beginning at a spring under a bluff on the north side opposite Yancy Thornton's improvement, and containing six hundred acres.

Test:
Samuel Vance
James C. Brown
B. M. Williamson

Guthridge Lyons

DEED BOOK H, Page 570

Deed from **GEORGE GORDON** to **ISAAC WEAKLEY**

Indenture made this 14th day of November 1808, between George Gordon of Green county, and Isaac Weakley of Montgomery county, for and in consideration of the sum of twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land containing six hundred and forty acres, and lying on Half Pone Creek, being the tract originally granted to Isaac Roberts.

Test:
John Stewart
H. J. Williams

George Gordon

DEED BOOK H, Page 571

Deed from **JOHN BLAIR** to **N. MORRIS** and **J. YARBROUGH**

Indenture made this 21st day of April 1808, between John Blair of Montgomery county, and Nathan Morris and James Yarbrough of the same county, for and in consideration of the sum of eleven hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the north side of the Cumberland River, and containing four hundred and seventy-four acres, being the tract granted to Dixon Marshall.

Test:
Richmond Croswell
Jacob Bailey
Briant McClendon

John Blair

DEED BOOK H, Page 573

Deed from **JONATHAN BERRY** to **BRYANT WHITFIELD**

Indenture made this 20th day of December 1808, between Jonathan Berry of Bedford county, and Bryant Whitfield of Montgomery county, for and in consideration of the sum of nine dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on Spring Creek, on the waters of the Red River, beginning at a large spring running with the courses of Spring Creek to John Decker's line, including two acres where the Meeting House formerly stood on the ballance of two hundred and fourteen acres that was deeded to James Berry, deceased, the father of Jonathan

Berry.
Berry
Test:
Samue.
James

DEED

Deed
Inden
P. V
count
and
lying
one
Test:
Thoma
Pres.

DEED

Deed
Inde
Nels
same
hund
on
bein
and
Test
Johr
Mose

DEED

Powe
Ind.
I
mak
lan
and
my
Sep
Tes
Rob
Joh

November 15, 1996

Mr. Slayden Yarbrough
5242 Edmondson Pike, # 110
Nashville, TN 37211

Dear Slayden;

Your query about George Yarbrough in the March Yarbrough Quarterly was sent to me since I am working on the George Yarbrough line also. My mother was Addie Lee Yarbrough, bn Nov. 11, 1898 in Ark., the daughter of Francis Marvin Yarbrough, bn 1853 in Gibson Co, TN, the son of George Yarbrough, bn 1819 in Montgomery Co., TN, the son of James Yarbrough, bn 1779 in Halifax Co, NC, the son of George Yarbrough, Sr., bn 1743 in VA.

I am stuck on proving that my great grand father, George Yarbrough was the son of James Yarbrough, bn 1779. I have the will of George, Jr. bn 1777. My mother claimed that her great grand father was married to a Cherokee woman. This would have been Jentsey Channel.


My mothers oldest two brothers, George and James Yarbrough did not want to come to Texas from Ark. in 1900. So they went back to Memphis and married their sweethearts. Had big families and lived long lives in TN.

I would love to hear from you and would share anything I have. It looks as though you have more than I do already.

Your Cousin,



Bob R. Smith
14133 Misty Meadow
Houston, TX 77079
(281) 497-7153



addie Lee y daughter of
Francis marvin
son of George y
George y son of James & Jency
James y + Jency Channell
son of George y & Elizabeth
Norwood

November 25, 1996

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Schaeffer
500 Briarwood Drive
Clarksville, TN 37040

Dear Bill and Marie;

Slayden Yarbrough gave your names to me. I have been trying to prove that James Y. bn. 1779 in Halifax Co. NC was the father of George Y. born in Montgomery Co, TN in 1819. My grand father was a son of this Geo. Y. His name was Francis Marvin Y. born in Gibson Co., TN in 1853. My mother was the last child born to Francis and Cora Ann Gray Yarbrough, she was born Nov. 11, 1898 in Ark. Their family moved to Texas in 1920.

I have written to the court house in Clarksville and received some information. I have the will of James Y's.(bn. 1779) brother George Y. (Bn. 1775) But I can not find a list of the Children of James Y. My mother always said she was 1/8 Cherokee Indian. This would mean that James was married to a Cherokee lady when his son Geo. Y. was born in 1819. I am enclosing a print out of what I have. I knew a great number of Yarbroughs in Texas when I was growing up. There are still some of them around. But since my mother was the youngest and I was not born until she was 38 years old, my 1st cousins were all about 25 years older than I.

Thanks for your help. I will gladly pay for any costs you incur. Have a happy Thanksgiving.

Yours truly,



B. R. Smith

(281) 497-7153

e-mail PAXTON.WULFE @ JUNO . Com

Family Group Sheet

Husband: George Yarbrough

Born: 1820 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
 Married: 15 Sep 1839 in: Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
 Died: in: Randolph, Ar
 Father: James Yarbrough
 Mother: Jentsey Channel

Wife: Celia Parilee Davis

Born: 1820 in: Tn

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: John M Yarbrough Born: 1841	
2 F	Name: Mary Parilee Yarbrough Born: 18 Apr 1844 Died: 10 Jan 1929	in: TN in: McNeil, AR
3 M	Name: Felix G Yarbrough Born: 1845	
4 M	Name: George W Yarbrough Born: 1847	
5 F	Name: Arlicia Yarbrough Born: 1849	
6 F	Name: Martha M Yarbrough Born: 1851	
7 M	Name: Francis Marvin Yarbrough Born: 22 Dec 1853 Died: 25 Jan 1929 Married: 1876 Spouse: Cora Ann Gray	in: Gibson, Gibson, Tn in: Lytle, Atascosa, Tx in: Ar
8 F	Name: Rebecca P Yarbrough Born: 1855	
9 F	Name: Louisa J Yarbrough Born: 1858	



Family Group Sheet for Francis Marvin Yarbrough

Husband:		Francis Marvin Yarbrough
	Birth:	22 Dec 1853 in Gibson, Gibson County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	25 Jan 1929 in Lytle, Atascosa County, Texas, USA
	Marriage:	1876 in Ar
	Father:	George Yarbrough
	Mother:	Celia Parilee Davis
Wife:		Cora Ann Gray
	Birth:	20 Mar 1858 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	29 Nov 1943 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, USA
	Father:	William Carroll Gray
	Mother:	Elizabeth Ann Wilson
Children:		
1	Name:	George William Yarbrough
M	Birth:	15 Feb 1879
2	Name:	Alice Parilee Yarbrough
F	Birth:	02 Oct 1880
③	Name:	Oscar Franklin Yarbrough
M	Birth:	15 Jan 1882
	Death:	1982
④	Name:	Arthur Yarbrough
M	Birth:	15 Jan 1882
5	Name:	Marvin Green Yarbrough
M	Birth:	24 May 1883
6	Name:	Minnie Bell Yarbrough
F	Birth:	09 Apr 1885 in Benton City, Bexar, Tx
	Death:	1983 in San Antonio, Bexar, Tx
	Spouse:	Tom Collins
7	Name:	John Wesley Yarbrough
M	Birth:	11 Mar 1887
	Spouse:	Harriet Ellen Dillard
8	Name:	Edward Gray Yarbrough
M	Birth:	29 Jan 1889
9	Name:	Nona Edith Yarbrough
F	Birth:	15 Jan 1891
10	Name:	Gilbert Henry Yarbrough
M	Birth:	10 Dec 1892
11	Name:	Celia Ann Yarbrough
F	Birth:	24 Nov 1896
12	Name:	Addie Lee Yarbrough
F	Birth:	11 Nov 1898 in S Sugarloaf Town, Cleburn, Ar
	Death:	16 Jun 1980 in San Antonio, Bexar, Tx
	Marriage:	12 Nov 1919 in San Antonio, Bexar, Tx
	Spouse:	William Paul Smith

twins

Bob



Hi, WilliamSchae Sign Out Messages (1) My Account Help Favorites Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Waldrup View Family Tree chadwaldrup

Home Person

Last person viewed: George P. Yarbrough (1820-)

Family Tree

Insights Photos Family Group Sheet

Parents

James Yarbrough
1772 - 1845

Jentsy Channel
1800

Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

George P. Yarbrough

B 1820
Clarksville, Tn Montgomery
D
, Randolph, Arkansas, USA

Wife

Celia Parilee

B abt 1820
, Tennessee, USA
D

Relationship Events

Marriage 1840
Tennessee

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
John Yarbrough Son	1841		
Mary W Yarbrough Daughter	18 Apr 1844 Tennessee, USA	10 Jan 1929 McNeil, Arkansas	
Felix Yarbrough Son	1845		
Francis Marvin Yarbrough Son	22 Dec 1853 Gibson, Gibson, Tennessee, USA	25 Jan 1929 Lytle, Atascosa, Texas, USA	

Improved 1920 U.S. Census
More names, more fields, better images.
It really was an era of prosperity.

John D. Rockefeller Jr.



Contact Us: 1 800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising

Ancestry.com

Privacy Policy Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions



Hi, WilliamSchnae Sign Out Messages (1) My Account Help Forums Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center
Blackwell Family Tree View Family Tree [My Family](#) [My Memories](#)

DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links
Home Person [Add a Person to This Tree](#)

George Yarbrough

Birth 1820 in Tennessee
Death in Randolph, Arkansas, United States

Show immediate family More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline

- 1820 Birth**
Tennessee 2 source citations
- 1839 Marriage to Celie Davis**
Tennessee 1 source citation
Age: 19
- 1850 Residence**
Hardeman, Tennessee 1 source citation
Age: 30
- 1860 Residence**
Biglady, Randolph, Arkansas, United States 1 source citation
Age: 40
- Death**
Randolph, Arkansas, United States
- Residence**
Tennessee 1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

James Yarbrough
1778 - 1844

Jentsy Channel
1800 -

Spouse & Children

Celie Davis
1820 - 1860

Rebecca Paralee Yarbrough
1850 - 1910

Family group sheet

Historical Records

- 1850 United States Federal Census
- 1860 United States Federal Census
- Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

View source citations (4)

Web Links

There are no web links available for this person.

Search the web for George Yarbrough

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising

Help About Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com



Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.

Karen S. Mazock, Editor
Yarbrough Family Quarterly
2523 Weldon Court
Fenton, MO 63026
(314) 349-0783

August 6, 1995

Ronnie Jackson
326 Davis Drive
Clarksville, TN 37040

Dear Ronnie:

It was a pleasure to get your letter as we are always delighted to meet another Yarbrough "cousin."

I will first tell you a little about the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc., known more affectionately as "YNGHA". YNGHA is incorporated under the laws of Virginia. We have members in nearly every state, as well as England and Canada. Our members are primarily Yarbrough (all spellings of the name) family researchers. YNGHA's goal is to locate, identify and preserve the history of all the branches and lines of the Yarbrough family. Toward this goal, we share records already found and look for new records to share.

YNGHA's membership year runs from September 1st through August 31st of each year. Membership entitles you to the *Yarbrough Family Quarterly* ("YFQ"), published each September, December, March and June. A sample copy is enclosed. Membership also gives you access to thousands of Yarbrough records already located, as well as putting you in contact with other Y. researchers - some of whom may be working on the same Yarbrough line as you.

The earliest proven Yarbrough immigrant to date is Richard Yarbrough (Yerburgh), born 1615 in England. He left England between the years 1635-1640 and is found in the Virginia records as early as 1640. Richard Yarbrough died in 1702 at the age of 87 years and is buried in the Blandford Church Cemetery in Petersburg, Virginia. His is the earliest grave in that cemetery. Another immigrant, Ambrose Yarbrough, left England about 1710 and family tradition says that he went straight to family in Virginia and married a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough. Most of the researchers who prove ancestors back to the early 1700s descend from Richard. The earliest Yarbroughs are found in Virginia. Between the years 1750-1755, they began migrating to NC. From there the migration began to spread through the southern states, SC, GA, AL and on westward.

You requested information on Patsy Yarbrough who married Stephen Jackson. I have checked our files and find that the only definite record I have is their marriage record in Montgomery Co., TN. As "Patsy" was the common nickname for Martha, I've also checked for records on Martha Yarbrough. Please complete the enclosed family group sheet for Stephen and Patsy as completely as you can and return it to me. Perhaps the birth or death places of one of the other children will provide clues on other county records we can check.

You felt that Patsy was a daughter of either William and Permelia (Parker) Yarbrough or James and Jinty (Channel) Yarbrough. Using records from Montgomery Co., TN, the Charles W. Lewis day book (Mary Ann Seymour gave me a copy about 12 years ago), and notes from other researchers of this line, I have compiled a family group sheet for the known children of William Yarbrough and Permelia Parker. Please note that this is not intended to be a verified family -- there may have been other children.

If Patsy and Stephen married in 1839, she should have still been shown in her father's family on the 1830 census. I cannot locate William and Permelia on the 1830 census. The 1820 census shows that William had a daughter aged 16-26 (Maria); three daughters 10-16 (Elizabeth, Candis, Sarah) and 1 daughter under 5 (probably Mary).

I do not have the names of the family of James and Jinty (Channel). However, on the 1830 census, James has a daughter in the 10-15 age group who is not in his household on the 1840 census. James would appear to be a more likely candidate to be Patsy's father. It also appears that we need to locate the records of James' family. James appears on the 1800 Census as a male aged 26-45 with a wife aged 16-26 and 1 daughter under 10. As there is just one child, he probably had not been married long and was probably closer to 26 than 45. Using averages (man marrying age 21 to 25, woman 17-20, and first child being born within the first two years of marriage and following children born approximately every other year):

James Yarbrough	26-45	=	b.	1755 - 1774
Jinty Channell	16-26	=	b.	1774 - 1784
daughter	under 10	=	b.	1790 - 1800

As there was just one child, she was probably age 3 or younger, making the birth ca 1797 -- which would give an approximately marriage year of 1795-96. The NC marriage bonds should be checked for a marriage between James Yarbrough and Virginia (or Jinty - Jinty was the common nickname for Virginia) Channel between 1790 -1800. I did not find a Channel family living in Halifax Co., NC on the 1790 Census. However, the family could have been missed by the census taker or the Channel family could have moved into the area after 1790. A check of the land grants and deed records between 1790-1800 for Channel might be beneficial. If a Channel family can be found in the same vicinity as the Yarbroughs, a check of the will/estate records for the name might turn up something. If Jinty inherited from her father, the estate records just might show the name of her husband. Sometimes a will even leaves bequests to grandchildren.

Perhaps some of the other researchers of this line will have records that will assist you.

Pat Streeter
925 Sunset Court
Littleton, Colorado 80121

Descends from John Yarbrough and
Mary "Polly" Vaughn

Charles Alexander
903 Myers Avenue
Columbia, TN 38401

George and Elizabeth Norwood

Evelyn Goble
3053 S 8400 West
Magna, UT 84044

Descends from Elizabeth Yarbrough who
married Abraham Coon

Evelyn and her family published a book on the Coon family about three years ago. You will note that Abraham Coon married two Yarbrough sisters. As a bishop in the mormon church, Abraham Coon practiced plural marriages. (He also had a third wife). This book does contain some of the ancestry of the allied family lines.

Q query in the quarterly might put you in contact with other researchers of your line who have more records. There is a query form in the sample quarterly enclosed.

Regarding the Charles W. Lewis day book, it does not list any Jackson names. However, there seems to have been quite a close connection with the Jackson family. Pat Streeter's family group sheet shows that John and Mary (Vaughn) Yarbroughs son Henry C. married Selina G. Jackson in Montgomery Co. in 1864; their daughter Elizabeth married Selina's brother Jonathan Jackson in Montgomery Co., TN 23 Jun 1862. Also, John and Mary's daughter Milly married Joseph Weldon Yarbrough, the son of George and Rhoda (Suter) Yarbrough.

I am not acquainted with the Ed Ashby of Fenton, Missouri that you asked about. The post office does offer a forwarding address service. Check with your local post office for the current price. It used to be \$1.00. If you send this fee to the Fenton, Missouri post office (zip 63026) and request the forwarding address of Ed Ashby, they will send it to you.

Please keep me posted on your research and let us know if we can assist you further.

Best wishes,



Karen Mazock

MOSE YARBROUGH

Born: 1781 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married: Montgomery County, TN

Death: November 1842 Montgomery County, TN



NANCY DAVIDSON

Born: TN

Married: 2 times Montgomery County, TN

Death: 1857 Montgomery County, TN

Family Group Sheet for Moses Yarbrough

Husband:	Moses Yarbrough		
	Birth:	1781 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	Nov 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.	
	Father:	George Yarbrough	
	Mother:	Elizabeth Norwood	
Wife:	Nancy Davidson	<i>2nd mrg. — Sulavant</i>	
	Birth:	Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.	
	Death:	Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn. | 1857 <i>estate being settled Jan 1858</i>	
	Father:	<i>by W A Yarbrough</i>	
	Mother:		
Children:	<i>None</i>		
Notes			

136
68 76

John Row
Moses Yarbrough
m. Nancy Davidson
near Shiloh -

Sold land before he died
Wife: Nancy - Y. married A Sullivan
Sulavant

1858 - 1858

file

Seventh Generation:

35. Abraham Baggett #248 b. 1783, N.C., ref: Jim Sanderlin, occupation farmer, m. 1805, Charlotte Rainwater #397, b. 1790, NC, ref: Jim Sanderlin, d. 1830. Abraham died 1871, Tennessee. Land transaction: John C. Thomas to Abraham Baggett 2/1/1806, \$150. 100 acres, south side of Cumberland River on West Fork of Bud's Creek. The State of Tennessee granted 200 acres to Abraham Baggett 1/1827 adjacent to Moses Yarbrough & John Mathis. He served regularly on the Montgomery County Jury 1805-1824. He moved to Montgomery County, TN in the early part of 1800's from Bertie County, NC.

John C Thomas

to 100 acres
for \$150 1806

granted Abraham Baggett 200 acres
TN land transaction 1827
Charlotte Rainwater

ref
Jim Sanderlin

adjacent to Moses Yarbrough
John Mathis

gra

take, and return a true and perfect inventory thereof unto our said
to collect and pay all debts and do and transact all the duties &
relation to said Estate, which lawfully devolves on you as Administrator
and after having settled up said Estate, to deliver the residue thereof
to those who are by law entitled

Witness Saml M'fall clerk of said court at office this 3^d
of November 1840 & 65th Year of American Independence
Saml M'fall

MARILET DAVIDSON

MOSE YARBROUGH SON OF GEORGE SK.

State of Tennessee } To Nancy Yarbrough a citizen of Montgomery County
Montgomery County } It appears to the County Court now in session
Moses Yarbrough has died leaving no will, and the court being sa-
as to your claims to the Administration, and you having given bond
qualified as directed by law, and the court having ordered that letters
Administration be issued to you, these are therefore to authorize
and empower you, to take into your possession and control, all the
goods chattels claims and papers of the said intestate and return
true and perfect Inventory thereof unto our next County Court,
collect and pay all debts and do and transact all the duties &
relation to said Estate, which lawfully devolves on you as a
administrator and after having settled up said Estate to deliver
the residue thereof to those who are by law entitled

Witness Saml M'fall clerk of said court at office this 3^d day
November 1840 & 65th Year of the American Independence

State of Tennessee } To Peter Peacher A citizen of Montgomery County
Montgomery County } It appears to the County Court now in session
Helen's Ring has died leaving no will, and the
being satisfied as to your claims to the Administration and you having given bond
Security and qualified as directed by law, and the court having ordered that let-
of Administration issue to you these are therefore to authorize and empower you,
into your possession and control, all the goods chattels claims & papers of the said
estate, and return a true and perfect Inventory thereof unto our next County Court,
collect and pay all debts and do and transact all the duties in relation to said
which lawfully devolves on you as administrator and after having settled up
Estate to deliver the residue thereof to those who are by law entitled

Witness Saml M'fall clerk of said at office this 3^d day of Novem
1840 & 65th Year of the American Independence

20 barrels of wheat	11.00
2450 lbs of do	7.14
1 sack of do	1.00
	11.02
Sworn to in Open Court	60.00
January Term 1841	104.2

Amount of the sale of property of Moses Garbrough December 19th 1840

Name	Property	
William Davidson	2 Ploughs	18.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 set cartwheels	0.50
Nancy Garbrough	1 Piece of furniture	6.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 Piece of furniture	0.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 Table	0.50
Nancy Garbrough	1 set plates	0.50
Nancy Garbrough	1 set cups & saucers	1.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 set chairs	1.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 trunk	0.00
William Davidson	1 Cart	20.00
Benjamin Swift	1 yoke steers	35.50
Henry Harris	1 Cow	9.50
J. W. Taylor	1 Banded Yearling	2.12
J. W. Taylor	1 Cow & calf	9.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 Red cow	0.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 Lone Horse	26.00
do do	2 Hoes	0.00
Nancy Garbrough	1 Axe	0.00
Alexander Garbrough	1 Axe	0.00
J. W. Taylor	1 Young horse	27.50
		137.00

Sworn to in Open Court
January Term 1841

Nancy L Garbrough
Accountant

Nancy Heyde	1 pr cards
Leah Muff	1 cotton patch
Joseph Broadron	1 cutting knife
George W. Wilson	to him of Ben
E. G. Murphy	1 Rule
Nancy Heyde	1 Profile
James W. Hunt	10 1/2 Barrels Corn
Stephan	Agnes
Charles aged 38	Mary aged 27
Benjamin " 24	Elyza Jane 3

Henry Norman & child put up at the lowest Bidder
 H. E. Heyde bid them of \$ 24 Dollars
 Sworn to in open Court Henry E. Heyde Assnt.
 December Term 1840 out of A. H. Heyde Deceased

Inventory of the Estate of Moses Garbrough Deceased taken
 3rd Day of December 1840

* One Negro Woman Caroline & her two children Nancy & John
 2 Beds and furniture, five plates of Doff cups & saucers &
 Table & One Wheel One Old Trunk of head of cattle two
 head of Hosses One Ox least two Old Axes & four new ploughs &
 Kettles One Note on John H. Hooley a balance Due \$ 35.25
 Sworn to before James Allen Esquire Nancy G. Garbrough
 on the 3rd Dec^r 1840 with protest attached Assnt^o of Moses Garbrough
 and returned into Court Dec^r Term 1840

* We the undersigned freeholders of Montgomery County after due
 Oath sworn have proceeded to set apart to Nancy Garbrough
 of Moses Garbrough Dec^d so much of the land and provision
 as will be sufficient in our opinion to support her and
 family one year from the death of her said Husband.
 We set apart to her for said purpose the following articles
 Twelve Barrels of Corn for Bread One thousand pounds of pot
 three Bushels of Salt two Barrels of Flour Fifty lbs Coffee and one
 hundred pounds of sugar One lb black pepper one pound Allspice
 this 7th Day of December 1840
 Loral Shelton
 Wm M. Shelton

TABITHA YARBROUGH

Born: 1783 Halifax, Edgecombe, North Carolina

Married: before 1825 Montgomery County, TN

Death: 1876 Montgomery County, TN



JAMES EASLEY

Born: North Carolina

Married: before 1825 Montgomery County, TN

Death: December 1856 Stewart County, TN

Family Group Sheet for James Easley

Husband: James Easley

Birth: 1798 in N. C. *D Dec 3 1826 It, Co. Tn*
Father: James Easley
Mother: Polly (Betty) Norwood

Wife: Tabitha Yarbrough

Birth: 1783 in Halifax, Edgecombe, N.C.
Death: 1876
Father: George Yarbrough Sr
Mother: Elizabeth Norwood

Children:

1 Name: Martha Easley
F Birth: 1822 in Tennessee, USA *Married Henry Harris*

2 Name: Elizabeth Easley
F Birth: 1825 in Tn

3 Name: Betsy Easley *F. B. Majors*
F Birth: 1835 in Tennessee, USA

Notes *4 sons 3 dau. 1840 census ment. co. Tn*

James Easley

Jame & Tabitha probably had more children,
just have not found a record of them

James was a Slave Trader in Stewart
County, Tenn.

Book for will James Easley
1820 Court min. pg 36 & have new cover page
it maybe in Stewart Co.

More on this
1797 - N.C. Wm. Gray 1-24
~~James Easley dec~~
children: Allen } Easley
Samuel } minors
James }
Rodrick }
James apt. guardian

She is child of George Yarbrough
married

Elizabeth Norwood

→ Jabitha Yarbrough married: about mt. Co. TN James Easley

B: 1790 Halifax N.C. D: before 1860 census TN
B: 1794 N.C. D: before 1860 census TN

1 girl married Henry Harrison etc. St. Co. TN

4 boys 3 girls 1840 census

1 of 50 census family in Mt. Co - 1860 census in Stewart Co.

daughter Elizabeth B- 1825 TN with parents
1850 census 25 - 1870 census 48 - both parents gone
Was Henry Harris as joint bond. John Harris & James Harris executors (B) Justice Pally

1860 - James 60, Betsy 35, 25

↓ must be Elizabeth

B- 1835 TN Betsy married F. B. Major Oct 1870
Easley

minute Book pg 36 James Easley v Featherbridge assess damages \$500 pg 55

1807 mt. Co. TN minute Book pg 43 yrs old James Easley orphan of James Easley dec - John Smith guardian
James Easley in civil war. Co E. in TN

Mt. Co. min. Court minutes B - pg - date - James Easley to
on pg 19 Richard Daley Co. Sec.

will and adm. vol 7 1821-1823 James Easley April 1822 Benj. Jones, James Jones, John King and James Easley all of mt. Co. TN. Bound by the Governor in the sum of \$2,000.00. Benj Jones & James Jones expt. executors of Thomas J. dec's last will & testament. The sons of Easley made & James Easley...

Need 1880 census

Newton Co - 1870 - Seton also 1880
Wm Harris
w/ w/ Fannie
F. B. Major 49 Va married Betsy 1870 set

Dr.
James Easley dec'd 1799 children Daniel, Polly, John, Rody, James
court date 1801 appt guardians to children N.C.

Need pg 25 Records of Estate Wifes to N.C. Easley Vol II
1765-1835
~~299818~~
ancestors

NOTICE.

By virtue of 5 executions to me directed, all in favor of the Bank of Tennessee, vs W. E. Newell, J. H. Pritchett, West Jordan, H. Eldridge J. M. Quarles, D. S. Newell, J. A. Irvin, J. M. Dye, J. F. Gentry, B. S. Gunn, John H Jones and G. A. Harrell, I will expose to public sale, to the highest bidder, for cash, at the court house door in Clarksville, on the 1st Monday in May, 1858, 176 acres of land more or less, lying in District No. 19, near Palmyra on the south side of Cumberland River. formerly belonged to James Easley, and sold by said Easley to Rolph Eldridge, and deed registered in Montgomery County, book 5, page 45, the 17th of February, 1857; levied upon as the property of Rolph Eldridge to satisfy the above named executions.

T. RAMSEY, Sheriff.

March 26, '58—3w—pr fee \$3 20

formerly owned

*James Easley
land*

*From Row
Jackson*

(252)

On Petition. Ordered that a road leading from the Yellow Creek Furnace, crossing Cumberland River at or near the mouth of Yellow Creek & so on in a direction the nearest & best way to Christian Court House. And that Samuel Thornton, David Peeples, Burrell Bailess, John Blair, John Fletcher, James Bowers, Nathan Morris, be a Jury to view & Mark said road.

Ordered that a road be viewed from Elizabeth Furnace to meet a road leading down Yellow Creek from Dickson County line, & that George West, Jos Edwards, Thomas Simmons, William Clement, Sam'l Thornton, James Fentress, Francis Tompkins be a Jury of View. Joseph Edwards appointed overseer. James Fentress Esq. appoint the hands to work thereon.

On petition. Ordered that a road be viewed & laid off from the County line at the head of Blooming Grove to intersect the road at West Lick which leads from Clarksville to the County line near Alex'r Trousdalls and that Britain Bailess, William Lyons, William Weeks, Josiah Horn, Burrell Bailess, John Bailess, John Trousdall, John Blair, Robert Prince be a Jury to lay off the same. And that Ebenezer Frost be appointed overseer from the county line to Moores Fork of Blooming Grove and that William Mitchell be appointed overseer from Moores Fork to West Lick and that Britain Bailess & Robert Prince appoint the hands to work on said road.

(253)

20 Deed of Conveyance - James Bunting to William Farrior for 100 acres land acknowledged in court & ordered to registration.

Bill of Sale - William Farrior to James Bunting for a Negro man was acknowledged in open court.

Power of Attorney William Farrior to James Bunting was acknowledged in open court.

Ordered by the Court, that William C. Jamison Clerk of this Court be paid by the Treasurer of this County the sum of Two Dollars, sixty Two & a half cents out of the monies on hand for books purchased for the use of the county.

JAMES RUSSELL vs JOHN JONES - Case

Moses Ferguson a witness proves two days thirty eight miles & two ferriages.

Wm. B. Ross a witness proves one day attendance 20 miles & 2 ferriages.

(254)

* James Easely, orphan of James Easely dec'd being of age sufficient - came into court & chose John Smith his guardian which was allowed by court. The said John Smith entered into bond with John McCarrell & James Adams his securities bound in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars for his faithful discharging of his guardianship.

John Smith is a relative

Executor Bond for **C. C. CLEMENTS and JOHN C. COLLIER**

We, Christopher C. Clements, John C. Collier, Robert West, Cave Johnson, James B. Reynolds and Nathaniel H. Allen, all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Governor for the sum of sixteen thousand dollars, this 15th day of April 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that C. C. Clements and John C. Collier, were appointed Executors of the Estate of William Clements. If they do make a true and perfect inventory of all the property belonging to the deceased, and shall execute the will of the deceased according to his directions, and shall make a just account of their executorship within one year, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

C. C. Clements
 John C. Collier
 Robert West
 C. Johnson
 J. B. Reynolds
 N. H. Allen

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this April term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

WILL BOOK D, Page 61

Executor Bond for **BENJAMIN JONES and JAMES JONES**

We, Benjamin Jones, James Jones, John King and James Easley, * all of Montgomery county, are bound to the Governor in the sum of two thousand dollars, this 15th day of April 1822. The condition of the obligation is such that Benjamin Jones and James Jones are appointed Executors of the last Will and Testament of Thomas Jones, deceased. If they do make a true and perfect inventory of all the property that comes into their hands as executors of the estate, and execute the will according to the directions of the deceased, and shall make an account of their executorship within one year of this date, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

Benjamin (X) Jones
 James (X) Jones
 John King
 James (X) Easley

Acknowledged in open court and duly recorded this April term of 1822.

Andrew Vance, Clerk

Baker
Easley

STEPHEN THOMAS - Revolutionary War

from Revolutionary War Pensioners 1818 - Invalid Pensioners:

Stephen Thomas - Rank: Private, Armstrong's Regiment. Began pension 4 September 1798. Placed on roll 20 July 1820. Died 10 May 1825. Transferred from North Carolina.

* Stephen Thomas to James Easley. 150 acres \$200 10 Nov. 1822. Both of Montgomery Co., Tenn. On south side of Cumberland River, West Fork Budd's Creek "where Thomas resides"..above the mouth of Long Branch.

Witness: James Baker, Nancy L. Yarbrough
Registered July term 1829. *Mose Yarbrough wife*

(Montgomery Co., TN. Deed Book L page 492)

Court
Montgomery County Tenn.
September 1855 Session

Deed Book 4 Pg 95. 96

James Easley * This Indention made this 2nd day May 1855 between James Easley of the first part and P. H.
To * Keesee of the second part. Both of the County of Montgomery and State of Tennessee
P H Keesee * Witnesseth that the J. Easley for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven hundred dollars
198 Acres * to him paid, the Rec't of which is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold and do
***** hereby sell to said P. H. Keesee the following described tract of land lying in Montgomery
Cty Tenn. South Side Cumberland River. Beginning as follows, Beginning on a Honey Locust standing on the
River Bank opposite the first Island above Palmyra running South one hundred and fifty poles to a small Black
Oak __ Post Oak on the road Leading from Palmyra to Clarksville thence with said road to a Sugar Tree
standing on the Bank of Goulden Horn Creek a short distance below the Spring formally belonging to S. Neblett
thence down the Branch with the meandering of the Branch to a Sugar Tree on the North Boundary line of a
tract of land sold by Jas. C. Brown to Jno. Neblett in his life time. Thence West with the South Boundary line
of N.H. Allen tract of land to a ?Peach? near or at the fence of Easley's land and being the second corner of a 23
Acre tract conveyed to _ Jas. Easley by Jno. Neblett which deed is on record in the office at Clarksville. Thence
North to Goulden Horn Creek to an Elm and Mulberry to beginning corner of __ 23 Acre Tract Thence down
__ Golden Horn Creek with it's meandering to the little Chute of the Cumberland River opposite the Island.
Thence down the River with it's meandering to the beginning on the Honey Locust containing by estimation
One Hundred and Ninety Eight Acres __ the same more or less to have and to hold the before described land
and Premises to the said P. H. Keesee his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Easley by these presents
doth warrant and defend the before recited land and premises against the right of all and every person whatever
unto the said P.H.Keesee __ the said Easley Binds himself __ Heirs to __ Keesee __ Heirs. In Testemony
where of the said James Easley hath hereunto set __ his hand and Seal this day and date first above written .
Signed Sealed and Delivered.

In presence of:
N. H. Allen
D. D. Allen

James X Easley

State of Tennessee * personally appeared before me William Rogers Clerk of the County Court of said
Montgomery County * James Easley the above named Bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and
***** who acknowledged that he Executed the written Deed for the purposes therein
Contained . Witness my hand at office this 10 September 1855
Received: 2 o'clock PM 10 September 1855 Wm. Rogers clerk
Registered: September 11th AD 1855



1820 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Easley**
Home in 1820 Montgomery, Tennessee
(City, County,
State):
Enumeration Date: August 7, 1820
Free White Persons - Males -
Under 10: 1
Free White Persons - Males -
26 thru 44: 1
Free White Persons - Females
- Under 10: 1
Free White Persons - Females
- 45 and over : 1
Number of Persons - Engaged
in Commerce: 1
Free White Persons - Under
16: 2
Free White Persons - Over 25: 2
Total Free White Persons: 4
Total All Persons -
White, Slaves,
Colored, Other: 4

Source Citation: 1820 U S Census; Census Place: , *Montgomery, Tennessee*; Page: 216; NARA Roll: *M33_122*; Image: 179.

Source Information:



Ancestry.com. *1820 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourth Census of the United States, 1820. (NARA microfilm publication M33, 142 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.



1830 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Easty**
[James Easley]

Home in 1830 Montgomery, Tennessee
 (City, County,
 State):

Free White 1
 Persons - Males -
 10 thru 14:

Free White 1
 Persons - Males -
 30 thru 39:

Free White 1
 Persons - Females
 - 5 thru 9:

Free White 1
 Persons - Females
 - 15 thru 19:

Free White 1
 Persons - Females
 - 40 thru 49:

Slaves - Males - 1
 Under 10:

Slaves - Males - 10 2
 thru 23:

Slaves - Females - 1
 36 thru 54:

Free White 3
 Persons - Under
 20:

Free White 2
 Persons - 20 thru
 49:

Total Free White 5
 Persons:

Total Slaves: 4

Total - All Persons 9
 (Free White,
 Slaves, Free
 Colored):



1840 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Easley**County: **Montgomery**State: **Tennessee**Free White
Persons - Males -
Under 5: 1 *X*Free White
Persons - Males - 5
thru 9: 1 *X*Free White
Persons - Males -
20 thru 29: 1 *X*Free White
Persons - Males -
30 thru 39: 1 *X*Free White
Persons - Males -
40 thru 49: 1 **JAMES 47**

E. → Free White
Persons - Females
- 10 thru 14: 1 *X* **MARTHA 1827 Tn**

M. → Free White
Persons - Females
- 15 thru 19: 1 **ELIZABETH 15 1825 Tn**

Free White
Persons - Females
- 20 thru 29: 1 ~~MARTHA~~
Betsy 1835 Tn

Free White
Persons - Females
- 30 thru 39: 1 **TABITHA 50**Slaves - Males -
Under 10: 1Slaves - Males - 10
thru 23: 2Slaves - Females -
24 thru 35: 1Total - All Persons
(Free White, Free
Colored, Slaves): 13Persons Employed
in Agriculture: 6

Males 4 sons
females - 3 D.



1850 United States Federal Census

Name: **Elizabeth Easley**
 Age: **25**
 Estimated birth year: **abt 1825**
 Birth Place: **Tennessee**
 Gender: **Female**
 Home in 1850 (City, County, State): **Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Family Number: **1214**

Household Members:	Name	Age
	James Easley	57
<i>Yarborough</i>	Tabitha Easley	60
	Elizabeth Easley	25

Source Citation: Year: 1850; Census Place: Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: M412-801; Page: 206b; Image: 433

Source Information:



Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (database on-line), Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2008. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M412, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives - Washington, D.C.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color, marital status, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of households. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

1825

1860 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Eazely**
 Age in 1860: **66**
 Birth Year: **abt 1794**
 Birthplace: **North Carolina**
 Home in 1860: **District 5, Stewart, Tennessee**
 Gender: **Male**
 Post Office: **Bowling Green**
 Value of real estate:

Household Members:	Name	Age
	James Eazely	66
<i>Elizabeth</i>	Patsy Eazely	35
	Betsy Eazely	25

Source Citation: Year: 1860; Census Place: District 5, Stewart, Tennessee; Roll: M655-1272; Page: 457; Image: 2947; Family History Library: 973-805272.

Source Information:



Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Origin: 1860; 1860 census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M655, 1,438 rolls. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:

This database is an online, fully indexed transcription of the 1860 United States Federal Census, the fourth census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color, birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census.

Easley

STEWART COUNTY HERITAGE

DOVER TENNESSEE

VOLUME ONE

1980

THE STEWART COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

A collection of Historical Sketches and Family Histories written by the people of Stewart County

Published by: The Stewart County Historical Society
Dover, Tennessee 1980 Copyright
by Stewart County Historical Society

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 80-54540

Planning, Layout & Design: Dave Turner & Associates
PO Box 3101
Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Printing: Taylor Publishing Company, Dallas, Texas

C-MC Public Library
350 Pageant Lane
Suite 501
Clarksville, TN 37040

When the groom called for his bride he was horseback and led the horse equipped with side saddle and riding habit for the bride. Her wedding dress was purple henrietta cloth, trimmed with silver braid. The groom wore blue suit, new shoes, and hat that totaled the price of \$27! They started housekeeping the next day in the Bumpus Mills vicinity.

Within the year of their marriage the farm, known as Gentry Place was bought. It was located in the neighborhood of the Jim Lee Sr., and Millard Brandon farms. On April 20, 1893 their first child John Calvin arrived, then Frances Christina who lived four months. Other children born at Gentry farm were Mary, Henry Louis, Irene and Eva.

Eleven years were spent on Gentry Place. Farm of 243 acres was bought on Dyers Creek and about three miles from the county seat of Dover. The family moved into what was later called the "old house" to await the building of the new. Bessie was born at the "Old house". When the new house was completed Katy Wilmoth was almost due.

The move to the new home was a big event, many new things were bought and planned for it. Picture taking of the new house with family took priority. John Louis was in rush to send the picture to sister Marie and other relatives in Germany as proof that he had made it well in America.

The Durrwachter children all married Stewart Countians except Katy. Her husband Newell Yarborough was reared in Montgomery County.

The correct pronunciation of the name Durrwachter was seldom heard by John Louis. Although he was self taught to read and avidly read the daily paper and farm magazines he had retained the German "brogue" (a remark that he disliked) he had difficulty in making the umlaut enunciation. The German unlaufs belong over the U and A in the name. Louis always used the umlauts in his signature. People in general, at early time used the pronunciation Dowester and the family accepted their version as the easy way for all. — *Bess Drrwächter Carney*

JAMES AND TABITHA EASLEY

James Easley was a prosperous farmer owning approximately 1000 acres of land on Moccasin and Guice's Creeks near Cumberland City. According to the 1850 U.S. Census Report, he was born in North Carolina in 1793. The names of his parents are unknown to the writer. In the above census report there was one other Easley family in Stewart County at that time. There were two members in this family, Road and Fanny Easley, and they were adjacent neighbors of James Easley. Road was born in North Carolina in 1775 and Fanny was born in 1790 in the same state. It seems likely that this family was closely related to James Easley.

James Easley married Tabitha who was born in 1790 in North Carolina. The young couple made the long journey west from their native state by horseback, bringing a few household items with them. The following children were born to this union.

Martha — born in Tennessee in 1822 and married Henry Harris

Elizabeth — born in Tennessee in 1825

Betsy — born in Tennessee in 1835, and married E. B. Majors

James and Tabitha established a diversified farming operation and made heavy investments in a young, viable slave force. In the 1850 U.S. Census Report, James indicated the value of real estate owned at \$1050. In the 1860 report, he claimed real estate valued at \$2,450 and personal property valued at \$19,000. This latter amount was in major part the value he placed on his slaves. In 1860 he owned nine male and eleven female slaves that ranged in age from one to forty-five years of age. The median age was 17 and all were black. The slaves were housed in small, crude cabins above Mud Spring and close to the main house. All of the buildings were constructed of logs. The Easleys provided well for their slaves and treated them with respect and kindness. In return the slaves worked hard and were loyal until the end of the Civil War. James rarely resorted to physical punishment and even then it was used with cautious reserve. Quarrels and fights generally broke out at night in the quarters following the purchase of a new Negro. Establishing a place among the suspicious and jealous blacks was never a simple matter for a newcomer. Easley

found his horse-whip to be an efficient instrument for normalizing these antisocial activities.

Approximately 175 acres of the farm were relatively fertile creekbottom land which was used primarily for the production of corn. Small quantities of corn could be sold locally but it was necessary to seek a more distant market for the major part of the crop. Once each year the Easleys loaded the corn crop on a log raft and floated it down the Cumberland and Ohio Rivers to Paducah, Kentucky, where it was sold.

After the first battle at Fort Donelson during the Civil War, Yankee troops were a frequent and unwelcome sight at the Easley farm. Foraging parties of both North and South were eager to confiscate anything that could be used to support their armies. After a few losses it was found that the cursing, tobacco chewing scavengers with their rattling wagons could be heard approaching at some distance. At the first sight or sound of these "visitors" the farm became a "beehive" of activity. Slaves and slave-owners alike swarmed across the farm to round-up livestock which was corralled in obscure, narrow hollows in the woods. Smokehouses were emptied of most of the cured pork meat and this was likewise concealed in scattered locations in the woods. When the "guests" finally arrived they were greeted by an exhausted but friendly assemblage of poor, innocent looking whites and blacks who apparently had already assisted in the war effort about all they were capable. These ingenious and devious actions enabled the Easleys to escape the misfortunes that befell many un-cooperative farmers in the county.

Tabitha died between 1850 and 1860. She was probably buried in the cemetery where James was later buried. James Easley died around 1880 and was buried in the family cemetery along with a number of other relatives and Negro slaves. This cemetery is located on the present north property line of the Gunson farm approximately one-fourth mile from Guice's Creek and uphill from Mud Spring. The spring is small and not well known even by local people. None of the graves is marked with stones but they can be easily located because of their sunken condition. — *Submitted by Thomas E. Weeks*

OSWALD and KATHLEEN EASON



Bobby with son Dennis and Kathleen Eason, and Luther Sills

Mary Kathleen Sills, second child of Luther P. and Mary Sills was born 2-18-1904 in Stewart Co. near Model. She attended Model School and was a beautiful child with natural curly hair. She was fifteen when Luther and Mary moved to Carroll Co. She boarded with her Aunt Beatrice Suddarth in Nashville and attended school there before her marriage. In Oct. of 1922 she married James Oswald Eason, born 7-17-

84 Co. Tm

- 135 — Elizabeth Easley, William W. Harris, F. E. Balthrop, administrator's bond for James Easley; 3 Dec 1866
- 135 — letters of administration to Elizabeth Easley for the estate of James Easley, deceased intestate; 3 Dec 1866
- 135 — William Herndon, J. M. Taylor, J. C. Futrell, administrator's bond for James Herndon; 3 Dec 1866
- 136 — letters of administration to William Herndon for the estate of James Herndon, deceased intestate; 3 Dec 1866
- 136 — S. T. Allen, R. E. Thomas, J. M. Taylor, administrator's bond for N. P. Pegram; 3 Dec 1866
- 136 — letters of administration to S. T. Allen for the estate of N. P. Pegram, deceased intestate; 3 Dec 1866
- 137 — receipt from R. H. Mockbee to guardians W. C. Bradford & W. B. Weeks for payment in full of a note due T. D. .
- 137 — Samuel Griffin, T. S. Stalls, E. G. Sexton, constable bond for District 3; 3 Dec 1866
- 138 — C. S. Summers Jr., John Largent, Kenneth McCaskill, administrator's bond debonus non for J. C. Stone; 5 Nov 1866
- 138 — U. S. Tomlinson, Kenneth McCaskill, Daniel McAuley, administrator's bond for J. C. Wilson; 5 Nov 1866
- 138 — G. W. Lewis, administrator of D. C. Moore, refunding bond for money received from R. W. Boyd, administrator of D
- 139 — William Hewell, Prisciller Hewell, W. T. Hewell, refunding bond for money received from R. W. Boyd, administr
- 139 — William Alexander, Nancy D. Alexander, J. D. Moore, refunding bond for money received from R. W. Boyd, admini
- 139 — Smith M. B. Smith, refunding bond for money received from R. W. Boyd, administrator of David Moore; 16 Jun 1

St. Co. TN.

Dye, Joseph M. West Jordan & James M. Quarles	Newell, William E. & John H. Pritchett	trust deed	19	541		1856	(5). Violet (3). Violet (1). Violet (2). Violet (3). Violet (4). Violet (5). Violet (6). Violet (7). Violet (8). Violet (9). Violet (10). Violet (11). Violet (12). Violet (13). Violet (14). Violet (15). Violet (16). Violet (17). Violet (18). Violet (19). Violet (20). Violet (21). Violet (22). Violet (23). Violet (24). Violet (25). Violet (26). Violet (27). Violet (28). Violet (29). Violet (30). Violet (31). Violet (32). Violet (33). Violet (34). Violet (35). Violet (36). Violet (37). Violet (38). Violet (39). Violet (40). Violet (41). Violet (42). Violet (43). Violet (44). Violet (45). Violet (46). Violet (47). Violet (48). Violet (49). Violet (50). Violet (51). Violet (52). Violet (53). Violet (54). Violet (55). Violet (56). Violet (57). Violet (58). Violet (59). Violet (60). Violet (61). Violet (62). Violet (63). Violet (64). Violet (65). Violet (66). Violet (67). Violet (68). Violet (69). Violet (70). Violet (71). Violet (72). Violet (73). Violet (74). Violet (75). Violet (76). Violet (77). Violet (78). Violet (79). Violet (80). Violet (81). Violet (82). Violet (83). Violet (84). Violet (85). Violet (86). Violet (87). Violet (88). Violet (89). Violet (90). Violet (91). Violet (92). Violet (93). Violet (94). Violet (95). Violet (96). Violet (97). Violet (98). Violet (99). Violet (100). Violet (101). Violet (102). Violet (103). Violet (104). Violet (105). Violet (106). Violet (107). Violet (108). Violet (109). Violet (110). Violet (111). Violet (112). Violet (113). Violet (114). Violet (115). Violet (116). Violet (117). Violet (118). Violet (119). Violet (120). Violet (121). Violet (122). Violet (123). Violet (124). Violet (125). Violet (126). Violet (127). Violet (128). Violet (129). Violet (130). Violet (131). Violet (132). Violet (133). Violet (134). Violet (135). Violet (136). Violet (137). Violet (138). Violet (139). Violet (140). Violet (141). Violet (142). Violet (143). Violet (144). Violet (145). Violet (146). Violet (147). Violet (148). Violet (149). Violet (150). Violet (151). Violet (152). Violet (153). Violet (154). Violet (155). Violet (156). Violet (157). Violet (158). Violet (159). Violet (160). Violet (161). Violet (162). Violet (163). Violet (164). Violet (165). Violet (166). Violet (167). Violet (168). Violet (169). Violet (170). Violet (171). Violet (172). Violet (173). Violet (174). Violet (175). Violet (176). Violet (177). Violet (178). Violet (179). Violet (180). Violet (181). Violet (182). Violet (183). Violet (184). Violet (185). Violet (186). Violet (187). Violet (188). Violet (189). Violet (190). Violet (191). Violet (192). Violet (193). Violet (194). Violet (195). Violet (196). Violet (197). Violet (198). Violet (199). Violet (200). Violet (201). Violet (202). Violet (203). Violet (204). Violet (205). Violet (206). Violet (207). Violet (208). Violet (209). Violet (210). Violet (211). Violet (212). Violet (213). Violet (214). Violet (215). Violet (216). Violet (217). Violet (218). Violet (219). Violet (220). Violet (221). Violet (222). Violet (223). Violet (224). Violet (225). Violet (226). Violet (227). Violet (228). Violet (229). Violet (230). Violet (231). Violet (232). Violet (233). Violet (234). Violet (235). Violet (236). Violet (237). Violet (238). Violet (239). Violet (240). Violet (241). Violet (242). Violet (243). Violet (244). Violet (245). Violet (246). Violet (247). Violet (248). Violet (249). Violet (250). Violet (251). Violet (252). Violet (253). Violet (254). Violet (255). Violet (256). Violet (257). Violet (258). Violet (259). Violet (260). Violet (261). Violet (262). Violet (263). Violet (264). Violet (265). Violet (266). Violet (267). Violet (268). Violet (269). Violet (270). Violet (271). Violet (272). Violet (273). Violet (274). Violet (275). Violet (276). Violet (277). Violet (278). Violet (279). Violet (280). Violet (281). Violet (282). Violet (283). Violet (284). Violet (285). Violet (286). Violet (287). Violet (288). Violet (289). Violet (290). Violet (291). Violet (292). Violet (293). Violet (294). Violet (295). Violet (296). Violet (297). Violet (298). Violet (299). Violet (300). Violet (301). Violet (302). Violet (303). Violet (304). Violet (305). Violet (306). Violet (307). Violet (308). Violet (309). Violet (310). Violet (311). Violet (312). Violet (313). Violet (314). Violet (315). Violet (316). Violet (317). Violet (318). Violet (319). Violet (320). Violet (321). Violet (322). Violet (323). Violet (324). Violet (325). Violet (326). Violet (327). Violet (328). Violet (329). Violet (330). Violet (331). Violet (332). Violet (333). Violet (334). Violet (335). Violet (336). Violet (337). Violet (338). Violet (339). Violet (340). Violet (341). Violet (342). Violet (343). Violet (344). Violet (345). Violet (346). Violet (347). Violet (348). Violet (349). Violet (350). Violet (351). Violet (352). Violet (353). Violet (354). Violet (355). Violet (356). Violet (357). Violet (358). Violet (359). Violet (360). Violet (361). Violet (362). Violet (363). Violet (364). Violet (365). Violet (366). Violet (367). Violet (368). Violet (369). Violet (370). Violet (371). Violet (372). Violet (373). Violet (374). Violet (375). Violet (376). Violet (377). Violet (378). Violet (379). Violet (380). Violet (381). Violet (382). Violet (383). Violet (384). Violet (385). Violet (386). Violet (387). Violet (388). Violet (389). Violet (390). Violet (391). Violet (392). Violet (393). Violet (394). Violet (395). Violet (396). Violet (397). Violet (398). Violet (399). Violet (400). Violet (401). Violet (402). Violet (403). Violet (404). Violet (405). Violet (406). Violet (407). Violet (408). Violet (409). Violet (410). Violet (411). Violet (412). Violet (413). Violet (414). Violet (415). Violet (416). Violet (417). Violet (418). Violet (419). Violet (420). Violet (421). Violet (422). Violet (423). Violet (424). Violet (425). Violet (426). Violet (427). Violet (428). Violet (429). Violet (430). Violet (431). Violet (432). Violet (433). Violet (434). Violet (435). Violet (436). Violet (437). Violet (438). Violet (439). Violet (440). Violet (441). Violet (442). Violet (443). Violet (444). Violet (445). Violet (446). Violet (447). Violet (448). Violet (449). Violet (450). Violet (451). Violet (452). Violet (453). Violet (454). Violet (455). Violet (456). Violet (457). Violet (458). Violet (459). Violet (460). Violet (461). Violet (462). Violet (463). Violet (464). Violet (465). Violet (466). Violet (467). Violet (468). Violet (469). Violet (470). Violet (471). Violet (472). Violet (473). Violet (474). Violet (475). Violet (476). Violet (477). Violet (478). Violet (479). Violet (480). Violet (481). Violet (482). Violet (483). Violet (484). Violet (485). Violet (486). Violet (487). Violet (488). Violet (489). Violet (490). Violet (491). Violet (492). Violet (493). Violet (494). Violet (495). Violet (496). Violet (497). Violet (498). Violet (499). Violet (500). Violet (501). Violet (502). Violet (503). Violet (504). Violet (505). Violet (506). Violet (507). Violet (508). Violet (509). Violet (510). Violet (511). Violet (512). Violet (513). Violet (514). Violet (515). Violet (516). Violet (517). Violet (518). Violet (519). Violet (520). Violet (521). Violet (522). Violet (523). Violet (524). Violet (525). Violet (526). Violet (527). Violet (528). Violet (529). Violet (530). Violet (531). Violet (532). Violet (533). Violet (534). Violet (535). Violet (536). Violet (537). Violet (538). Violet (539). Violet (540). Violet (541). Violet (542). Violet (543). Violet (544). Violet (545). Violet (546). Violet (547). Violet (548). Violet (549). Violet (550). Violet (551). Violet (552). Violet (553). Violet (554). Violet (555). Violet (556). Violet (557). Violet (558). Violet (559). Violet (560). Violet (561). Violet (562). Violet (563). Violet (564). Violet (565). Violet (566). Violet (567). Violet (568). Violet (569). Violet (570). Violet (571). Violet (572). Violet (573). Violet (574). Violet (575). Violet (576). Violet (577). Violet (578). Violet (579). Violet (580). Violet (581). Violet (582). Violet (583). Violet (584). Violet (585). Violet (586). Violet (587). Violet (588). Violet (589). Violet (590). Violet (591). Violet (592). Violet (593). Violet (594). Violet (595). Violet (596). Violet (597). Violet (598). Violet (599). Violet (600). Violet (601). Violet (602). Violet (603). Violet (604). Violet (605). Violet (606). Violet (607). Violet (608). Violet (609). Violet (610). Violet (611). Violet (612). Violet (613). Violet (614). Violet (615). Violet (616). Violet (617). Violet (618). Violet (619). Violet (620). Violet (621). Violet (622). Violet (623). Violet (624). Violet (625). Violet (626). Violet (627). Violet (628). Violet (629). Violet (630). Violet (631). Violet (632). Violet (633). Violet (634). Violet (635). Violet (636). Violet (637). Violet (638). Violet (639). Violet (640). Violet (641). Violet (642). Violet (643). Violet (644). Violet (645). Violet (646). Violet (647). Violet (648). Violet (649). Violet (650). Violet (651). Violet (652). Violet (653). Violet (654). Violet (655). Violet (656). Violet (657). Violet (658). Violet (659). Violet (660). Violet (661). Violet (662). Violet (663). Violet (664). Violet (665). Violet (666). Violet (667). Violet (668). Violet (669). Violet (670). Violet (671). Violet (672). Violet (673). Violet (674). Violet (675). Violet (676). Violet (677). Violet (678). Violet (679). Violet (680). Violet (681). Violet (682). Violet (683). Violet (684). Violet (685). Violet (686). Violet (687). Violet (688). Violet (689). Violet (690). Violet (691). Violet (692). Violet (693). Violet (694). Violet (695). Violet (696). Violet (697). Violet (698). Violet (699). Violet (700). Violet (701). Violet (702). Violet (703). Violet (704). Violet (705). Violet (706). Violet (707). Violet (708). Violet (709). Violet (710). Violet (711). Violet (712). Violet (713). Violet (714). Violet (715). Violet (716). Violet (717). Violet (718). Violet (719). Violet (720). Violet (721). Violet (722). Violet (723). Violet (724). Violet (725). Violet (726). Violet (727). Violet (728). Violet (729). Violet (730). Violet (731). Violet (732). Violet (733). Violet (734). Violet (735). Violet (736). Violet (737). Violet (738). Violet (739). Violet (740). Violet (741). Violet (742). Violet (743). Violet (744). Violet (745). Violet (746). Violet (747). Violet (748). Violet (749). Violet (750). Violet (751). Violet (752). Violet (753). Violet (754). Violet (755). Violet (756). Violet (757). Violet (758). Violet (759). Violet (760). Violet (761). Violet (762). Violet (763). Violet (764). Violet (765). Violet (766). Violet (767). Violet (768). Violet (769). Violet (770). Violet (771). Violet (772). Violet (773). Violet (774). Violet (775). Violet (776). Violet (777). Violet (778). Violet (779). Violet (780). Violet (781). Violet (782). Violet (783). Violet (784). Violet (785). Violet (786). Violet (787). Violet (788). Violet (789). Violet (790). Violet (791). Violet (792). Violet (793). Violet (794). Violet (795). Violet (796). Violet (797). Violet (798). Violet (799). Violet (800). Violet (801). Violet (802). Violet (803). Violet (804). Violet (805). Violet (806). Violet (807). Violet (808). Violet (809). Violet (810). Violet (811). Violet (812). Violet (813). Violet (814). Violet (815). Violet (816). Violet (817). Violet (818). Violet (819). Violet (820). Violet (821). Violet (822). Violet (823). Violet (824). Violet (825). Violet (826). Violet (827). Violet (828). Violet (829). Violet (830). Violet (831). Violet (832). Violet (833). Violet (834). Violet (835). Violet (836). Violet (837). Violet (838). Violet (839). Violet (840). Violet (841). Violet (842). Violet (843). Violet (844). Violet (845). Violet (846). Violet (847). Violet (848). Violet (849). Violet (850). Violet (851). Violet (852). Violet (853). Violet (854). Violet (855). Violet (856). Violet (857). Violet (858). Violet (859). Violet (860). Violet (861). Violet (862). Violet (863). Violet (864). Violet (865). Violet (866). Violet (867). Violet (868). Violet (869). Violet (870). Violet (871). Violet (872). Violet (873). Violet (874). Violet (875). Violet (876). Violet (877). Violet (878). Violet (879). Violet (880). Violet (881). Violet (882). Violet (883). Violet (884). Violet (885). Violet (886). Violet (887). Violet (888). Violet (889). Violet (890). Violet (891). Violet (892). Violet (893). Violet (894). Violet (895). Violet (896). Violet (897). Violet (898). Violet (899). Violet (900). Violet (901). Violet (902). Violet (903). Violet (904). Violet (905). Violet (906). Violet (907). Violet (908). Violet (909). Violet (910). Violet (911). Violet (912). Violet (913). Violet (914). Violet (915). Violet (916). Violet (917). Violet (918). Violet (919). Violet (920). Violet (921). Violet (922). Violet (923). Violet (924). Violet (925). Violet (926). Violet (927). Violet (928). Violet (929). Violet (930). Violet (931). Violet (932). Violet (933). Violet (934). Violet (935). Violet (936). Violet (937). Violet (938). Violet (939). Violet (940). Violet (941). Violet (942). Violet (943). Violet (944). Violet (945). Violet (946). Violet (947). Violet (948). Violet (949). Violet (950). Violet (951). Violet (952). Violet (953). Violet (954). Violet (955). Violet (956). Violet (957). Violet (958). Violet (959). Violet (960). Violet (961). Violet (962). Violet (963). Violet (964). Violet (965). Violet (966). Violet (967). Violet (968). Violet (969). Violet (970). Violet (971). Violet (972). Violet (973). Violet (974). Violet (975). Violet (976). Violet (977). Violet (978). Violet (979). Violet (980). Violet (981). Violet (982). Violet (983). Violet (984). Violet (985). Violet (986). Violet (987). Violet (988). Violet (989). Violet (990). Violet (991). Violet (992). Violet (993). Violet (994). Violet (995). Violet (996). Violet (997). Violet (998). Violet (999). Violet (1000).	his current crop of tobacco
Dyer & Carr	Casey, J. R.	mortgage	21	452		1860		
Dyers Creek Church	Lee, J. M. & Alice	deed	32	81				
E. & Ky. R R Co.	Tennessee, State of	deed	25	337				
Earhart, E. D.	Williams, Isaac	deed	27	92				
Earhart, E. D.	Williams, Isaac	deed	27	200				
Earhart, Elijah	Ingram, Jesse C.	deed	18	125	100	1853	north bank of Cumberland River	
Earhart, Elijah & David	Scarborough, John	deed	12	59	15	1836	north bank of Cumberland River, adjoining Fifer	
Earhart, Elijah & David	Bayliss, Elbert	deed	12	149	100	1836	north bank of Cumberland River and Dyers Creek	
Earhart, Lucinda	Earhart, David	bill of sale	14	63		1841	Negro woman Winney (44-45)	
Earhart, M J	Earhart, Elijah D	deed	27	448				
Earhart, Mary	Brandon, Nathan	town lot	23	137		1868	land at the river adj. the NE corner of Dover	
Earls, Henry	Roberson, John, by atty	deed	9	395	640	1831	Jacob Sanders' NC grant on the south bank of Cumberland River	
Earls, Henry & James Wofford	Cowan, David C	deed	10	51	173 3/4	1833	mouth of Panther Creek	
Easley Howell	Thomas R E	deed	31	63				
Easley, Hoyte & others	Thomas, R E & wife	deed	31	227				
<u>Easley James</u>	Curtis, William T	title bond	19	222		1855	District 5, on Whistle Jacket Branch and Grices Creek	
<u>Easley James</u>	Curtis, William T	deed	20	430	706 1/2	1858	Guices Creek and Dry Fork Creek	
Eastland, Thomas B	Clements, Christopher C	bill of sale	14	83		1841	Negro man Asberry (20)	
Eberlin, George P	Suddarth, John B. & Nancy M.	deed	21	630	93	1860	District 8 on the dividing ridge between Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers	
Edwards, A W	Henry, G A & others	deed	27	111				
Edwards Ann	Keel, W T, Sheriff	deed	23	112				
Edwards, B	Smith, C A	deed	29	87		1880		
Edwards, B	Smith, J R	deed	25	78				
Edwards, Bazel	Free, William	deed	20	476	150	1856	Piney Fork headwaters	
Edwards, Bazel	Roberson, Allen	trust deed	21	113		1859	various livestock and household property in debt to Levi Rayburn	
Edwards Benjamin	Anderson, William	bill of sale	5	185		1814	Negro boy Joe (3)	
Edwards C P	Barnett, W J	deed	31	458				
Edwards, Charles F	Field, James W	deed	15	244	348	1842	on the state line	
Edwards, Charles F	Oneal, Charles	deed	15	245	200	1842	on the state line	
Edwards, Henry	Stewart, Duncan	deed	2	28	700	1806	S side Wells Creek	
Edwards, Henry	Brinson, Gause	deed	3	155	60	1809	Wells Creek	
Edwards, Henry	Whitehead, Abraham	bill of sale	9	149		1830	Negro boy Harry (4). Elizabeth (3)	
Edwards, Henry	Caldwell, David P & Elizabeth P	deed	13	500	253 1/3	1839	part of the land of Henry Edwards	
Edwards, Henry	Harris, Susan	deed	13	502	253 1/3	1839	her dower right in the estate of Henry Edwards	
Edwards, Henry	Keel, William (by Sheriff)	deed	14	275	131	1842	east fork of Wells Creek	
Edwards, Henry	Barnes, Edward	bill of sale	17	214		1851	Negro man Lewis (26)	

Yarbrough Deeds, etc

Book 1 pg 533	TRANS & ORG.	
1806 C	Wm Dickson Davidson Co. Tn	\$400 ⁰⁰ for 400 acres
	deed land granted to Wm Beck. assigns of Joseph Person pt of 6.50	
	Wm, George, Yarbrough mt Co Tn, as tenants Wm Jacks too 15.	
V. 16 p 144 C	1815-1816	Court a deed of conveyance was made from Wm Dickson to Wm Y. & George Y.
Roll 109	Wm & George Yarbrough	
B=K-I pg 109	Nov-18 1819	Deed to 103 acres \$107.00 on waters of Budds mt. Co. Tn
	Thomas Jones	ORG - TRANS INCOMPLETE
Book L-m 1821 C	Wm & George, James Yarbrough	\$200.00
	Deed to Edmund Suter	part of a tract of land formerly of Wm Dickson to Wm & George Y.
Roll 109	George & Wm Yarbrough ORG-	
Book K pg 247-248 C	Jan 24 1822	Deed Budds Creek 70 acres \$300 ⁰⁰ Samuel Edmondson Part of the land from Wm Dickson
Roll 109 pg 299 C	Feb 10 1822	George Yarbrough ORG Deed From 100 acres \$300 ⁰⁰ mt. Co. T. William Broom or Browns
Roll 38 pg 338 C	April 15 1822	William Broom ORG Deed conveyance to 100 acres mt. Co. Tn George Yarbrough
Roll 109 pg 599 C	Jan 11 1824	James Yarbrough mt. Co. Tn. being part of a tract of land of Wm George Yarbrough & Wm Dickson John Given 70 1/4 acres \$100 ⁰⁰

Yarbroughs

need 646
↓

Roll July 1 Wm Yarbrough + others) South of the Cumberland
109 1824 George Y. Deed to 75 acres \$300.⁰⁰ mt. Co.
pg 645 (46) Mose Y. James channel, parcel part of land formerly
owned by George + Wm Yarbrough
from Wm Dickson

Book K Anonias Boatright ORG + TRANS
Pg 453.454 Deed to 77 acres \$200.⁰⁰ West Fork of Bush's creek
1822 William Yarbrough formerly called Lick creek -
C In the south part of 25 hundred + 60 acres parted to John

Book L William Yarbrough
Pg 358 or 59 Deed to 77 acres \$85.⁰⁰ West Fork Lick creek
July 1828 Asham Harris Proven in court March 15
C

Roll 110 Mose Yarbrough Caroline
Pg 296 to 1 slave girl, 7 1/4 years old \$250.⁰⁰
May 1831 Albert Newell

Roll 112 Mose Yarbrough Dist 14 mt. Co. Tn on Abraham Bays
Pg 190 Deed to 200 acres \$400.⁰⁰ line -
24 April John C Bailey or Daily
1839

BK 62 D.W. McARRELL IN COMPLETE
Pg 70 H Y YARBROUGH
1721

↓

The Yarbroughs of
Halifax County N.C. and
Montgomery County Tennessee

George Yarbrough^{Sr.} first turns up in
Brunswick County VA. in 1758 with a
Henry Yarbrough. He also appears with Henry
Yarbrough in 1758. He then moves to Edgecombe
later Halifax County N.C. They move to
Montgomery County Tennessee around 1807.
George Yarbrough^{Jr.}, William Yarbrough settle
between the West fork of Budds Creek
(Formerly Lick Creek) and Yellow Creek.
Moses settles along the East fork
of Yellow Creek. James Yarbrough
settled about halfway between Clarksville, TN
and Palmyra, TN.

Ron Jackson

GEORGE YARBROUGH JR.

Born: 1777 Edgecombe County, North Carolina

Married: 31 December 1813 Montgomery County, TN

Died: 09 November 1846 Montgomery County, TN

Son of George Yarbrough SR. & Elizabeth Norwood



RHODA SUSAN SUITER

Born: 1780

Died: 04 February 1854 Montgomery County, TN

MONTGOMERY

COUNTY

TENNESSEE

1836 MAP OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY

On 3 December 1835 the Tennessee General Assembly passed an act to provide for the laying off of the several counties into civil districts of convenient size under which Justices of the Peace and Constables should be elected.

James Reasons, William Trotter and Armstead Rogers were appointed commissioners to accomplish the districting for Montgomery County. On March 8, 1836 they recorded the results of their labors in Will Book G, pages 258-263. A copy of their plat appears on the following page, together with annotations derived from the accompanying plat narrative.

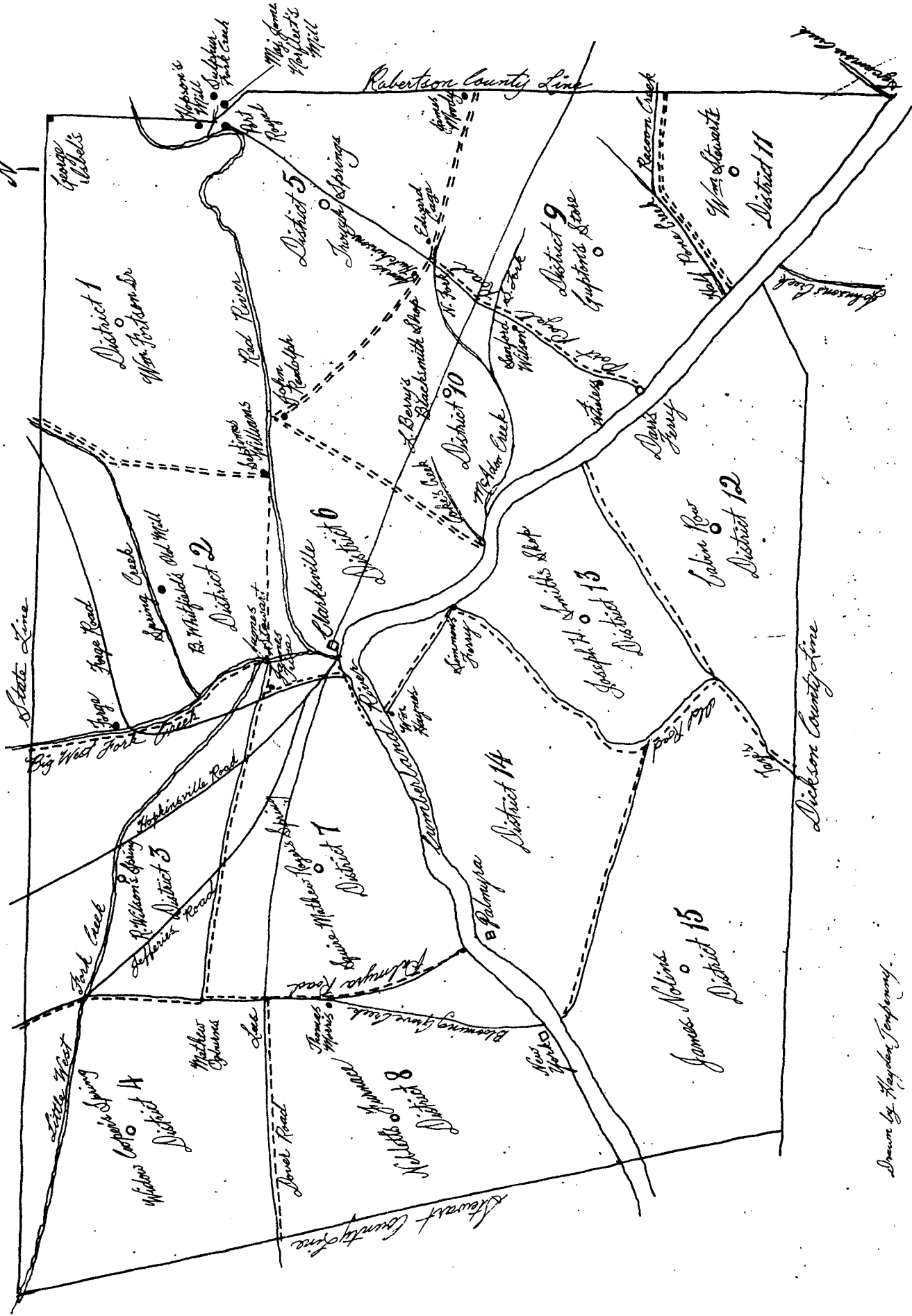
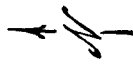
The district number and polling places are located, as well as the large water courses, roads, and towns. Residences named in the plat narrative are located.

District 11 and about one half of District 9 are now (1974) in Cheatham County.

The map was annotated by Cleo G. Hogan and prepared for publication by Hayedn Tenpenny. Copies suitable for framing are available on 9 x 12 green parchtex at \$2.00 each from your editor.

7 11 13 15 17 19

Montgomery County, Tennessee 1836



Drawn by Hayden Tompkins.

[Home](#)[Family Trees](#)[Search ▾](#)[DNA ▾](#)[Collaborate ▾](#)[Learning Center ▾](#)[Publish](#)[Shop](#)[Hire An Exper](#)

Marriage of George Yarbrough and Rhoda Suiter

Dec. 31, 1813, Montgomery County, Tennessee

typed from Ansearchin' News, vol. 13-15, April/June 1968

"Montgomery County Marriages"

p. 57 George Yarbrough m. Rhoda Suiter Dec. 31, 1813 by Rev. James Easley

Question: Is this the same James Easley appointed guardian of his under-age sons after Betty Easley's death in November, 1796, Halifax County., North Carolina?

 [Pstreet1](#) added this on 17 Dec 2012

Notice of the marriage of George Yarbrough and Rhoda Suiter by Rev. James Easley

Attached to in this tree



GEORGE YARBROU
1743 - 1798

1777 - 1846



Rhoda Susan Suiter
1790 - 1853

GEORGE YARBROUGH WILL

I George Yarbrough do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making noll all other wills by me anytime made.

First I direct that my funeral expenses and all my debts be paid as soon after my death as possible out of any monies I may be in possession of or may first come into the hands of my Excutor.

Secondly I give and bequeath to my son Henry Yarbrough one hundred dollars in cash and one bridle and saddle and cow and calf & one bed.

Thirdly I do give and bequeath to my two sons Alexander and Mose my Channel tract of land containing one hundred and fifteen acres of land laying on the West side of the Clarksville road and in District number 14 in Montgomery County after the said Alexander and Moses pays to my other kin their part of fifteen dollars each, also one horse bridl and saddle to each and also one bed to each and cow and calf.

Fourthly I do give and bequeath to my wife ?? ROADY ??Yarbrough the tract of land on which I now live containing one hundred acres durir her natural life time, It is my will and desire after the death of, my wife Roady Yarbrough the tract of land on which I now live shall belong to my son Samuel Yarbrough and my son Joseph Yarbrough to be divided equally between them, I also give and bequeath to my two sons Samuel and Joseph Yarbrough one horse bridle and saddle and also one cow and calf and bed to each one of them It is also my will and desire that my three daughters Mary Jane, Elizabeth Ann, Mary Susan Yarbrough shall have the liberty of a house on the tract of land on which I now live as long as they remain single. It is also my will and desire that my daughter Mary Jane shall have after the death of my wife Roady the sum of one hundred dollars to be paid out of any monies my Excutor may earn. It is also my will and desire that my other two daughters Elizabeth Ann and Mary Susan shall have the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars after the death of my wife Roady Yarbrough out of any monies that maybe collected by my administrater. It is also my will and desire that my two daughters Elizabeth Ann and Mary susan shall have a bed and cow and calf each. It is also my desire that my daughter Susan shall have my clock

It is my will and desire that all of my property shall be kept together in the hands of my wife Roady Yarbrough to do with as she thin best during her natural life for the purpose of raising my younger children. It is my will and desire after the death of my wife Roady that the ballance of my property that I have not already disposed of by this will shall be equally divided among all of my children, lastly it is my will and desire that my son Henry Yarbrough shall be my Excutor I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Henry Yarbrough my Excutor In witness where of I do to this my will and set my hand and same this 17th day of January one thousand and eighteen and ~~fifty~~^{forty} five.

Allen Lyle

HIS
GEORGE X YARBROUGH
MARK

Remanded December term ~~1867~~ 1847
william baggett clerk

mine

(p-352) A Bill of sale from Hardan Crouch to James Dunbar for negro Girl Suckey was produced in open court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Harden Crouch to be his act and Deed for the purposes therein mentioned and on motion ordered to be Recorded-

John W. Prouty administrator of John Boutell Decd returns into court the account of sales of the said Decd. and on motion ordered to be Recorded

On motion ordered by the court that William Trigg John Hampton & Gilles Johnson be appointed commissioners to settle with Alexander M. Barker as Guardian of Joseph Faulks Decd. and make report to the next Term of this court-

On motion ordered by the court that Samuel Edmonston be appointed overseer of the Road from Israel Robertsons to John P. Vaughn's in the place of Peter Given and that the following hands work under him to wit - Ambrose Martin & hands John Neblett Junr. and hands Francis Neblett Peter Given and hands Samuel Edmonston and hands Richard Daly and hands Jordon Lyles Mickleberry Lyles George Yarborough James Channel and hands

The commissioners appointed at the last Term of this court to settle with George W. Neville Executor of George Neville Decd. make their report to this Term on motion ordered to be Recorded-

(p-353) This day came into court William E. Dancy and renewed his Bond as constable and the said William E. Dancy entered into Bond and security agreeable to law and qualified accordingly-

This day came into court Thomas Orgain and renewed his Bond as constable and the said Thomas Orgain entered into Bond and security satisfactory to the court and qualified agreeable to law-

This day came into court John W. Jones and renewed his Bond as constable and the said John W. Jones entered into Bond and security satisfactory to the court and qualified agreeable to law-

On motion ordered by the court that Edmund M. Simpson be permitted to keep a house of Entertainment at his dwelling house in the town of Cumberland Whereupon the said Edmund M. Simpson entered into Bond and security agreeable to law and qualified accordingly-

On motion ordered by the court that Abner Gupton Benjamin King John King Junr. Benjamin Mallory & Hyram Bobo or a majority of ~~the~~ them be appointed commissioners to divide the real Estate of Benjamin Willson Decd. and make report to the next Term of this court-

On motion ordered by the court that James N. Smith be appointed overseer of the Road from Charles A. Hutcheson's Ferry on Cumberland River to the Dover Road & that Elisha Willis's hands John Smith's hands Valentine Allen's hands Archibald McCorkle's hands William Wiggins & hands and (p-354) James N. Smith and hands mark & cut out said Road-



1840 United States Federal Census

Name: **George Yarborough**
[Georg Yarborough]

Home in 1840 **Montgomery, Tennessee**
 (City, County,
 State):

Free White **2**
 Persons - Males -
 10 thru 14:

Free White **2**
 Persons - Males -
 15 thru 19:

Free White **1**
 Persons - Males -
 20 thru 29:

Free White **1**
 Persons - Males -
 60 thru 69:

Free White **2**
 Persons - Females
 - 5 thru 9:

Free White **1**
 Persons - Females
 - 10 thru 14:

Free White **1**
 Persons - Females
 - 40 thru 49:

Slaves - Males - **1**
 Under 10:

Slaves - Females - **1**
 Under 10:

Slaves - Females - **1**
 10 thru 23:

Persons Employed **6**
 in Agriculture:

No. White Persons **2**
 over 20 Who
 Cannot Read and
 Write:

Free White **7**
 Persons - Under
 20:

2

Family Group Sheet for George Yarbrough Jr

Husband:		George Yarbrough Jr
	Birth:	1777 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA
	Death:	09 Nov 1846 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
	Marriage:	31 Dec 1813 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
	Father:	George Yarbrough Sr
	Mother:	Elizabeth Norwood
Wife:		Rhoda Susan Suiter
	Birth:	1780 in N.C.
	Death:	04 Feb 1854 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Father:	Edmund Suiter
	Mother:	
Children:		
1 F	Name:	Mattie Yarbrough
2 M	Name:	Henry Yarbrough
	Birth:	09 Feb 1814 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	24 Dec 1862 in Waverly, Humphries County, TN
	Marriage:	12 Nov 1835 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Spouse:	Emily Bumpass
3 M	Name:	Alexander Yarbrough <i>"Elick"</i>
	Birth:	1816 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Spouse:	Mary Clark
4 F	Name:	Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough
	Birth:	1818 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	27 Feb 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Washington Suiter
5 M	Name:	Moses Yarbrough
	Birth:	1820 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	03 Jul 1894 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Marriage:	20 Oct 1842 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Lucinda Martin
6 M	Name:	Samuel Yarbrough
	Birth:	20 Jan 1823 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	05 Aug 1889 in Waverly, Humpherys, Tn.
	Marriage:	01 Apr 1847 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Trotter
7 M	Name:	Joseph Weldon Yarbrough
	Birth:	11 Jul 1827 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Death:	17 Nov 1896 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Burial:	Nov 1896 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
	Marriage:	26 Nov 1850 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Millie Yarbrough
8 F	Name:	Mary Jane Yarbrough
	Birth:	1828 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
	Marriage:	22 Dec 1844 in Clarksville , Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
	Spouse:	Henry O Bumpass

marie

3 wives

marie

9

Name: Mary Susan Yarbrough

F

Birth: 1834 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Death: 1905 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Marriage: 23 Jan 1852 in Clarksville, Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945

Spouse: Jessie Jackson

Ron J.

Notes

**MATTIE
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

**NO INFORMATION
NO FAMILY**

**HENRY
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

Family Group Sheet for Henry Yarbrough

Husband:		Henry Yarbrough
	Birth:	09 Feb 1814 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	24 Dec 1862 in Waverly, Humphries County, TN
	Marriage:	12 Nov 1835 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Father:	George Yarbrough Jr
	Mother:	Rhoda Susan Suiter
Wife:		Emily Bumpass
	Birth:	25 Mar 1818 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	30 Dec 1889 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
	Father:	
	Mother:	
Children:		
1	Name:	Josiah Sterling Yarbrough
M	Birth:	25 Sep 1837 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	16 Dec 1922 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	20 Mar 1869 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
	Spouse:	Mary Martha Powers
2	Name:	Julia Ann Yarbrough
F	Birth:	24 Jul 1839 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	02 Apr 1922 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	11 Dec 1855 in P.17
	Spouse:	Christopher Corlew Cocke
3	Name:	Daniel Holmes Yarbrough
M	Birth:	08 Dec 1842 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	19 Sep 1847 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
4	Name:	Adaline Yarbrough
F	Birth:	29 Nov 1844 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	24 Feb 1909 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
	Marriage:	27 Jan 1863 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
	Spouse:	Milton C Camell
5	Name:	Horace Norwood Yarbrough
M	Birth:	20 Sep 1847 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	12 Oct 1916 in Clarksville , Montgomery, TN-V. 38 - P.397
	Burial:	13 Oct 1916 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	21 Mar 1894
	Spouse:	Carrie Kirk
6	Name:	Louisa Eugenia Yarbrough
F	Birth:	30 Jun 1850 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	16 Jun 1867 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
	Spouse:	John C McCauley
7	Name:	Gustavus Henry Yarbrough
M	Birth:	10 Oct 1852 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Spouse:	Lena Harris

8 Name: Leona Albertine Yarbrough
F Birth: 04 Apr in Waverly, Humphries, TN
 Marriage: 02 Aug 1871
 Spouse: W T Jackson

Notes

ROBERTSON COUNTY

CIVIL WAR LETTER
HENRY YARBROUGH TO C. C. COCKE

The following letter is a copy of the original one written by Henry Yarbrough of Humphreys County, to his son-in-law, Christopher Corlew Cocke, of Montgomery County, in the year 1861. This letter is owned at the present time by his granddaughter, Mrs. L. H. Clinard, Springfield, Tennessee.

Copied by Mrs. Louise M. Herndon, Springfield, Tennessee - December 1, 1938.

Big Bottom, Tenn.

Paid 5¢.

Dec. 27.

C. C. Cocke
Pleasant Mount,
Tenn.

Dec. 27/61.

Chris.

Our family is tolerable well. The boys (our negroes) have had chills, but I have missed them.

I wrote you the day of our drawing, but have not received your answer.

Our soldiers are at Fort Donaldson. Mike Hunt died at Fort Donaldson on the 24th. and was buried today at E. S. M. Lewis. Esq. Patterson died at the fort the same day Mr. Hunt died.

Mrs. Reid Booker died Saturday before last, and today they buried Mrs. Jarrell. All died with pneumonia.

I expect Sally to come to Montgomery, so our place will be to let out.

I have just finished gathering corn, made the rise of 500 barrels by actual measurement.

I have not killed my hogs yet. Will kill next week if we have a spell to suit.

We have had a draft among the negroes here to go to Fort Donaldson to ditch. They made a call for 130 from this County, and when they were counted up, there was but 140 in the County. Esq. C. E. Harris detailed every negro in the County, leaving one at every place where they have negroes. So there was 3 of mine detailed to go. I was a little too sharp for them. I called in Dr. Wilkerson, gave them some physic, and then gave me a certificate. I enclosed it to Gen. Tillman and kept my sick negroes at home, so you understand how that trick was worked off. There are some that begrudged us our negroes and would be glad they were all taken to the fort to die.

I think it will be about 2 weeks before Horace and Pleas come up, on account of shoes and clothing. Bryant has been making boots all the fall for soldiers, and our family with the rest of the neighbors is barefooted.

(Henry Yarbrough to C. C. Cocks, p. 2)

Billy Boyner is expected to die at the fort. Brother Sam is there now waiting on him. Harriett is but very little better, if any. Josiah expects to come up in January. Hook is well, and got a bad case on hand, a woman in child-bed. She is so bad he has not been over this Christmas. He was to have been over on Christmas Day to go deer hunting. As it was, me and Billy drove the Gumpond drive and I went to the foot of Cyprus pond with my double barrell shot gun loaded with turkey shot, wadded with a rifle ball. He drove out 3, a 4 point buck, a doe, and a spy. They failed to run the gap, but came down the side next the design. I saw them coming and I was in the wrong place, and my horse also was in the wrong place. I ran to my horse, and they never discovered me or my horse, at this time they were cropping the end of the pond, going towards the by road. I was in about 50 or 60 yds. I cocked both barrells, leveled on the buck and fired both barrells at once. Nobody could distinguish but one gun at the crack. I turned him over, shot 1 rifle ball and 3 shots through the lights, one shot through the spine. The other ball broke the fore leg bone through the knee. Charles has killed one turkey with her and Bob Dickson his dog.

Write soon as this comes to hand.

H. Yarbrough

* * * * *

*

BIBLE OF HENRY YARBROUGH

Submitted by Lucil Brown

Bible published by Hogan and Thompson, No 30 North 4th St. Philadelphia, 1839

Fanys child Lavinia August 17, 1848 in _____
Fanys child Nancy was borned Nov. 26th, 1849 at 7 1/2 o'clock
Burge this Nov. 26/48
Fanys child John Wesley was borned May _____ (page is worn off)
Hurricane Creek
Fanys Child Daniel Burwell borned Nov. 16, 1854
Charity's child William Coleman was borned Feby. 27th 1857
(Duck River in Humphreys County, Tenn.)
Leathy's child Nawell was borned March the 7th 1859, 2 o'clock in the evening
Fannys child Allice Gray was borned Jan. 5, 1860
Leathy's Thomas Cover borned Jan. 2nd 1861 -- Duck River
Fany child Mary Jane was borned (page worn off) died July 1861
Duck River

BIRTHS

Children of C. C. Cocke and Julia A. Yarbrough
Indianah Albertine Cocke borned Jan. 22, 1857 died Oct. 1, 1857 (by H. Yarbrough)
John Henry Cocke was borned Oct. 17th 1857 (H. Yarbrough)
Christopher Julian Cocke was borned 22nd of Feb. 1863
Sue Ann Cocke was born the 18 Nov. 1865
Claud Corlew Cocke was born Sept. 6, 1876
Myrta E. Crockett was born Oct. 20, 1885
Bishop McTyeire Yarbrough was born Feb. 11, 1885, died Feb. 7, 1886
Mattie Powers Yarbrough b. Aug. 25th, 1890

Children of John C. and Louisa E. McCauley
William Henry McCauley was born July the 1st 1868
Maud Muller McCauley was born March the 11th 1871
Addie Buna Gregory was born Sept. 16, 1883 died Sept. 24, 1883

Children of W. T. and W. A. Jackson
Leona Ann Jackson was born July the 26th 1871
Eugenia Elizabeth Jackson was born Dec. 29, 1875
Horace Leonidas Jackson was born May 16, 1878

DEATHS

Died on the 5th Oct. 1844 Polly Suter in the 80th year of her age.
Died on Nov. 9, 1846, in his 70th year of his age George Yarbrough and Rody his wife Feby. 4th, 1854
Died on the 8th of Nov. 1848, Dr. John Stute (this may be Suter)
Died on the 12th of Nov. 1848 Jenima Bumpas, aged 82 years
Died on 22 Feby 1850 Thomas Lyle Esq. (I don't know who he was)
Died on the 16th Sep. 1852 Julianna Lyle
Rody Yarbrough, wife of George Yarbrough, died Feb. 4th, 1854
Elisabeth Yarbrough, wife of Samuel Yarbrough, died in Humphreys County, Tenn., April 26th, 1859
(of consumption)
Died _____ Yarbrough, infant daughter of Samuel and Elisabeth Yarbrough, July 15 th, 1859 (N. C.)

Troupe)

Charity, negro woman, died May 17/61 aged about 25 yrs. old.

Leathy, negro woman, died April 12, 1862

Daniel Holms Yarbrough died on the 19th of Sept. 1847 at 11 o'clock in the evening, aged 5 yrs., 9 mos., 11 dys.

Henry Yarbrough died Dec. 24, 1862

Martha Bumpas died June the 7th 1866

Harriett W. Yarbrough died April the 10th 1868

Addie L. Gregory died Sept. 22nd 1883

Emily Yarbrough died Dec. 30th 1889

MARRIAGES

H. Yarbrough and wife Emily Bumpas was married Nov. 12, 1835

Henry Yarbrough was born Feb. 9th 1814

Emily Bumpas his wife was born March the 25th 1818.

C. C. Coker and Julia Ann Yarbrough married Dec. 11, 1855 by R. L. Fagan, Montgomery County, Tenn. (Rev. Robert L. Fagan)

Josiah Sterling Yarbrough and Harriett L. Powers married Oct. 10, 1858, on Duck River, Humphreys County, Tenn.

M. C. Carnell and Addie Yarbrough were married Jan. the 27th, 1863, Humphreys County, Tenn.

John C. McCauley and Loulie E. Yarbrough married June 16th, 1867, Big Bottom, Tenn.

J. S. Yarbrough and M. Powers married March 20th, 1869

W. T. Jackson and L. A. Yarbrough married Aug. 2, 1871 by W. Hust.

G. H. Yarbrough and Lena Harris were married Oct. 10, 1875, by _____

J. Fendall Gregory and Addie W. Yarbrough were married Nov. 8, 1889 (This should be 1882 as is clearly read in the J. S. Yarbrough Bible.)

F. S. Crockett and F. W. Yarbrough were married Sept. 1, 1878

Henry Waddey and E. Hattie Yarbrough were married Dec. 18, 1889 by S. W. Branaford, Johnsonville, Tenn.

BIRTHS

Josiah Starling Yarbrough was born Sept. 25, 1837, half past 12 o'clock in morning

Julia Ann Yarbrough was born July 24, 1839, 1 o'clock in the evening

Daniel Holmes Yarbrough was born Dec. 8, 1841, 1 o'clock in the morning

Adaline Yarbrough was born Nov. 29, 1844, 1 o'clock in morning

Louisa Yarbrough was born June 30, 1850 at 1:30 in the morning

Lenora Albertine Yarbrough was born April 4th 1855 half past one in the morning

Mary Albertine Yarbrough was born Dec. 23, 1882, J. S. Yarbrough and M. Yarbrough daughter (Name changed to Lora Alma)

Josiah S. and Harriett L. Yarbrough

Sterling Alpheus Yarbrough was born Aug. 17th, 1861 (H. Yarbrough) died Aug 29/61 age 12 days

Florence Wilmoth Yarbrough was born Sept. 8, 1862

Louisa Adaline Yarbrough was born Jan. 25th, 1865

Emma E. Yarbrough was born March the 7th 1870

Charles Henry Yarbrough was born Nov. the 5th, 1872 (MY FATHER)

Frederic Lee Yarbrough was born April 27, 1876

Eddie Yarbrough was born Nov. 2, 1881, died Nov. 9, 1881

J. W. Yarbrough and Milley Yarbrough

Daughter May was born _____ the day 1851

Montgomery County Tennessee Bible Records Bible Records of Montgomery County TN



Family Group Sheet for Josiah Sterling Yarbrough

Husband: Josiah Sterling Yarbrough

Birth: 25 Sep 1837 in ~~Claiborne~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: 16 Dec 1922 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee USA
Marriage: 20 Mar 1869 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
Father: Henry Yarbrough
Mother: Emily Bumpass

Wife: Mary Martha Powers

Birth: 28 Oct 1849 in ~~Claiborne~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: 31 Oct 1908 in Waverly, Humphries, TN
Father:
Mother:

Children:

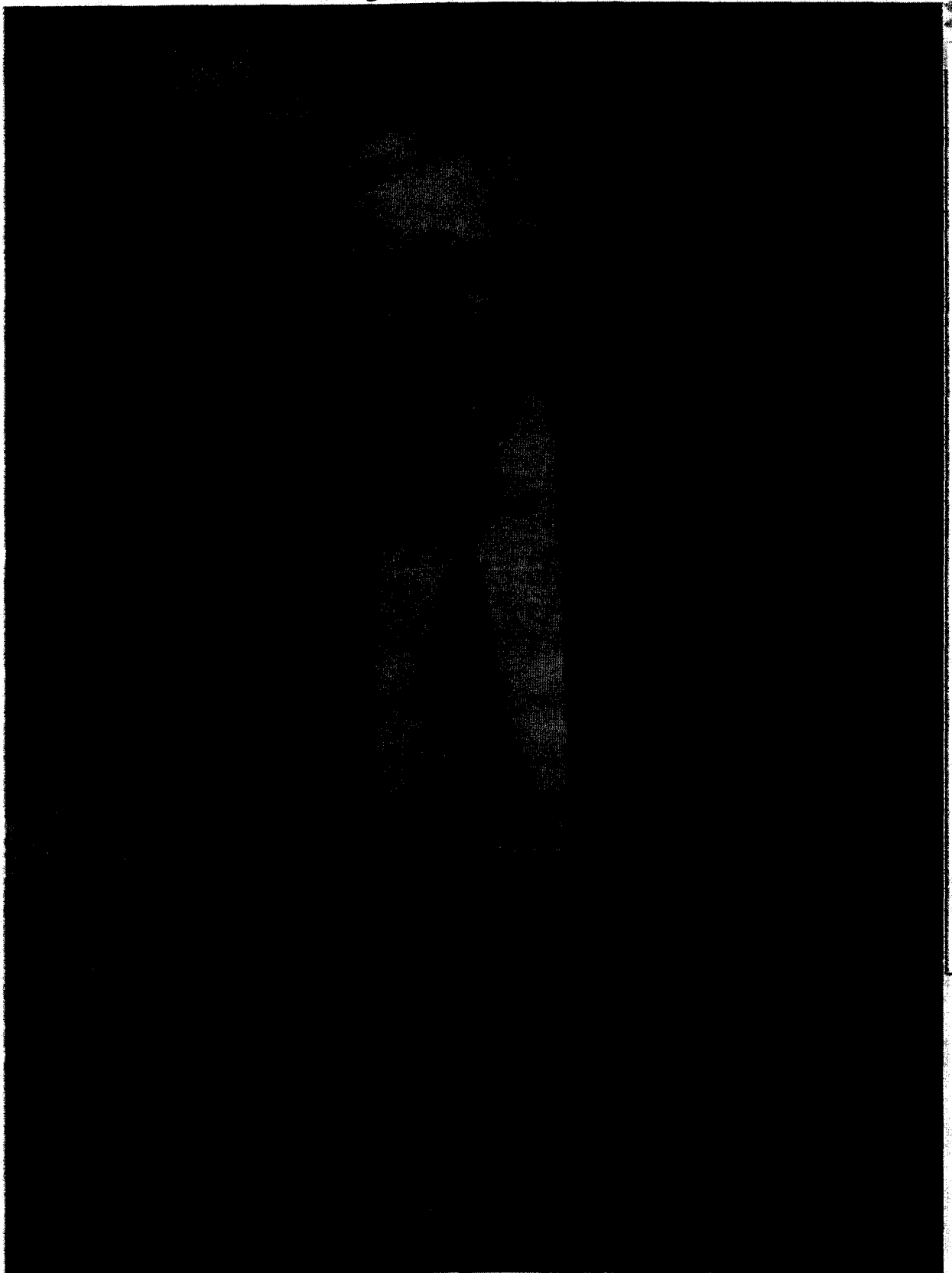
1 Name: Bettie Yarbrough
F Birth: 1870

2 Name: Charles H. Yarbrough
M Birth: 1872
Spouse: Margaret Tucker

3 Name: Fred Yarbrough
M Birth: 1876

Notes

Josiah Sterling Yarbrough



SON of Henry Yarbrough and Temperance Emily (Tempy) Bumpas

Family Group Sheet for Julia Ann Yarbrough

Husband: Christopher Corlew Cocke Sr

Birth: 07 Feb 1827 in ~~Clarksville~~ Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 18 Feb 1894 in ~~Clarksville~~ Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 11 Dec 1855 in ~~Clarksville~~ Clarksville Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Father: John Cocke
 Mother: Hester

Wife: Julia Ann Yarbrough

Birth: 24 Jul 1839 in ~~Clarksville~~ Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 02 Apr 1922 in ~~Clarksville~~ Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: Henry Yarbrough
 Mother: Emily Bumpass

Children:


- 1 Name: J. H. Cocke
M

- 2 Name: Susen E. Cocke
F

- 3 Name: Christopher Corlew Cocke Jr
M

Notes

West Tenn. 1839
 Grandmother Yarbrough -
 Julia Ann Yarbrough
 - The Plant - Plantation
 Come in of east when she was 6
 to Clark.

in 30's
 Louise going to Memphis 
 - blister on foot - a child -
 Louise's concern for blister on foot

Horace Yarbrough
 office in Clark
 on ~~Clark~~ Franklin
 married aunt Carrie
 uncle Joe Coyet
 jumped up and chided
 his feet - 3 times
 from Lucy Cocke letter
 Dec - 2 - 92

Family Group Sheet for Daniel Holmes Yarbrough

Husband: Daniel Holmes Yarbrough

Birth: 08 Dec 1842 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Death: 19 Sep 1847 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Father: Henry Yarbrough
Mother: Emily Bumpass

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Adaline Yarbrough

Husband: Milton C Carnell

Marriage: 27 Jan 1863 in Waverly, Humphries, TN

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Adaline Yarbrough

Birth: 29 Nov 1844 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Death: 24 Feb 1909 in Waverly, Humphries, TN

Father: Henry Yarbrough

Mother: Emily Bumpass

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Horace Norwood Yarbrough

Husband: Horace Norwood Yarbrough

Birth: 20 Sep 1847 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Death: 12 Oct 1916 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN-V. 38 - P.397
Burial: 13 Oct 1916 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: 21 Mar 1894
Father: Henry Yarbrough
Mother: Emily Bumpass

Wife: Carrie Kirk

Birth: 02 Dec 1863 in Springfield, Robertson, TN
Death: 19 Aug 1935 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Louisa Eugenia Yarbrough

Husband: John C McCauley

Marriage: 16 Jun 1867 in Waverly, Humphries, TN

Father:

Mother:

* **Wife:** Louisa Eugenia Yarbrough

Birth: 30 Jun 1850 in ~~Starkville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Father: Henry Yarbrough

Mother: Emily Bumpass

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Gustavus Henry Yarbrough

Husband:	Gustavus Henry Yarbrough
-----------------	--------------------------

Birth:	10 Oct 1852 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Father:	Henry Yarbrough
Mother:	Emily Bumpass

Wife:	Lena Harris
--------------	-------------

Father:	
Mother:	

Children:	
------------------	--

1	Name:	Lula Yarbrough
F	Birth:	1884
	Death:	17 Apr 1905 in Waverly, Humpherys, Tn.

Notes	
--------------	--

Family Group Sheet for Leona Albertine Yarbrough

Husband: W T Jackson

Death: 04 Feb 1879 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: 02 Aug 1871
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Leona Albertine Yarbrough

Birth: 04 Apr in Waverly, Humphries, TN
Father: Henry Yarbrough
Mother: Emily Bumpass

Children:

Notes

**ALEXANDER
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

Family Group Sheet for Alexander Yarbrough

Husband: "Ellie" Alexander Yarbrough	
Birth:	1816 in Clarksville ^{9 Feb} , Montgomery, Tn. D: Humphrey Co.
Father:	George Yarbrough Jr
Mother:	Rhoda Susan Suiter
Wife: Mary Clark	
Birth:	1811 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
Father:	
Mother:	
Children:	
1	Name: George Yarbrough
M	Birth: 1841 in Clarksville ^{Co} , Montgomery, Tn.
2	Name: Eliza Yarbrough
F	Birth: 1843 in Clarksville ^{Co} , Montgomery, Tn.
3	Name: Elizabeth Yarbrough
F	Birth: 1844 in Clarksville ^{Co} , Montgomery, Tn.
4	Name: Samuel Yarbrough
M	Birth: 1846 in Clarksville ^{Co} , Montgomery, Tn. D: Humphrey Co.
5	Name: Henry Yarbrough
M	Birth: Jan 1848 in Clarksville ^{Co} , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: 05 Mar 1932 in Ward, Hocking, OH
	Marriage: Abt. 1874 in Ohio
	Spouse: Elizabeth
Notes	Savina Clark 26 in 1850 census living with alex + mary



1850 United States Federal Census

Name: **Ellick Yarbrough**
 Age: **36**
 Birth Year: **abt 1814**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Home in 1850: **Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Gender: **Male**
 Family Number: **843**

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Ellick Yarbrough</u>	36
	<u>Mary Yarbrough</u>	39
	<u>George Yarbrough</u>	9
	<u>Eliza Yarbrough</u>	7
	<u>Elizabeth Yarbrough</u>	6
	<u>Saml Yarbrough</u>	4
	<u>Henry Yarbrough</u>	2
	<u>Lavina Clark</u>	26

Source Citation: Year: 1850; Census Place: , Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: M432_891; Page: 191B; Image: 385.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

Family Group Sheet for George Yarbrough

Husband: George Yarbrough

Birth: 1841 in Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Father: Alexander Yarbrough
Mother: Mary Clark

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Eliza Yarbrough

Spouse:

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Eliza Yarbrough

Birth: 1843 in ~~Starkville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Father: Alexander Yarbrough

Mother: Mary Clark

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Elizabeth Yarbrough

Spouse:

Father:

Mother:

Wife:

Elizabeth Yarbrough

Birth: 1844 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA

Father: Alexander Yarbrough

Mother: Mary Clark

Children:

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Samuel Yarbrough

Husband: Samuel Yarbrough

Birth: 1846 in ~~Clerksville~~ ^{Clarksville}, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Father: Alexander Yarbrough
Mother: Mary Clark

Spouse:

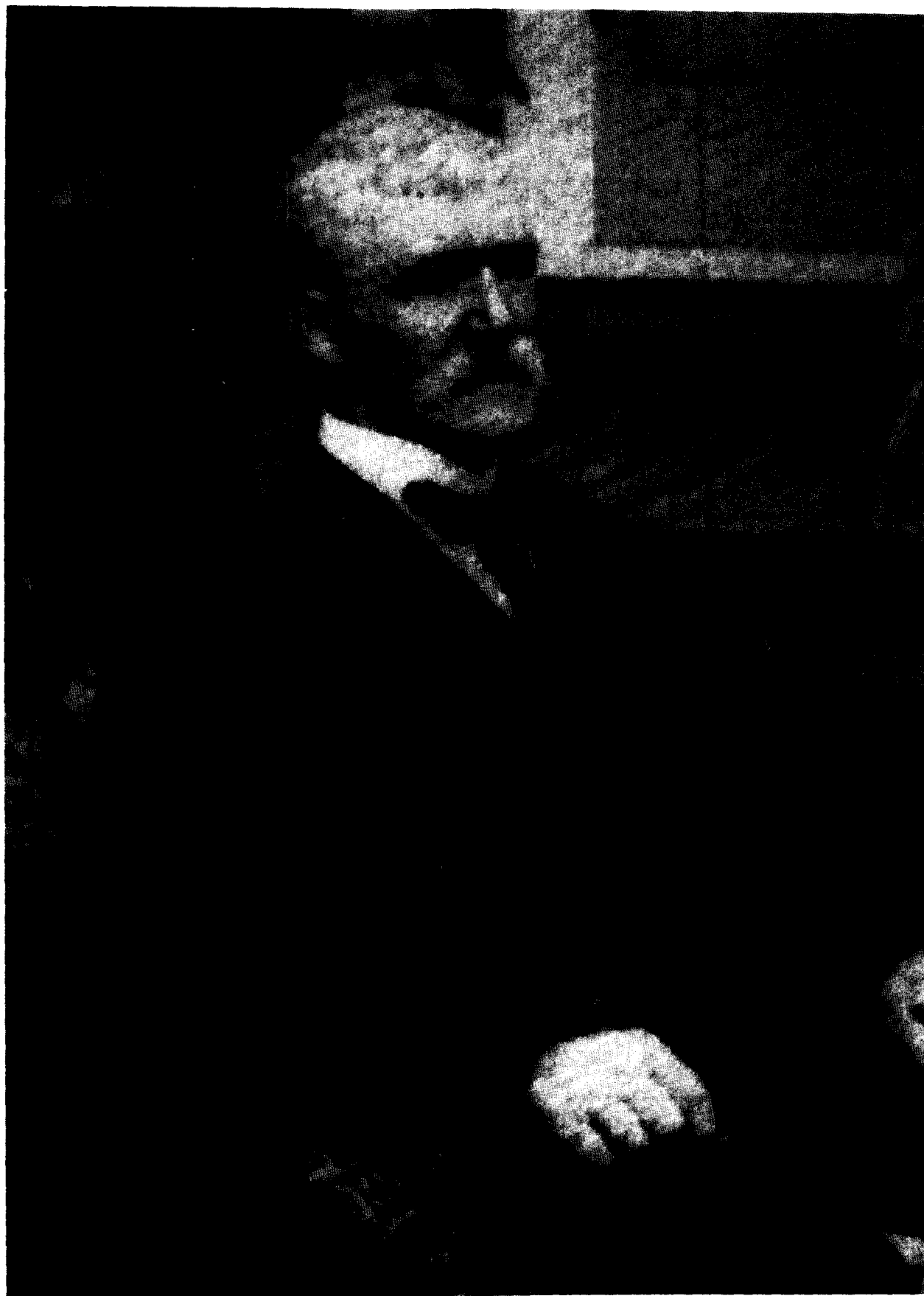
Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes

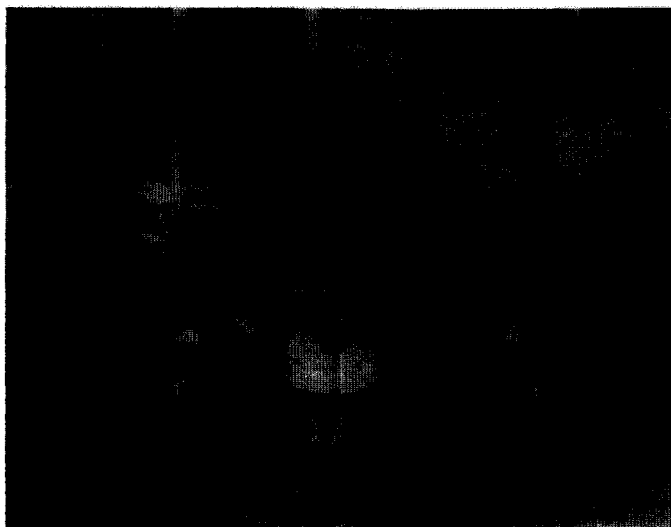
Family Group Sheet for Henry Yarbrough

Husband:	Henry Yarbrough
Birth:	Jan 1848 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
Death:	05 Mar 1932 in Ward, Hocking County, OH
Marriage:	Abt. 1874 in Ohio
Father:	Alexander Yarbrough
Mother:	Mary Clark
Wife:	Elizabeth
Birth:	Jan 1850 in Oh
Father:	
Mother:	
Children:	
1	Name: Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough
F	Birth: 1875 in Oh
2	Name: Annie Yarbrough
F	Birth: 1878 in Oh
3	Name: Irene Yarbrough
F	Birth: Oct 1879 in Oh
4	Name: Charles M. Yarbrough
M	Birth: May 1886 in Oh
5	Name: Nellie F. Yarbrough
F	Birth: Jul 1889 in Oh
6	Name: Avrial Yarbrough
F	Birth: Dec 1896 in Oh
Notes	



Harry Jackson Earlrough son of Ellice Jackson
+ Mary

Yarbrough Family 1



[flynnjane](#) added this on 20 Aug 2012

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Front: Henry Yarbrough, Aerial Yarbrough Goodwin (daughter of Fanny Yarbrough, Elizabeth Rheinscheld Yarbrough) Rear: Mary Yarbrough Moore, Nellie Yarbrough Murray, Charles (Bub) Yarbrough (Yarber), Irene Yarbrough Nye

Media Objects for Henry Jackson Yarbrough

You are at
the first
media object

Henry
Yarbrough

Attached to in this tree

-  [Nellie Forest Yarbrough](#)
1889 - 1969
-  [Henry Jackson Yarbrough](#)
1848 - 1932
-  [Elizabeth Rheinscheld](#)
1848 - 1940

Other trees this object is saved to

[Descendants of John W and Rebecca Johnston of Marshall Counry WV](#)

by [hannjohnston66](#) on 15 Jan 2013

[Kathleen Samson Family Tree](#)

by [thekathysamson](#) on 2 Dec 2012

[Neal Family Tree](#)

by [natallep40](#) on 4 Jun 2013

[Murray Family Tree](#)

by [SharonWalton90](#) on 9 Dec 2012

[Kempinski II Family Tree](#)

by [tedrock](#) on 12 Nov 2012



Thomson & Moore

Henry & Scarborough

Mellie &

Ergebnisse & Ergebnisse

**ELIZABETH ANN
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

Family Group Sheet for Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough

Husband:		Washington Suiter	
	Birth:	1808 in Tn	<i>mt. co. Tn.</i>
	Marriage:	27 Feb 1842 in Pa	<i>V.I. Pg 42</i>
	Father:	Thomas Suiter	
	Mother:	Molly Nancy Channell	
Wife:		Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough	
	Birth:	1818 in Clatsop	Montgomery, TN
	Father:	George Yarbrough Jr	<i>Co.</i>
	Mother:	Rhoda Susan Suiter	
Children:			
1	Name:	Jane Suiter	<i>mt co Tn.</i>
F	Birth:	1842 in Tn	
2	Name:	Thomas Suiter	<i>Mont Co. Tn.</i>
M	Birth:	1844 in Tn	
	Marriage:	03 May 1864 in Clatsop , Montgomery, Tn.	
	Spouse:	Alcey Lueallen	
3	Name:	Emily Suiter	<i>mont co. Tn.</i>
F	Birth:	1846 in Tn	
4	Name:	Eliza Suiter	<i>mont. co. Tn.</i>
F	Birth:	1848 in Tn	
5	Name:	Martha Suiter	<i>mont. co. Tn.</i>
F	Birth:	1850 in Tn	
6	Name:	Fredona Suiter	<i>mont. co. Tn.</i>
F	Birth:	1853 in Tn	
7	Name:	Elijah Suiter	<i>mont co. Tn.</i>
M	Birth:	1855 in Tn	
	Marriage:	14 Nov 1877 in Clatsop , Montgomery, Tn.	
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Powell	
8	Name:	William Henry Suiter	<i>mont Co. Tn.</i>
M	Birth:	1857 in Tn	
Notes			

**MOSES
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

Family Group Sheet for Moses Yarbrough

Husband: Moses Yarbrough

Birth: 1820 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Death: 03 Jul 1894 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 20 Oct 1842 in P. 48
 Father: George Yarbrough Jr
 Mother: Rhoda Susan Suiter

Wife: Lucinda Martin

Birth: 1823
 Death: 09 Dec 1888 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: Ambrose Martin Sr
 Mother: Sarah Unknown

Children:

1 F Name: Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough
 Birth: 1844
 Marriage: 29 Feb 1880 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Spouse: Alfred Black

2 M Name: James Henry Yarbrough
 Birth: Jul 1845 in Tn
 Death: 03 Sep 1912
 Marriage: ~~30 Nov 1878 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.~~ *① married Mary Catherine Davis had 4 children m 1868 D 1879 Robert D m Fannie*
 Spouse: ~~Betha Moore~~ *② Mary Dickson m 20 March 1880*

3 F Name: Mary Jane Yarbrough
 Birth: 1849
 Marriage: ~~15 Mar 1868 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.~~
 Spouse: William B Hassell

*main
See Davis
Book
for more*

4 F Name: Temperance Yarbrough
 Birth: 05 Jul 1849 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Death: 21 Aug 1914 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Burial: 22 Aug 1914 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 06 Feb 1868 in P.82)
 Spouse: Hezekiah Davis

5 F Name: Sarah Kate Yarbrough
 Birth: 1853
 Marriage: 20 Dec 1876 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Spouse: Issac Bumpass

6 M Name: William Thomas Yarbrough
 Birth: 1855
 Marriage: 31 Dec 1874 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Spouse: M H Hinton

7 M Name: Charles Yarbrough
 Birth: 09 Jun 1858 in Tn.
 Death: 02 Oct 1926 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.-24945
 Burial: 03 Oct 1926 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 31 Dec 1883 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Spouse: Ada Atlanta Baggett

8	Name:	Susan C. Yarbrough	<i>m. Wiley Jacob Black</i>
F	Birth:	1860 1859 Dec 23 D. Aug 1. 1909	B: June 1. 1841 D: Sept 12 1912
9	Name:	Samuel Moses Yarbrough	
M	Birth:	May 1861 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA	
	Marriage:	11 Jul 1883 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA	
	Spouse:	Mary Elizabeth Black	
10	Name:	Lula Yarbrough	
F	Birth:	1865	
	Spouse:	Jake Black	

*Aunts
Black*

Notes

Charles Yarbrough
 Charles was killed as he stepped off of a street car on Tenth street in Clarksville TN



1880 United States Federal Census

Name: **M. Yarbrough**
 Home in 1880: **District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Age: **60**
 Estimated Birth Year: **abt 1820**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Relation to Head of Household: **Self (Head)**
 Spouse's Name: **Lucinda Yarbrough**
 Father's birthplace: **North Carolina**
 Mother's birthplace: **Virginia**
 Neighbors:
 Occupation: **Farmer**
 Marital Status: **Married**
 Race: **White**
 Gender: **Male**
 Cannot read/write:
 Blind:
 Deaf and dumb:
 Otherwise disabled:
 Idiotic or insane:
 Household Name: Age
 Members: **M. Yarbrough** **60**
 Lucinda Yarbrough **56**
 M. J. Yarbrough **32**
 C. Yarbrough **21**
 S. C. Yarbrough **19**
 S. H. Yarbrough **18**
 Lula Yarbrough **15**

Source Citation: Year: 1880; Census Place: District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: 2272; Family History Film: 1257277; Page: 150B; Enumeration District: 100.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (database online). Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. 1880 US Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Copyright 2010. Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All rights reserved to the original use, reuse and other name and conditions applicable to this file.

* YARBROUGH, Moses. Died 3 July 1894, in Dist. #18. Uncle to H. N. Yarbrough, of Clarksville. Methodist. Son of George and Rhoda (Suiter) Yarbrough. Interment at the family burying ground, on the Henry Lyle place.
Daily Tobacco Leaf Chronicle. (4 July 1894 p.4)



HITER-YARBROUGH CEMETERY

From Gary Matthews take Highway 48/13 2.6 miles to Highway 149. Turn right, go .9 mile to Palmyra Road. Turn left, go 1.7 mile to house #1004. Turn left in long driveway with white fence on each side.



We try to keep families grouped together. If someone's last name is listed, it means they have a separate headstone. If it is not listed, they are sharing a headstone with someone else. Sometimes children are on the same headstone as parents.

Since we do not personally know these families, if we aren't sure of a relationship we list who they are buried next to. Any help matching folks with their relatives will be greatly appreciated.

The information is exactly as it appears on the stones. If you know the person's full name, please let us know.



Graves are only marked by fieldstones, but Goldie Yarbrough Davidson stated her grandparents were buried here.

YARBROUGH Moses died July 3,1894
son of George & Rhoda Suiter Yarbrough

YARBROUGH Lucy (Lucinda) Martin

Information from Robert Daivdson January 6,2003.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Sarah. Died 25 July 1888, near Henderson, KY. Mother of Mrs. Emmett McCulloch, of Clarksville and Miss Sallie Williams.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (27 July 1888 p.1)

WILLS, Georgia (male). Killed ca. 30 Aug 1888, after being struck accidentally with a baseball. Interment in the Clardy burying ground. Information from Bell, KY News.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (4 Sept. 1888 p.1)

WILMUTH, Blanche Lee. Age 8 mos. Died 16 Aug. 1888, at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Wilmuth.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (17 Aug. 1888 p.1)

WILSON, Miss Fannie. Died 22 July 1888, of typhoid-malarial fever, in Howell, KY. Baptist.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (24 July 1888 p.4 and 3 Aug. 1888 p.4)

WILSON, Mrs. Jessie W. Died 15 Apr. 1888, of acute bronchitis. Wife of Dr. Joseph R. Wilson. Presbyterian. Leaves four children, Mrs. A. R. Kennedy, Mrs. T. W. Howe, and Joseph R., Jr. Maiden name was Miss Jessie Woodrow. Sister to Rev. James Woodrow.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (17 Apr. 1888 p.1)

WISEMAN, no name. Died 14 Mar. 1888, in South Clarksville. Wife of J. H. Wiseman. Interment at West Tennessee.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (16 Mar. 1888 p.1)

WOOD, Curtis F. Age 90 yrs. Died 27 Jan. 1888, near Hopkinsville, KY. First child born on the site of Hopkinsville, KY.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (31 Jan. 1888 p.1)

WOODS, E. N. Killed 15 Oct. 1888, by Dr. G. W. Boyte, on Main St. A barber by trade. A former citizen of Dickson County, TN.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (19 Oct. 1888 p.4)

WOOTON, Mrs. Robert. Age 26 yrs. Died 10 Nov. 1888, in Dist. #21, of heart disease. Interment at Haynes burying ground.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (13 Nov. 1888 p.1)

WORTHAM, James. Age 20 yrs. Died recently in Stewart County, TN.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (1 May 1888 p.1)

* YARBROUGH, Mrs. Moses. Age 65 yrs. Died 9 Dec. 1888, of consumption, in Dist. #18. Mother of a large family. Maiden name was Miss Lucy Martin. Interment at Hiter Cemetery.
Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf. (11 Dec. 1888 p.1)

*dau. Ambrose man
 &c*

JANUARY 1, 1888 - DECEMBER 31, 1888

Family Group Sheet for James Henry Yarbrough

Husband: James Henry Yarbrough

Birth: Jul 1845 in Tn
 Death: 03 Sep 1912
 Marriage: 1868 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: Moses Yarbrough
 Mother: Lucinda Martin

①

Wife: Mary Catherine Davis

Birth: 1851
 Death: 1879 *from 9th Epidemic*
 Father:
 Mother:

Children:

②

1 M Name: Walter Moses Yarbrough
 Birth: 03 May 1873 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 05 Aug 1945 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: Aug 1945 in Nashville, Davidson, TN.--Woodlawn Cemetery
 Marriage: 24 Jan 1893 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Nancy Johnnie Baggett

①

2 F Name: Lucy Yarbrough
 Birth: 1869 in Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 25 Feb 1912 in Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 20 Mar 1888 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Joseph Harris *died young 9th Epidemic*

④

3 M Name: Robert Yarbrough *lived near Tanna*
 Birth: 1878 in Montgomery County, TN
 Death: 01 Feb 1917 in Montgomery, Tn
 Marriage: 21 Jun 1903 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Elizabeth Black

③
Penny Donahoo

4 F Name: Emma Yarbrough
 Birth: 1876 in Montgomery County, TN
 Marriage: 05 Mar 1893 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Ernest Drake

Notes

*Lucy
 Walter mose
 Emma
 Robert*

Family Group Sheet for Mary R Dickson

Husband: James Henry Yarbrough

Birth: Jul 1845 in Tn
 Death: 03 Sep 1912
 Marriage: 20 Mar 1880 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: Moses Yarbrough
 Mother: Lucinda Martin

2nd **Wife:** Mary R Dickson

Birth: Apr 1861 in Tn
 Death: 26 Jun 1931 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: Jun 1931 in Keesee Cem, Montgomery, Tn
 Father: Thomas L T Dickson
 Mother: Sarah Browning

Children:

1
 F Name: Angeline Yarbrough
 Birth: 1883 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 21 Oct 1932 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: Oct 1932 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.-Baggett Cemetery
 Marriage: 1897 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Landy Million Baggett

*Danner
 Black*

2
 F Name: Lula Frances Yarbrough
 Birth: Sep 1887 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 13 Dec 1953 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: 15 Dec 1953 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.- Yarbrough Cemetery
 Marriage: 10 Oct 1903 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Walter Mose Davis

*Sandra Beck
 Murphy*

3
 M Name: William Henry Yarbrough
 Birth: 12 Oct 1888 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 25 Jun 1977 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 26 Sep 1916 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
2nd Spouse: Annie Laura Rose

4
 F Name: Eva Pearl Yarbrough
 Birth: 15 Mar 1891 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: Sep 1974 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 26 Dec 1908 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: George Daniel Rye Sr. *Balton Lawrence Rye*

5
 M Name: Irvin Horace Yarbrough
 Birth: Oct 1891 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 1911 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Alma Black

6
 M Name: Clarence Yarbrough
 Birth: Mar 1896 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 05 Dec 1919 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Elva Eads

7 Name: Jessie Yarbrough
M Birth: Sep 1898 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 12 Jan 1916 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Cassie Dyer

8 Name: Owen Yarbrough
M Birth: 1902 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 06 Aug 1928 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.-934-m
 Marriage: 1926 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Sarah Byrd

Notes

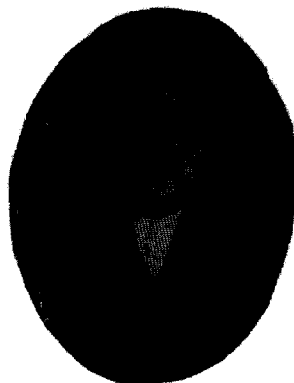
9 - Effie m - Smith

A Free TNGenWeb.org Genealogy Website
Hosted by **USGenNet**TM

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY TENNESSEE
WAR RECORDS**

**James Henry Yarbrough
Civil War Soldier**

James Henry Yarbrough was born 1829 and died 1910 in Montgomery Co. TN.(Davis Cemetery) He was the son of Moses Yarbrough and Louisa Martin Yarbrough. He was married to Mary R. Dickson Yarbrough. He joined the Union Army. Pvt. I Co. 1st Regiment Mounted Infantry.

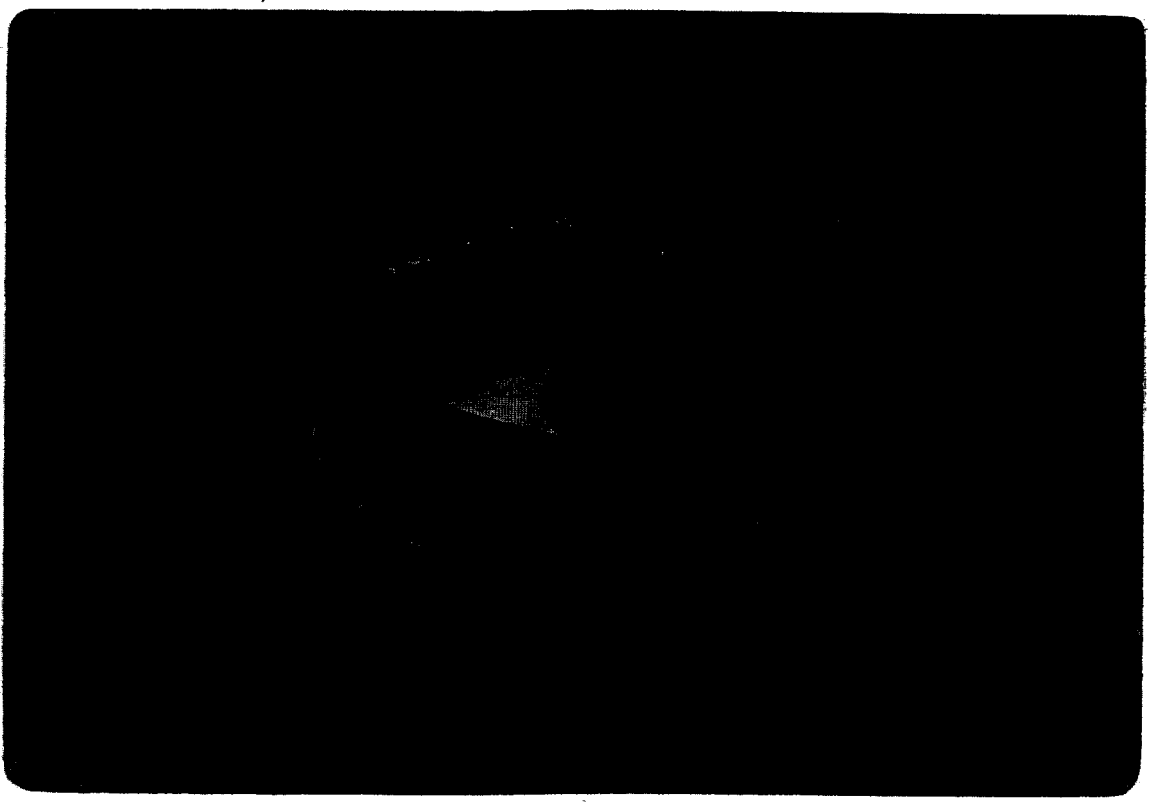


Submitted by Gayle Black e-mail: dangail55@yahoo.com

Return to the Montgomery County Home Page

HOSTED BY USGENNET

ANTIETH MTC. 21



James H. Spalding
son of James & Louisa Spalding



Young R. Aiken

rose y - line

WALTER YARBROUGH

born: 1873 TN.

married: 29 JAN. 1893 Clarksville, Mont., Tn. (V.17 / P.248)

died:

occupation:

FATHER: James H. Yarbrough

religion: Memm Jane Gorman

MOTHER: ~~Bettie Moore~~

SPOUSE:

Nancy JOHNNIE BAGGETT

born:

died:

occupation:

FATHER: John L. Bassett (B) 1863/189

religion:

MOTHER: Sarah Allen

CHILDREN:

TWINS / Burney
born 2 May 1895
died Feb. 1978 Mont. Co TN

Spouse Hattie Hunt
M. 1916 V. 36 / P. 1048

Vernon (Bud)
born 2 May 1895
died Mont. Co. TN

Spouse - Effie Elliott

Martin "Luther"
born Sept. 1897
died 9 June 1930 Mont. Co TN

Spouse - Ether Hunt

Nolen
born 1903
died 1963 or 64 Nashville, TN

Spouse - May

Sara
born 1906
died Dec 1988/9 Atlanta Georgia

Spouse - Grant Curtice

Oscar
born 1908
died 1945 - Nashville, TN

Spouse - Gwen Thorton

Mary Agnes
born 24 June 1912

Spouse #1 Joe Crabtree
died 1943

Spouse Melvin McMeen
died 1990

"Shiloh"

06 June 1930--Painful but not serious injuries were sustained Tuesday morning by Mr. John Baggett, 84, who resides with his son, J. B. Baggett, near Shiloh, when he fell from his horse he was riding to a blacksmith shop. He was much shaken by the fall and sustained a number of body bruises, but Thursday he was resting comfortable and his condition was considerably satisfactory. Mr. Baggett says he is unable to account for the manner in which he fell from his horse. His calls for help attracted a neighbor who conveyed him to his son's home.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)

"Southside"

05 Jul 1933--A reunion of the Davis family was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Davis on July 2 to compliment their daughter Mrs. Clarence Proctor and her little daughter Mickey of Toledo, Ohio.

Those enjoying the occasion were Mr. and Mrs. Tyler Davis and Irvin Davis of Nashville, Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Justice and son, Tommie of Neptune, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Plummer and little son, Bobbie Joe of Southside, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Freeman and children, Sallie Belle, Dottie, and Davis Edward of Lone Oak, Louise & Jimmie Davis of Southside, and Mr. and Mrs. E. Davis and children, Earl, Eskew, Mable, Dorothy and Gene.

A splendid barbecue picnic was enjoyed at noon and in the afternoon pictures were taken and refreshments served.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)

"Cunningham"

07 Jul 1933--Billie and Jewell Batson went out hunting Tuesday afternoon. While Jewell had the good luck to kill 13 hawks, Billie killed 4 polecats. They were satisfied and came in with their game.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)

"Antioch"

15 Jul 1933--Thirty-two children are enrolled at the vacation bible school at Antioch Methodist Church which opened Monday.

Mrs. L R. Wyatt is in charge of the primary department and Mrs. Vernon Ussery and Miss Anna Bell Lyle are assisting. Mrs. Bailey Lyle is supervisor of the juniors with Miss Dorothy Sue Swift and Miss Gertrude Timmons assisting.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)



"Orgains CrossRoads"

07 Aug 1928--Dragged half a mile by a mule after being thrown from the animal's back and his foot became entangled in the harness, the badly mutilated body of Mr. Owen Yarbrough, 26 year old farmer and mechanic, was found by hands on the farm of Walter Minor, where Yarbrough was employed about dark Monday night, dangling from the mule's side in the horse lot.

Yarbrough had been plowing corn in a field about half a mile from the home and it is supposed that as he mounted the mule after unhitching from the plow, with a bucket in his hand in which he carried drinking water to the field, the mule became frightened at the bucket and made a lunge, throwing Yarbrough, with his foot hanging in the harness. The mashed up bucket near the plow and blood along the road to the stable indicated that the body had been dragged the entire distance from the field to the stable lot. His body was warm which indicated he had been dead only a short time when found.

Throughout the western section of Montgomery county where he is widely-known and had scores of friends, Mr. Yarbrough's tragic death causes a distinct shock. For nearly two years, he had been a mechanic and farm helper for Mr. Minor.

Mr. Yarbrough was born in 1902 in the 18th district, a son of James Henry and Mary Yarbrough. Two years ago, he married Miss Sarah Byrd, daughter of John Byrd, and his widow, a six months-old daughter, Mabel Louise, and his mother survive, together with four brothers, Clarence, Henry, Jesse, Horace; four sisters, Mrs. Lula Davis, Mrs. Pearl Rye, Mrs. Angie Baggett, and Mrs. Effie Smith; half brothers Walter and Robert; Half sisters, Emma and Lucy.

Funeral services and burial will be at Antioch Methodist Church.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)

"District 22"

26 Jun 1926--A forty gallon capacity copper still on the farm of C. B. Lyle, along with four barrels of mash were seized Thursday afternoon by Deputy Sheriff Joe Stalls in a single-handed raid. The mash was almost fermented and would have been ready for the process of converting it into liquor by today, the deputy believed. No one was about the still, therefore, unable to suggest the possible owner.

(Clarksville Leaf Chronicle)

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

1 PLACE OF DEATH		STATE OF TENNESSEE	
County <u>Madison</u>		STATE BOARD OF HEALTH Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Civil Dist. <u>FM</u>		43	
Village <u>Coughran</u>		CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	
City <u>#1 Tenn</u>		Registration District No. <u>2622</u>	File No. _____
		Primary Registration District No. _____	Registered No. <u>8</u>
2 FULL NAME <u>Robert Yarbrough</u>		[If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.]	
PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS		MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	
3 SEX <u>Male</u>	4 COLOR OR RACE <u>White</u>	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED <u>Married</u>	6 DATE OF DEATH <u>Sept 1st 1917</u>
9 DATE OF BIRTH <u>May 6, 1877</u>		17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from <u>Oct 16</u> 191 <u>7</u> , to _____, 191 <u>7</u> ;	
7 AGE <u>39 yrs. 8 mos. 27 ds.</u>		That I last saw him alive on <u>Oct 16</u> , 191 <u>7</u> , and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at <u>4</u> p.m.	
8 OCCUPATION <u>Trainer</u>		The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: <u>Lung and this patient one time which was Oct 16-1917 - My Magnesium</u> <u>Partnership of ...</u>	
9 BIRTHPLACE <u>Tennessee</u>		Contributory (SECONDARY) _____ (Duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.	
10 NAME OF FATHER <u>James Yarbrough</u>		(Signed) _____ M. D. <u>Sept 7, 1917</u> (Address) <u>...</u>	
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER <u>Tennessee</u>		*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.	
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER <u>Mary Davis</u>		18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS) At place of death _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. in the State _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. Where was disease contracted? _____ If not at place of death? _____ Former or usual residence _____	
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER <u>Tennessee</u>		19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL <u>Long Oak</u> DATE OF BURIAL <u>Feb 2, 1917</u>	
14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE (Informant) <u>Mr. Elizabeth Bledsoe</u> (Address) <u>...</u>		20 UNDERTAKER <u>H. D. Allen</u> ADDRESS <u>...</u>	
15 _____		REGISTERED	

s.D.D. of James Henry & Mary D. Davis

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAME	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARR.
Walter Davis	1884	Clarksville	1965	Yarbrough Cem.	10-190
FATHER	James Davis		MOTHER	Selina Yarbrough	

SPOUSE	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARR.
1st Lula Francis Yarbrough	1887	Clarksville	1953	Yarbrough Cem.	10-1903
FATHER	James Henry Yarbrough		MOTHER	Mary R. Dixon	
2nd					
FATHER			MOTHER		

NOTES: Walter was a farmer and a good man.
 Walter died when the blood flowed wrong in his brain.
 Lula died of a stroke.
 Lula's brothers: Henry -Jessy- Bob- Walter- Clarence-
 Harris- Owen
 sisters : Lucy- Emma- Angie- Effie- Pearl

NO.	SEX	CHILDRENS NAME	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	WED
1	M	Howard Davis	2-5 1910	Clarksville	1-3 1987	Yarbrough Cem.	6-2 192
	WED	Laura Louise Eades	7-10 1911	Clarksville	7-9 1966	"	"
2	F	Lillian Pearl Davis					192
		Herbert Lee Morrison					"
3	F	Ora Jane Davis	3-3 1905		11-28 1973		192
		Baily Bumpus	6-22 1905				"
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAME		BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARR
Raymond Eugene Black		6-21 1926	Clarksville	6-29 1995	Immanuel Ch. Lone Oak Cem	9-2 194
FATHER	Earl Black		MOTHER	Pauline Barbée		

SPOUSE		BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARR
1st	Francis Louise Davis	4-7 1930	Clarksville			9-2 194
FATHER	Howard Davis		MOTHER	Laura Louise Eades		
2nd						
FATHER			MOTHER			

NOTES: Raymond died with pancreas and liver cancer.

NO.	SEX	CHILDRENS NAME	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARR
1	F	Linda Jean Black	3-25 1949	Clarksville			7-2 196
	WED	James Andrew Nelson	6-23 1947				"
* 2	M	Danny Ray Black	11-23 1951	Clarksville			2-2 197
		Barbara Gayle Shepard	9-26 1955	Clarksville			"
3	F	Sandie Joyce Black	9-20 1954	Clarksville			7-1 197
		James Tyler Gibson	1-27 1949	Japan			"
4	M	Terry Allen Black	11-30 1957	Clarksville			11-4 197
		Cynthia Lee Eades	11-4 1962	Clarksville			"
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							

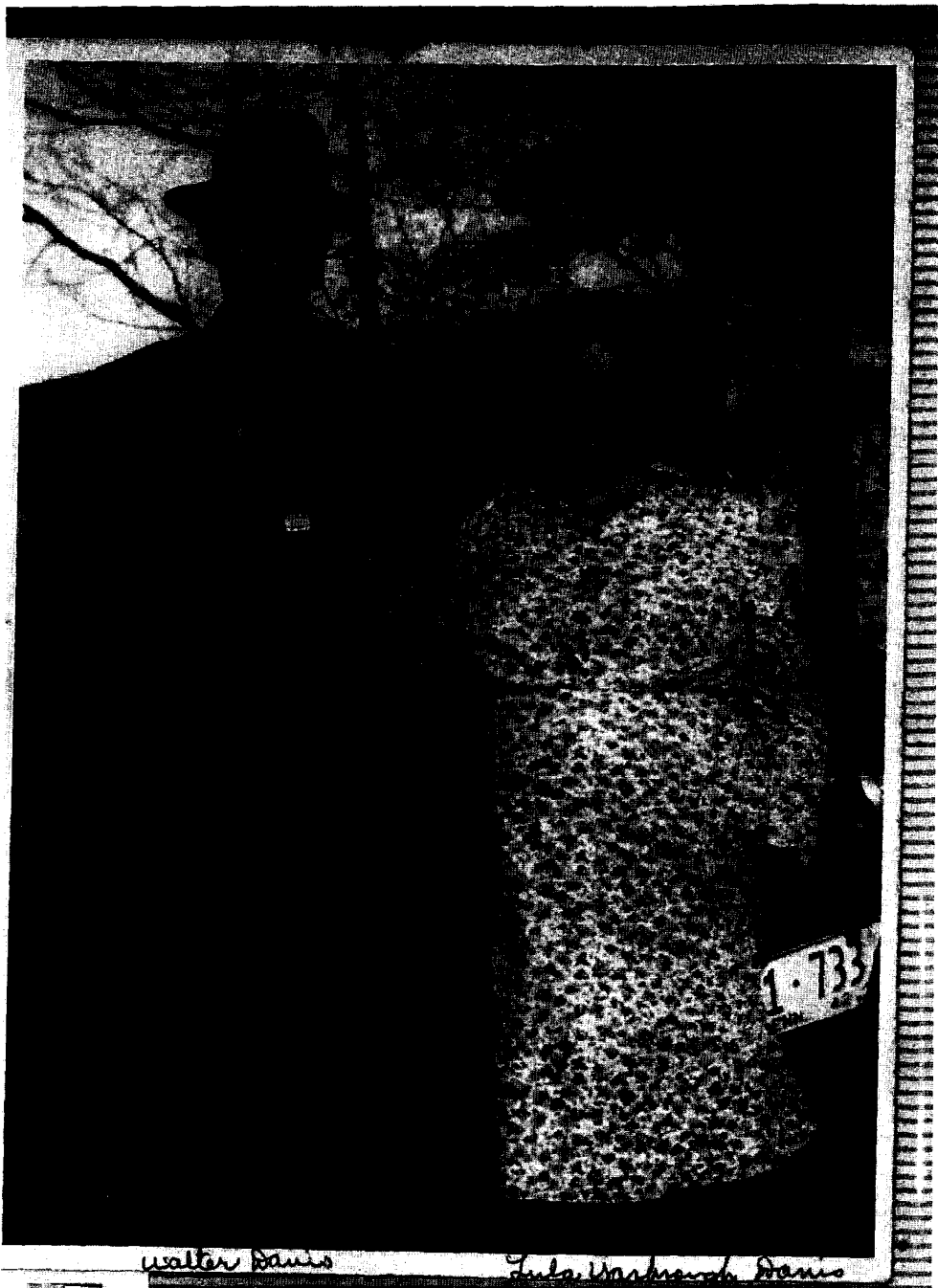
FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAME	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARRIED
Danny Ray Black	11-23 1951	Clarksville			2-25 1978
FATHER	Raymond Eugene BLACK		MOTHER	Francis Louise Davis	

SPOUSE	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	MARRIED
1st Barbara Gayle Shepard	9-26 1955	Clarksville			"
FATHER	Samuel Jr. Shepard		MOTHER	Melba Joyce Weakley	
2nd					
FATHER			MOTHER		

NOTES:

NO.	SEX	CHILDRENS NAME	BORN	LOCATION	DIED	BURIAL LOCATION	WED
1	F	Melissa Danielle Black	10-13 1980	Mont. Co.			
	WED						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							

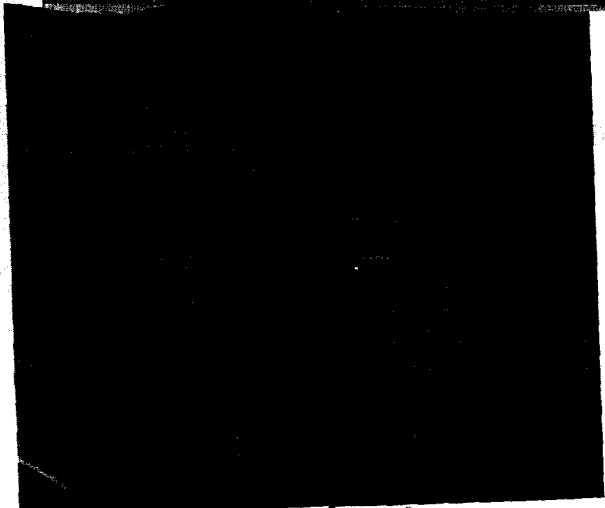


Walter Davis

Lula Washburn Davis

Walter is
James + Selina Y. Davis's
son.

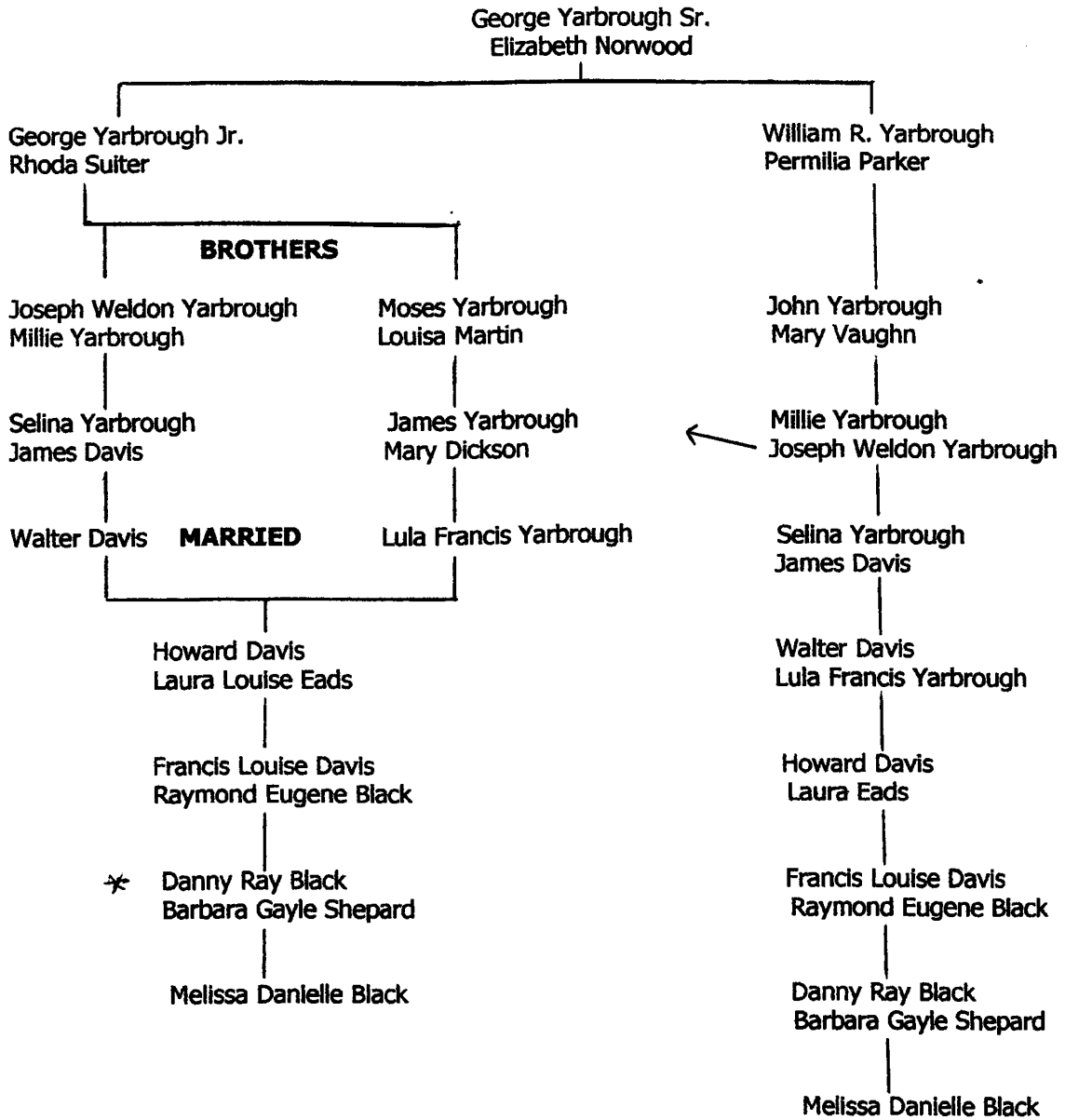
Lula Washburn daughter
~~of James + Selina Y. Davis~~
James Henry Washburn
Mary R. Dixon



Ora Davis Howard Davis Lillian Davis

From Danny Black

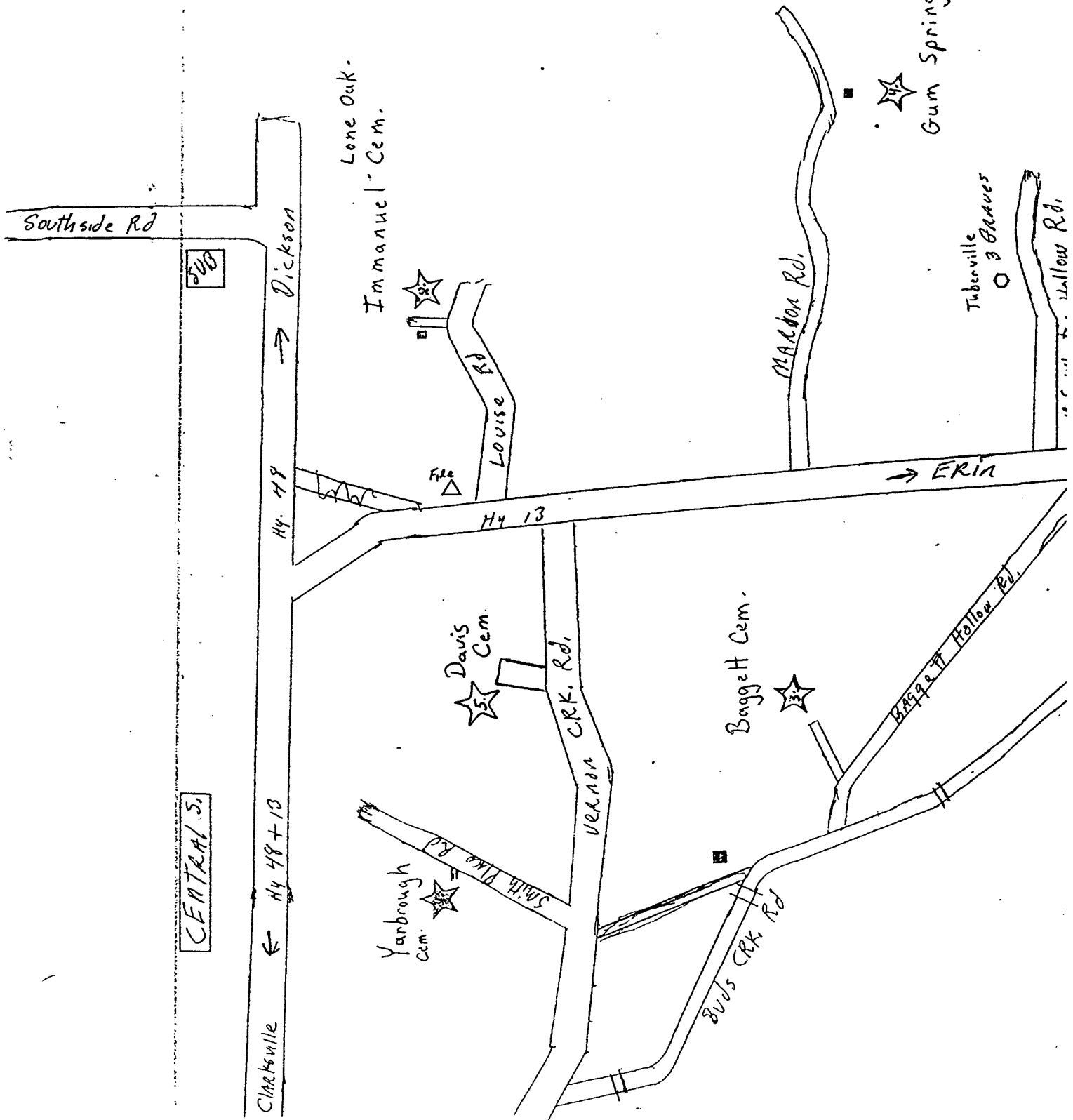
Yarbrough



*Danny Black
Barb Sheppard*

Montgomery Co Twp
Dist. 18

- ★ 1 - Yarbrough Cem.
- ★ 2 - Immanuel Church Cem. + Lone Oak Cem.
- ★ 3 - Baggett Cem.
- ★ 4 - Gum Springs Cem.
- ★ 5 - Davis Cem.



Family Group Sheet

Husband: William Henry Yarbrough

Born: 12 Oct 1888 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
Married: 14 May 1912 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
Father: James Henry Yarbrough
Mother: Mary R Dickson
Other Spouses: Annie Laura Rose

Wife: Alma Rye

CHILDREN

1 ?	Name: Yarbrough
2 M	Name: William Turner Yarbrough Born: 21 Jun 1913

Prepared By:
Bill & Marie Schaeffer
500 Briarwood Dr.
Clarksville, Tn. 37040-6524

Phone(s): 931-647-7534-e-mail bilschae@charter.net

Husband: William Henry Yarbrough

Born: 12 Oct 1888 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Married: 26 Sep 1916 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: James Henry Yarbrough
 Mother: Mary R Dickson
 Other Spouses: Alma Rye

2nd

Wife: Annie Laura Rose

Born: 26 Dec 1890 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN
 Died: 22 Sep 1960 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN

CHILDREN

1	Name: James Wesley Yarbrough Born: 31 Jul 1917 Died: 13 Apr 1978
M	Married: 16 Mar 1946 Spouse: Ruth Zuch Married: 18 Mar 1955 Spouse: Mary Ruth Brown
2	Name: Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough Born: 13 Mar 1920 Died: 09 Mar 1993 Married: 17 Mar 1937 in: Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn. Spouse: Thomas Garfield Byard
3	Name: Emma Frances Yarbrough Born: 11 Dec 1922 Died: 22 Nov 1978 Married: Spouse: Emmitt Rose
4	Name: William Horace Yarbrough Born: 03 Dec 1924 Married: 31 Jul 1949 Spouse: Anna Belle Gibbs
* 5	Name: Laura Belle Yarbrough Born: 13 Jan 1926 Married: 16 Feb 1946 Spouse: Omen Stanford Murphy
6	Name: Edna Pearl Yarbrough Born: 01 Sep 1926 Died: 1930
7	Name: Elsie May Yarbrough Born: 11 Nov 1930 Married: Mar 1950 Spouse: J. B Hodges Married: 06 Mar 1960 Spouse: Joseph Winford



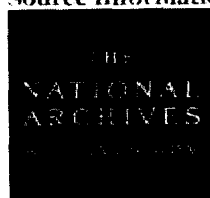
1910 United States Federal Census

Name: **William H Yarbrough**
 Age in 1910: **20**
 Estimated Birth Year: **1890**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Relation to Head of House: **Son**
 Father's name: **James Yarbrough**
 Father's Birth Place: **Tennessee**
 Mother's name: **Marie Yarbrough**
 Mother's Birth Place: **Tennessee**
 Home in 1910: **Civil District 20, Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Marital Status: **Single**
 Race: **White**
 Gender: **Male**
 Neighbors:
 Household Members:

Name	Age
James Yarbrough	68
Marie Yarbrough	48
William H Yarbrough	20
Horace Yarbrough	18
Clarence Yarbrough	14
Jessie Yarbrough	12
Owen Yarbrough	10
Alie Yarbrough	6

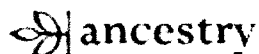
Source Citation: 1910 United States Census, Place: Civil District 20, Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: T627-1517-1-26-211; Enumeration District: 1504; Index: 1504; FHL Number: 150426

Source Information:



Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census [database on file]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, 2010.

Original from: Telephone Records of the United States, etc. (NARA microfilm publication T627-1517-1-26-211) Series of the Bureau of Economic Warfare, compiled by the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C. For details of the contents of the film contact the National Archives and Records Administration.



1930 United States Federal Census

Name: **William H Yarbrough**
 Home in 1930: **District 13, Montgomery, Tennessee**
 Age: **40**
 Estimated Birth Year: **abt 1890**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Relation to Head of House: **Head**
 Spouse's Name: **Annie L Yarbrough**
 Race: **White**

Household Members:	Name	Age
	William H Yarbrough	40
	Annie L Yarbrough	38
	James W Yarbrough	12
	May E Yarbrough	10
	Emma F Yarbrough	8
	William H Yarbrough	6
	Edna P Yarbrough	4
	Lama B Yarbrough	2
		2/12

Source Citation: 1930 United States Federal Census (District 13, Montgomery, Tennessee, Roll: 2277, Page: 3A, Enumeration District: 20, Image: 5614)

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database online]. Chicago, IL, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2007.
 Original data from U.S. Census Bureau, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. 1920, 2007 rolls.

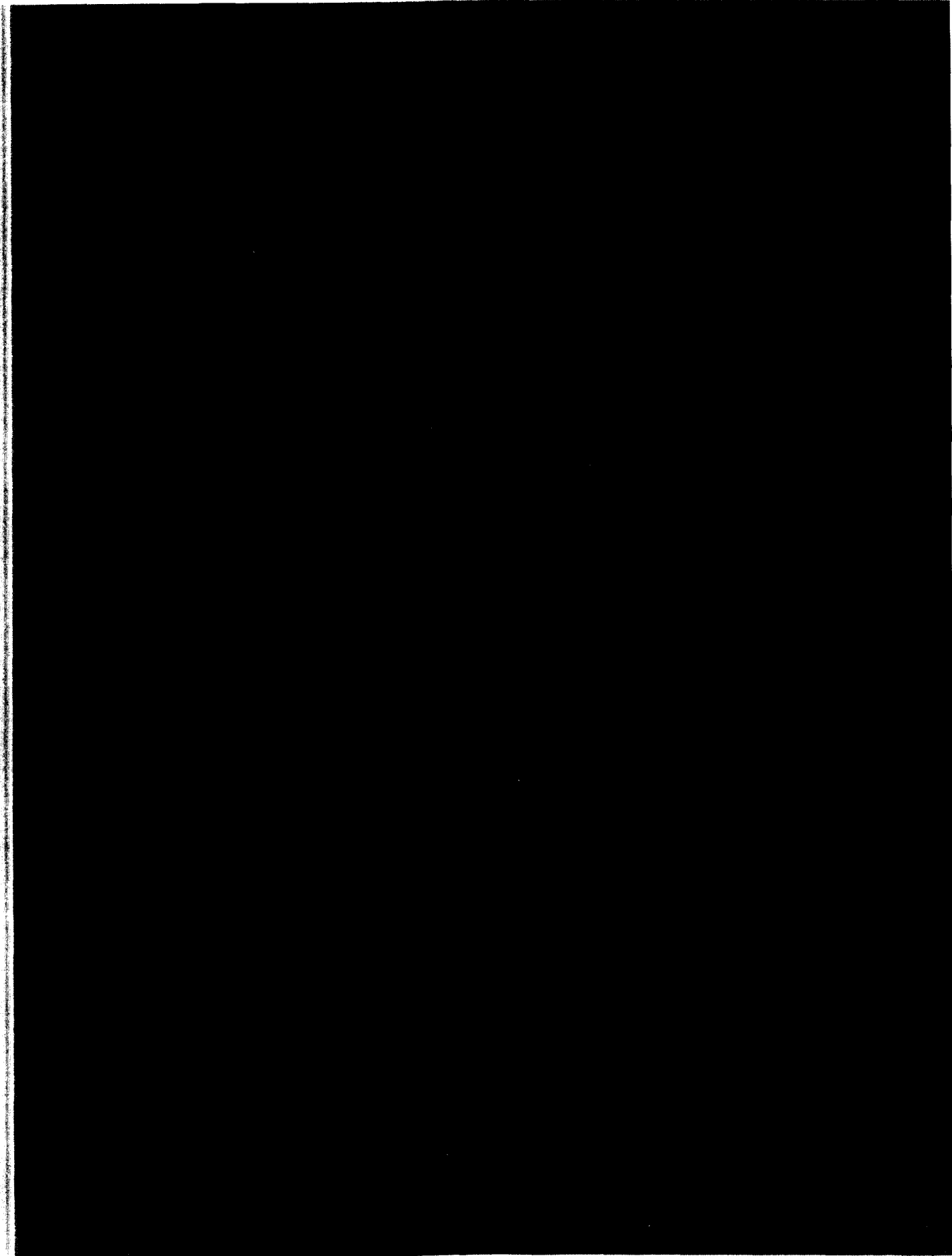
Description:

Worldwide records for approximately 237 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census release to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930 and provides information about a household's family members and occupations including birthplaces, occupations, immigration, education, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 census.

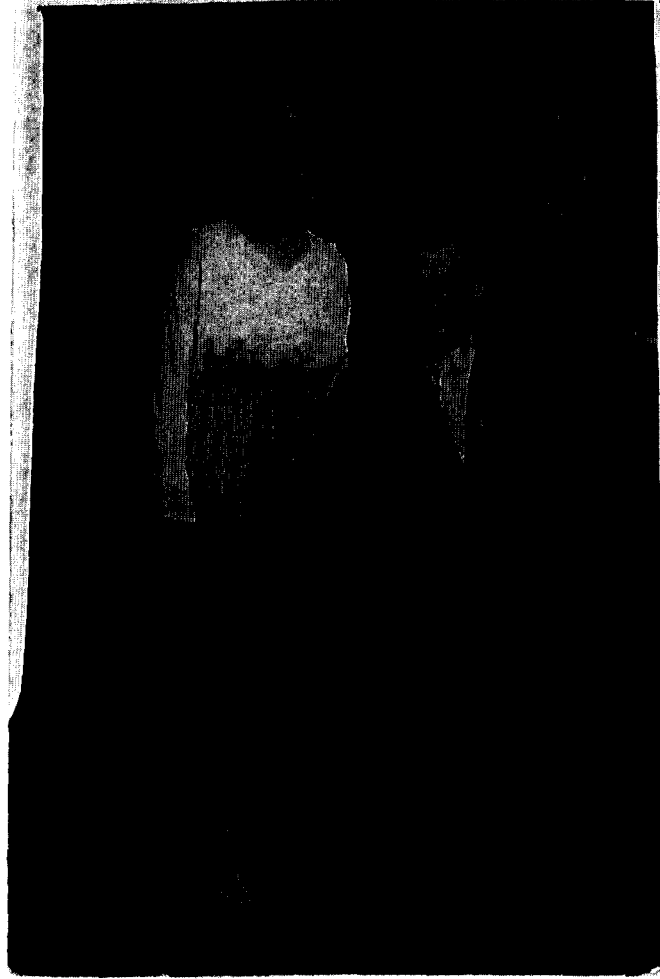
© 2011, The Generations Network, Inc.

M. Landy Baggett and wife Angelina Yarbrough

Landy Baggett son of William Oliver Baggett and Elizabeth Ann Hodges



Angelina daughter of Jim Yarbrough and Mary Dickson



Louvenia Yarbrough and
a cousin named Hendrix
(Aunt Fannie's son)
About 1917

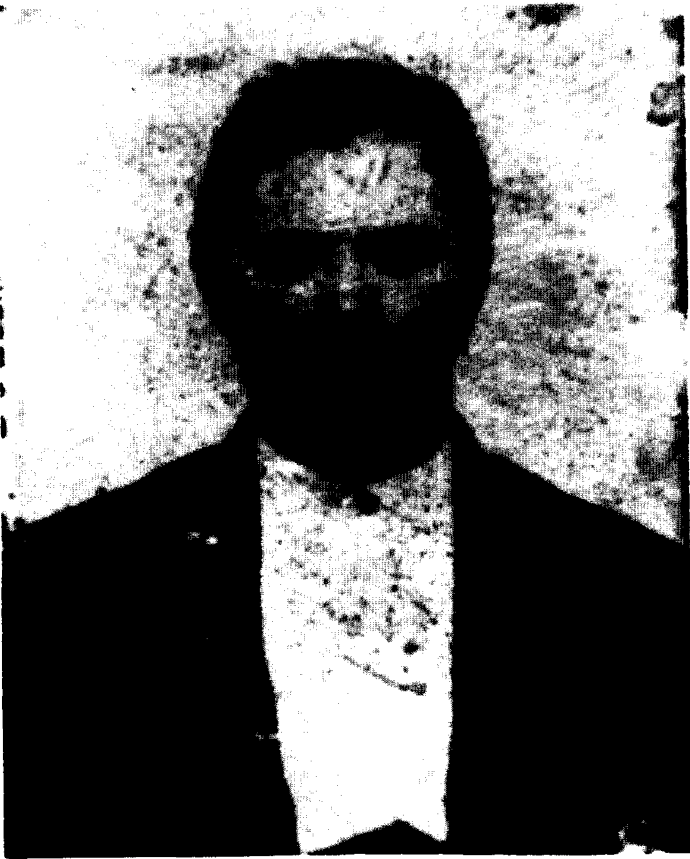
See Davis Book
for more info

Family Group Sheet for Hezekiah Davis Jr

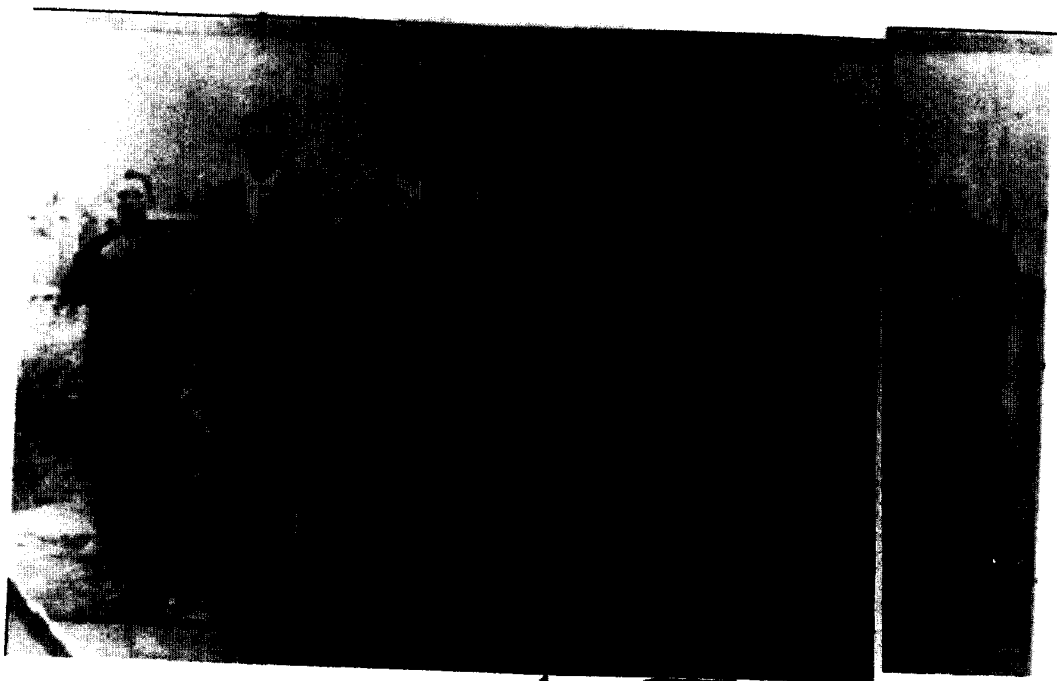
Husband	Hezekiah Davis Jr
Birth:	Aug 1848 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
Death:	30 Jan 1895 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
Burial:	Jan 1895 in Hackberry, Mont., Tn.—Davis Cemetery
Marriage:	06 Feb 1868 in P.82)
Father:	Hezekiah Davis Sr
Mother:	Rebecca Shipp
Wife:	Temperance Yarbrough
Birth:	05 Jul 1849 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
Death:	21 Aug 1914 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
Burial:	22 Aug 1914 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
Father:	Moses Yarbrough
Mother:	Louisa Martin
Children:	
1	Name: William Mack Davis
M	Birth: 30 Oct 1869 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: 1953 in Clarksville , Montgomery, TN
	Burial: 1953 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
	Spouse: Margaret Elizabeth Haddock
2	Name: David Dave Davis
M	Birth: Aug 1872 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: 26 Jul 1926 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn. #26-22482
	Burial: 27 Jul 1926 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Davis Cemetery
	Marriage: 23 Aug 1905 in P.74
	Spouse: Elizabeth Ann Rye
3	Name: John Mose Davis
M	Birth: 06 Apr 1875 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: 10 Nov 1965 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
	Burial: 12 Nov 1965 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.—Davis Cemetery
	Marriage: 30 Jan 1898 in P.37
	Spouse: Una Gaye Kennedy
4	Name: Edikiah Davis
M	Birth: Oct 1877 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
5	Name: Jesse Bailey Davis
M	Birth: Sep 1879 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: Aug 1958 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
	Burial: Aug 1958 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
6	Name: Sidney Eskew Davis
M	Birth: 15 Sep 1883 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Death: 05 Aug 1969 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
	Burial: Aug 1969 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
	Marriage: 31 May 1908 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tn.
	Spouse: Mary Elizabeth Harris
Notes	

X

Marie



Henebiak Davis Jr.
Son of Henebiak & Rebecca



Sid Bailey Ed [↑] Moser [↑] Dave [↑] Will

son of Mose & Lucia
Yarborough

↓

Jempy Yarborough
Davis son
of
sons.

DAVIS Cemetery Vernon Creek Rd,

HELEN W
AUG. 1894
JAN. 1910

S

TEMPY YARBROUGH
JULY 10 1850
AUG. 21 1914

George Yarbrough Sr

b: 1743 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, USA

m:

d: 04 Mar 1798 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA

Elizabeth Norwood

b: 1747 in Northampton County, North Carolina

d: Aft. 1806 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina USA

George Yarbrough Jr

b: 1777 in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, USA

m: 31 Dec 1813 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA

d: 09 Nov 1846 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA

Moses Yarbrough

b: 1820 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

m: 20 Oct 1842 in Clarksville, Montgomery County Tennessee USA -24945

d: 03 Jul 1894 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Rhoda Susan Suiter

b: 1780 in N.C.

d: 04 Feb 1854 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Edmund Suiter

b: 1760

m:

d:

Name: Polly

b:

d:

Temperance Yarbrough

b: 05 Jul 1849 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

m: 06 Feb 1868 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

d: 21 Aug 1914 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

William Martin Sr

b: 1743 in Halifax Co. NC

m:

d: 1800 *nc*

Name:

b:

d:

Ambrose Martin Sr

b: 1775 in Halifax Co. NC

m:

d:

Name:

b:

m:

d:

Name:

b:

d:

Sarah Unknown

b:

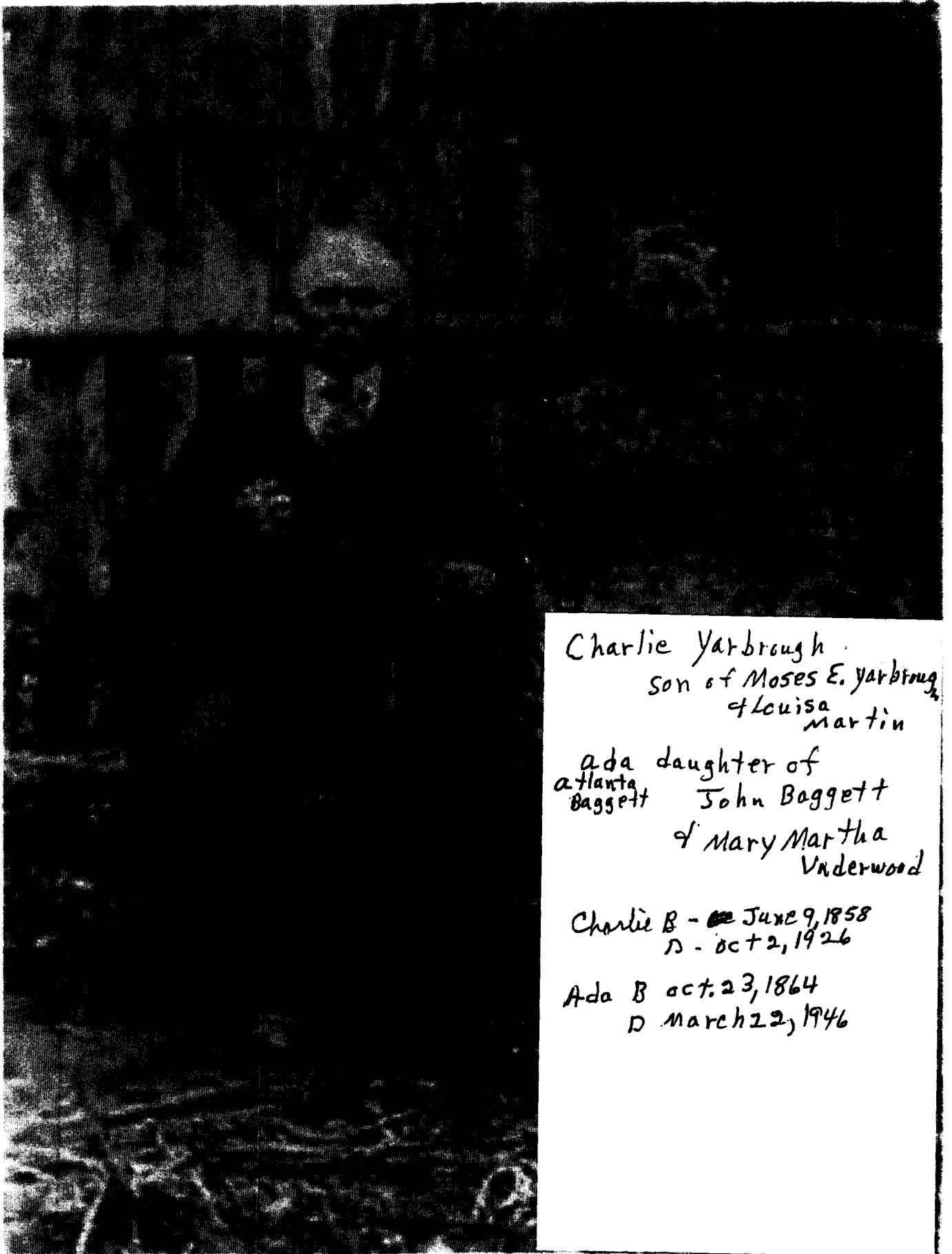
d:

Lucinda Martin

b: 1823

d: 09 Dec 1888 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

←
1

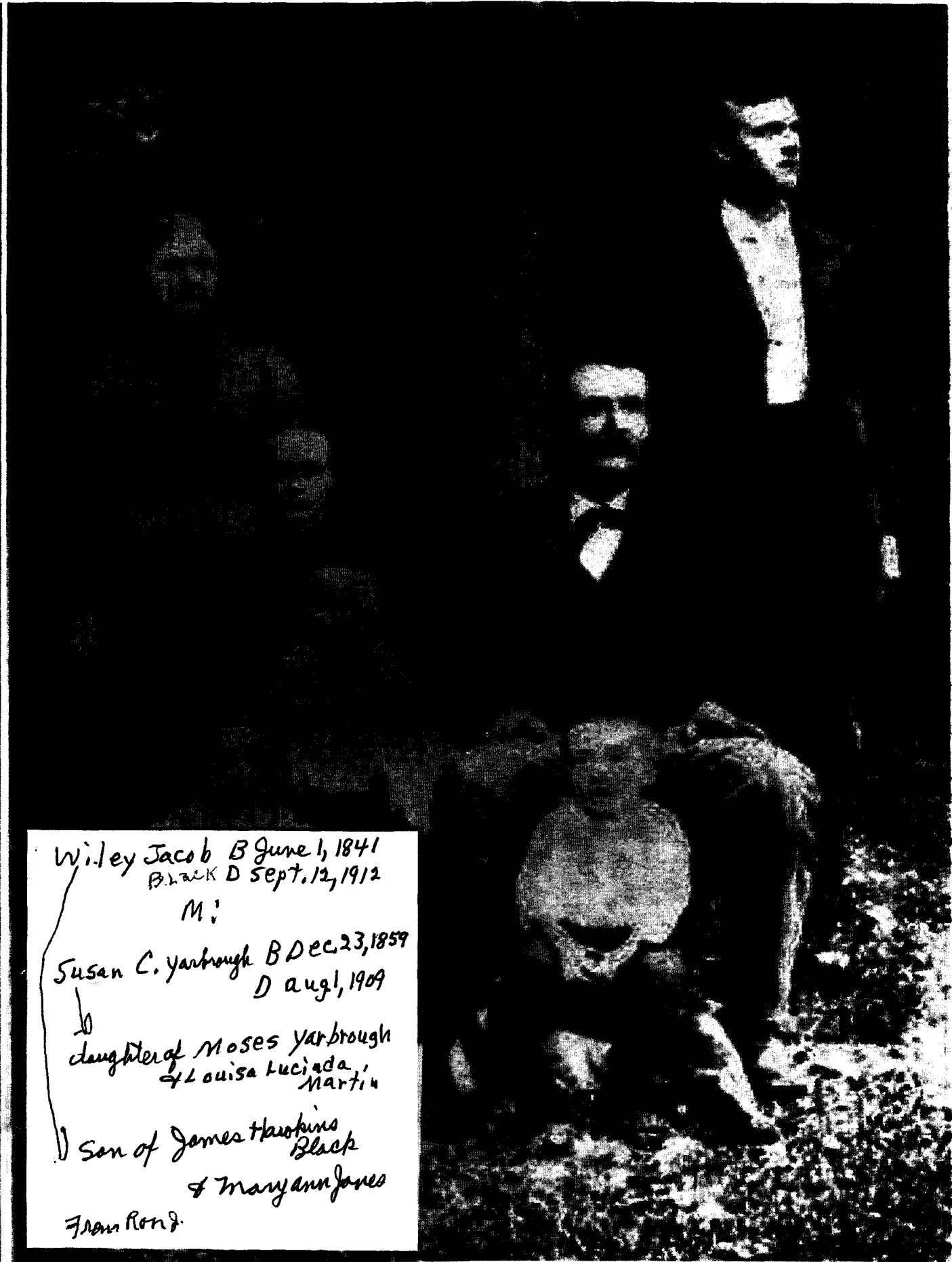


Charlie Yarbrough
son of Moses E. Yarbrough
& Louisa
Martin

Ada daughter of
Atlanta Baggett John Baggett
& Mary Martha
Underwood

Charlie B - ~~June~~ June 9, 1858
D - Oct 2, 1926

Ada B Oct. 23, 1864
D March 22, 1946



Wiley Jacob B June 1, 1841
Black D Sept. 12, 1912
M:

Susan C. Yarbrough B Dec. 23, 1859
D Aug. 1, 1909

↳ daughter of Moses Yarbrough
& Louisa Lucinda Martin

↳ Son of James Hopkins
Black
& Mary Ann Jones

From Roll 8.

Family Group Sheet for Samuel Moses Yarbrough

Husband: Samuel Moses Yarbrough

Birth: May 1861 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 11 Jul 1883 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Father: Moses Yarbrough
 Mother: Lucinda Martin

Wife: Mary Elizabeth Black

Birth: 24 Mar 1866 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 22 Oct 1936 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: Oct 1936 in Antioch, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: Mose Black
 Mother: May F. Causey

Children:

1 Name: Hattie Ann Yarbrough
 F Birth: Sep 1886 in Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 03 Jan 1904 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Robert W. Rye

2 Name: Lila Yarbrough
 F Birth: 05 Aug 1888 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Death: 29 Jul 1933 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn. #14721
 Burial: 30 Jul 1933 in Antioch Cemetery
 Marriage: 17 Feb 1907 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Alvin R. Rose

3 Name: Etha Yarbrough
 F Birth: Mar 1890 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 12 Jul 1907 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: W A Rose

4 Name: Eliza L Yarbrough
 F Birth: 13 Nov 1892 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 22 Dec 1988 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Burial: Dec 1988 in Hackberry, Montgomery, TN--Baggett Cemetery
 Spouse: John W. Davidson

5 Name: Willie J Yarbrough
 F Birth: Dec 1893 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 22 Dec 1920 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: J R Williams 1-11-1911 *1st mry John waeton Davidson*

6 Name: Berdie Yarbrough
 F Birth: May 1896 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 23 Dec 1929 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Glenn Williams

7 Name: Bertha Yarbrough
 F Birth: May 1896 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 04 Jul 1913 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Moses Bumpus

Picture

turns

8 F	Name: Norma Mae Yarbrough Birth: Jun 1898 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 20 Apr 1924 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Jonas Baggett
9 F	Name: Mamie Elizabeth Yarbrough Birth: 1899 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 1919 in Clarksville , Montgomery, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Ernest J Williams
10 M	Name: Paul Edgar Yarbrough Birth: Jan 1900 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 19 Apr 1930 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Sarah Byrd
11 F	Name: Lantha Yarbrough Birth: 1902 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 21 Dec 1921 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Allen Byrd
12 F	Name: Golda Yarbrough Birth: 1904 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 24 Dec 1927 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Arthur Donaldson
13 M	Name: Samuel D Yarbrough Birth: 1906 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA Marriage: 20 Dec 1941 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Ky. Spouse: Mary L Settle

Notes

More yankong
name

1977

Lila yankong
his father

Lama yankong
his father

Masa yankong
his father

Kama yankong
his father

Senge yankong
his father



1900 United States Federal Census

Name: **Samuel Yarbrough**
 Age: 39
 Birth Date: May 1861
 Birthplace: Tennessee
 Home in 1900: Civil District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee
 Race: White
 Gender: Male
 Relation to Head of House: Head
 Marital Status: Married
 Spouse's Name: Mary Yarbrough
 Marriage Year: 1883
 Years Married: 17
 Father's Birthplace: Tennessee
 Mother's Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation:

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Samuel Yarbrough</u>	39
	<u>Mary Yarbrough</u>	33
	<u>Hattie Yarbrough</u>	13
	<u>Lila Yarbrough</u>	11
	<u>Ether Yarbrough</u>	10
	<u>Lisa Yarbrough</u>	7
	<u>Willie Yarbrough</u>	6
	<u>Berthel Yarbrough</u>	4
	<u>Berdie Yarbrough</u>	4
	<u>Marna Yarbrough</u>	1
	<u>Paul E Yarbrough</u>	4/12

Source Citation: Year: 1900; Census Place: Civil District 18, Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: 1590; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0038; FHL microfilm: 1241590.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.



Tennessee, Deaths and Burials Index, 1874-1955

Name: **Samuel Moses Yarborough**
Birth Date: 20 May 1861
Birth Place: Montgomery County, Tennessee
Age: 86
Death Date: 10 Jun 1947
Death Place: Rural, Montgomery, Tennessee
Burial Date: 11 Jun 1947
Burial Place: Montgomery Co
Cemetery Name: Antioch
Gender: Male
Race: White
Marital Status: Widowed
Residence Place: Clarksville R1, Montgomery, Tennessee
Occupation: Farmer
Father's Name: Mose Yarborough
Father's Birth Place: Montgomery County, Tennessee
Mother's Name: Lucy Maartin
Mother's Birth Place: Montgomery County, Tennessee
Spouse's Name: Mary Liza Yarborough
FHL Film Number: 2137384

Source Information:

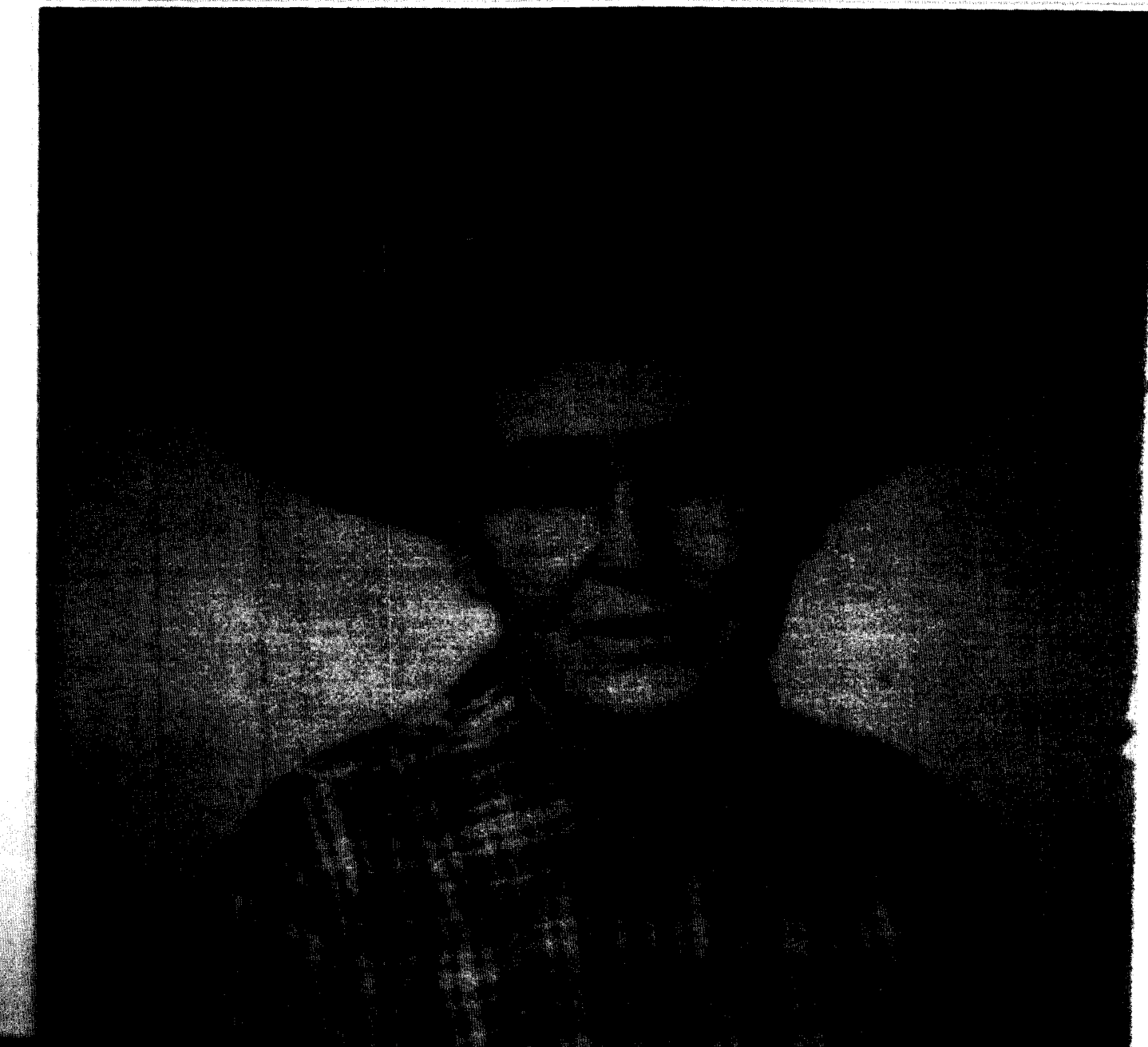
Ancestry.com. *Tennessee, Deaths and Burials Index, 1874-1955* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data:

"Tennessee Deaths and Burials, 1874-1955." Index. FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2010. Index entries derived from digital copies of original and compiled records.

Description:

This database is an index extracted from more than 200,000 death and burial records from Tennessee.

© 2013, Ancestry.com



Eliza Lucy Yarbrough
Born Nov. 13, 1892
Died Dec. 22, 1988

Daughter of
Samuel M. Yarbrough
and Mary E. Black

married John Walter Davidson

② Jourdon (Jird)
Moore Rye
Jan. 7, 1911

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jordan M. Rye

Born: 15 Aug 1880 in: Cunningham, Montgomery Co., TN
 Married: 06 Jan 1909 in: Montgomery Co., TN
 Died: 26 May 1936 in: Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Baggett Cem., Hackberry
 Father: William Robert Rye
 Mother: Elizabeth Catherine Rye

Wife: Eliza L. Yarbrough

Born: 13 Nov 1892 in: Montgomery Co., TN
 Died: 22 Dec 1988 in: Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Baggett Cem., Hackberry
 Father: Samuel Yarbrough
 Mother: Mary Black
 Other Spouses: John W. Davidson

CHILDREN

*Sinda
X
Sinda D.*

I F	<p>Name: Mary Lou Rye Born: 01 Oct 1923 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN. Died: 10 Oct 2005 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN. Married: 1938 in: Montgomery Co., TN Spouse: James H. Cobb Married: Spouse: Clifton Hester</p>
2 M	<p>Name: William Jesse R. Rye Born: 30 May 1912 in: Montgomery Co., TN Died: 29 Sep 1993 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Stewart Cem., Cheatham Co. Married: 06 Dec 1930 Spouse: Florence Rebecca Dilley</p>
3 F	<p>Name: Etha Polly C. Rye Born 1: 30 Apr 1914 Born 2: Apr 1889 in: Montgomery Co., TN Died: 28 Feb 1983 in: Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Baggett Cem., Hackberry Married: Spouse: Alonzo Martin Married: 26 Jan 1931 in: Montgomery Co., TN Spouse: Gilbert Lee Gaither</p>
4 M	<p>Name: Edgar Rye Born: Abt. 1915 Married: Spouse: Frances Noelle Harris</p>
5 F	<p>Name: Catherine E. Rye Born: Abt. 1917 Died: 05 Dec 1999 in: Plant City, FL Married: 1937 in: Montgomery Co., TN Spouse: Mardie Cobb</p>
6 M	<p>Name: Samuel R. Rye Born: Abt. 1919</p>
7 M	<p>Name: Floyd Robert Rye Born: 13 Jun 1928 in: Montgomery Co., TN Died: 20 Oct 1997 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Resthaven Mem. Gardens Married: 24 Aug 1946 in: Hopkinsville, Christian Co., KY Spouse: Vergie Hester</p>
8 F	<p>Name: Mollie Bee Rye Born: 29 May 1931 in: Montgomery Co., TN Died: 22 Jun 1994 in: Montgomery Co., TN. Buried: Greenwood Cem. Married: Abt. 1950 Spouse: Frank Barger Married: Aft. 1983 Spouse: Robert Douglas</p>
8 F	

Husband: Wallace Clifton Hester

Born: 15 Sep 1927 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery Co., TN.
 Died: 12 Jul 2006 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN.
 Father: John E. Hester
 Mother: Grady Mai Davidson

Wife: Mary Lou Rye

Born: 01 Oct 1923 in: ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery Co., TN.
 Died: 10 Oct 2005 in: Clarksville, Montgomery Co., TN.
 Father: Jordan M. Rye
 Mother: Eliza L. Yarbrough
 Other Spouses: James H. Cobb

CHILDREN

*

1 F	Name: Linda Hester	<i>married to Bud Davis son of Paul & Lorraine Davis</i>
2 M	Name: Ricky Hester	
3 F	Name: Joyce Hester	
4 M	Name: John Hester	
5 F	Name: Lucille Hester	

Family Group Sheet for Willie J Yarbrough

Husband: J R Williams

Marriage: 22 Dec 1920 in ~~Chattanooga~~ ^{Chattanooga}, Montgomery, Tn.
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Willie J Yarbrough

Birth: Dec 1893 in ~~Chattanooga~~ ^{Chattanooga}, Montgomery, Tn.
Father: Samuel Moses Yarbrough
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Black

Children:

Notes

SAMUEL YARBROUGH

Born: 20 January 1823 Tennessee

Married: 1 April 1847 Humphreys County, TN

(married 3 times)

Death: 1876 Montgomery County, TN



ELIZABETH TROTTER

Married: 1 April 1847 Humphrey County, TN

Death: 26 April 1859 Humphrey County, TN

AMANDA POYNER

Married: Samuels second marriage

Death: 1872 Humphrey County, TN

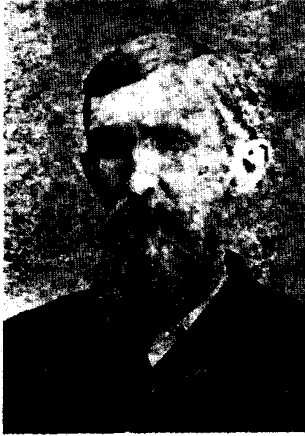
SARAH A. BRIGHAM

Married: Samuels third marriage

Death:

SAMUEL YARBROUGH

The Yarbrough family traces their ancestry to George Yarbrough, who made his will in Halifax County, North Carolina, 4 March 1798, probated August, 1798. George's wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Smith) Norwood of Northampton County, North Carolina. Samuel Norwood's fa-



Samuel Yarbrough

married I ellie Byrns; Robert Graham who was never

ther, George, made his will in Northampton in 1749. The Norwood family was among the first families of Virginia, the immigrant being John Norwood who came to the colony before 1650, and who descended from Jordan Norwood, of record in Kent, England, as early as 1135. Mary Smith was of the Surry County, Virginia, family. Children of George and Elizabeth (Norwood) Yarbrough: 1) Mary, 2) Winney, 3) Samuel, 4) William, 5) George, 6) James, 7) Moses, and 8) Tabitha.

George, son of George and Elizabeth, came to Montgomery County, Tennessee, after the death of his father, and married 31 Dec. 1813, Rhoda Suter, a native of South Carolina. George died 9 Nov. 1846, and Rhoda's death took place 4 Feb. 1854. Their children:

1) Henry, 2) Alexander, 3) Moses, 4) Samuel, 5) Joseph Weldon, 6) Mary Jane, 7) Elizabeth Ann, 8) Mary Susan.

Henry and Samuel, sons of George and Rhoda Yarbrough, settled in Humphreys County by 1854, both being large land owners on Duck and Tennessee Rivers, making their homes in the Hustburg community and attending Ebenezer Church.

Henry was born 2-9-1814, married 11-12-1835, Emily (Temy) Bumpas, born 3-25-1818. Henry died 12-24-1862, and Temy died 12-30-1889, both buried in Yarbrough family cemetery.

Children:

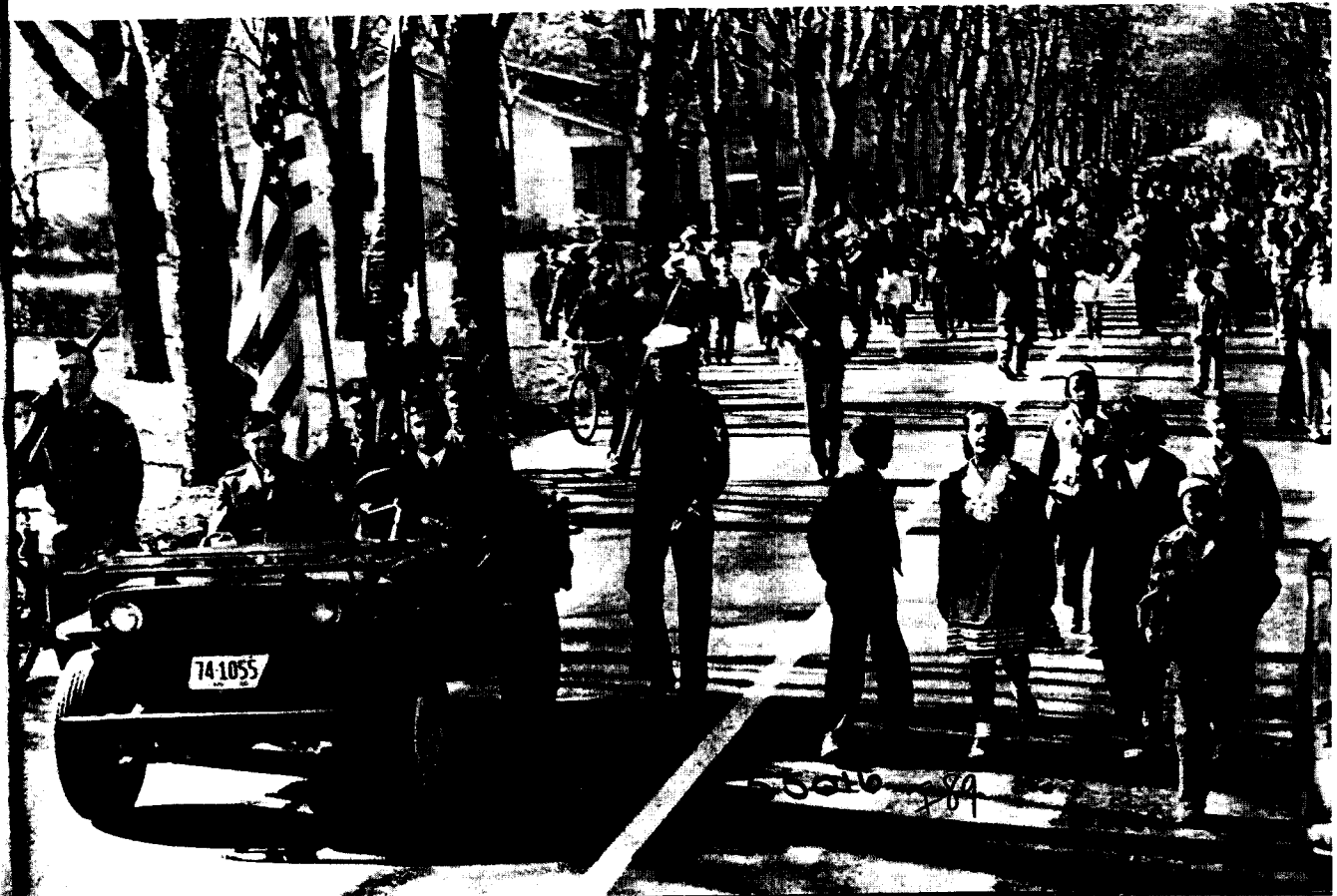
- 1) Josiah Sterling, md. (1st) Harriett Lucretia Powers, and (2nd) her sister, Mary Martha Powers.
- 2) Julia Ann, md. Christopher Corlew Cocke.
- 3) Daniel Holmes
- 4) Adeline, md. Milton Carnell.
- 5) Horace Norwood, md. Carrie Kirk
- 6) Louisa Eugenia, md. John C. McCauley.
- 7) Gustavus Henry, md. (1st) Lena Harris, (2nd) Mrs. Vickie —, (3rd) Nina Swift.
- 8) Leonora Albertine, md. (1st) W.T. Jackson, (2nd) —Forrester.

Samuel Yarbrough, son of George and Rhoda, born 20 Jan. 1823, married 1 Apr. 1847 Elizabeth Trotter; she died 26 April 1859 and he then married Amanda Poyner, who died in 1872. His third marriage was to Sarah A. Brigham. Samuel died in 1889, buried in Poyner Cemetery. Children of first marriage: Mary, who married Jesse Vawter Stribling; Martha married Robert Alexander; and three children who died in infancy.

Samuel and Amanda were the parents of James W.; and Lennie, who married Sam Warren. By: Virginia W. Alexander

HUMPHREYS COUNTY WAVERLY, TENNESSEE

CLARKSVILLE MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY



1889-1906
VOL F 191 4 4
L 2 2
ATTN
SOMERS 4 2000000
1889-1906

I do hereby certify that and forever release
and discharge the heirs and assigns of the
said first Complainant the heirs of said

2^d I do hereby certify that the heirs and assigns of
said Complainant be set apart out of the
lands hereunto shown being the tract
the new tract and the part in
the bottom and one half of the
the Meadow tract and fully owned
said Complainant being sold to the
to my daughter Amelia Stewart

3^d I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary
my tract of lands in Dutchess County
the Commins tract containing 200 acres
subject to Power & Stewart and also
the lower end of the tract of lands that my
wife Mary Waterhouse bought jointly with
while the remainder of said Mary Waterhouse
she having paid for five eighths of said land
individually money

4th I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary
thirty five acres of land being one
it being the lands I bought of J. B. having
note of three hundred and thirty nine dollars
against her and her husband Robert Stewart
account of one hundred and thirty nine dollars
fifty five cents that I have against them
together the sum of five hundred and

5th I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary
thirty acres of land sit at Dutchess County
being the lands of Dick Miller and
being in the Meadow tract and subject to
the same for any wife or wife which it
give to my daughter Amelia Stewart

Dear Mother
I received your letter of the 15th and was
glad to hear from you. I am well and
hope these few lines will find you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work. I shall write again
when I have more news to tell.

I am sure that you and your family
are all well. I hope you are
enjoying your summer. I shall
write again when I have more news to tell.

Yours affectionately
John Smith

Dear Mother
I received your letter of the 15th and was
glad to hear from you. I am well and
hope these few lines will find you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work. I shall write again
when I have more news to tell.

I am sure that you and your family
are all well. I hope you are
enjoying your summer. I shall
write again when I have more news to tell.

JOSEPH WELDON YARBROUGH

Born: 11 July 1827 Montgomery County, TN

Married: 26 November 1850 Montgomery County, TN

Died: 17 November 1896 Montgomery County, TN

Son of George Yarbrough JR. & Rhoda Susan Suiter



MILLIE YARBROUGH

Born: 26 August 1835 Montgomery County, TN

Died: 23 December 1920 Montgomery County, TN

Son of George Yarbrough Jr. & Rhoda S. Biter

daughter of John Yarbrough + Mary
granddaughter of Wm. Yarbrough
Parrille Parker



Joseph Weldon

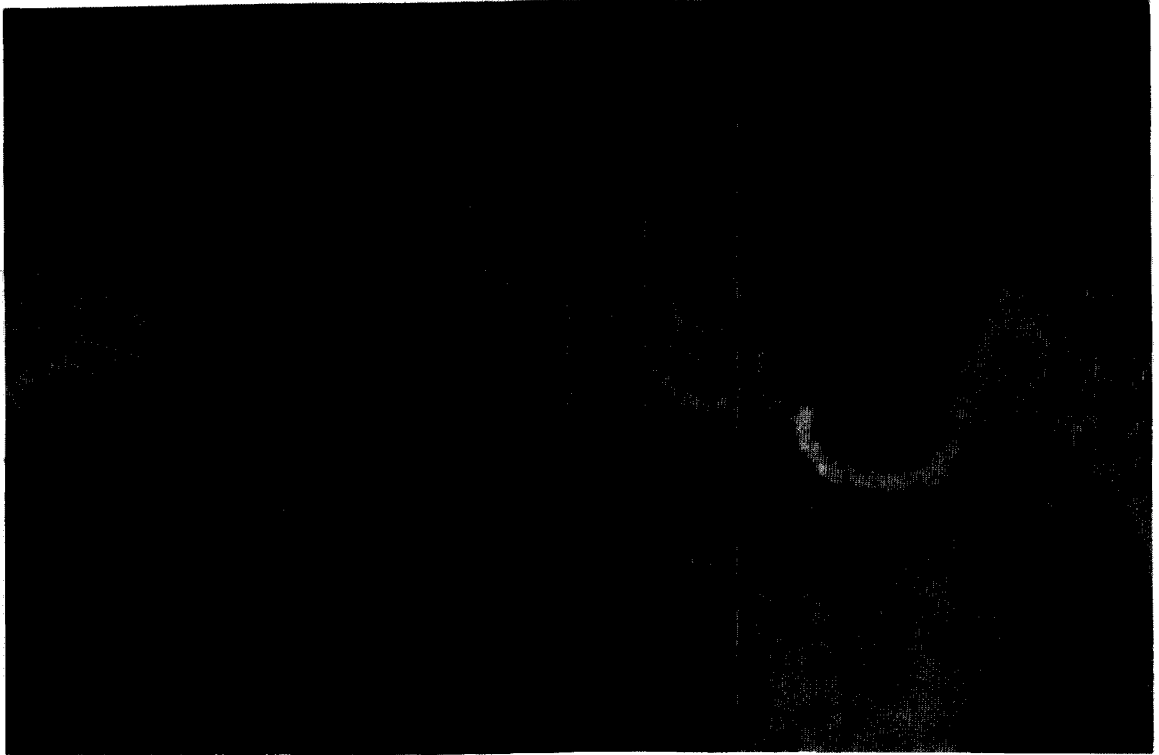
wife

Milly Yarbrough

Picture from ^{Samatha} ~~Samatha~~ Yarbrough Biter

Joseph Weldon & Milly Yarbrough

restored
pictured



in milly yarbrough cemetery Smith Rd.
Hackberry Tn mt Co.



MILLY YARBROUGH
WIFE OF
JOSEPH WELDEN YARBROUGH

Family Group Sheet for Millie Yarbrough

*See Joseph's memo
in
Millie's
Book
for*

Husband: Joseph Weldon Yarbrough

Birth: 11 Jul 1827 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 17 Nov 1896 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Burial: Nov 1896 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 26 Nov 1850 in P.130
 Father: George Yarbrough Jr
 Mother: Rhoda Susan Suiter

Wife: Millie Yarbrough

Birth: 28 Aug 1835 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 23 Dec 1920 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.-V.41 - P. 430
 Burial: Dec 1920 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Yarbrough Cemetery
 Father: John Yarbrough
 Mother: Mary Vaughn

Children:

1
F Name: Mary Mollie Yarbrough
 Birth: 27 Sep 1851 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 1903
 Marriage: 10 Apr 1870 in P.248)
 Spouse: William Benjamin Kelly

2
F Name: Selina Yarbrough
 Birth: 06 Mar 1853 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 03 Feb 1926 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Burial: 04 Feb 1926 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Yarbrough Cemetery
 Marriage: 05 May 1875 in P.221
 Spouse: James Davis

3
F Name: Susan Yarbrough
 Birth: 10 Dec 1855 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 22 Dec 1926 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Burial: Dec 1926 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn. Greenwood Cemetery
 Marriage: 24 Jun 1883 in P.7
 Spouse: Elijah W Bryant

4
M Name: Josiah Sterling Yarbrough
 Birth: 22 Dec 1856 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 26 Mar 1911 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Marriage: 16 Feb 1879 in P.322
 Spouse: Frankie Roseanna Broome

5
F Name: Sarah Elizabeth Yarbrough
 Birth: 19 Aug 1859 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Death: 09 Apr 1928 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
 Burial: 10 Apr 1928 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Davis Cemetery
 Marriage: 01 Dec 1881 in P.140
 Spouse: Alexander Davis

6 M	Name: Alexander Yarbrough Birth: 22 Aug 1861 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 21 Feb 1931 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Burial: Feb 1931 in Macedonia, Montgomery, Tn. Marriage: 28 Apr 1882 in Dover, Stewart County, Tennessee, USA Spouse: Laura Belle Martin
7 F	Name: Parthinia Yarbrough Birth: 05 Sep 1863 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 26 Aug 1947 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Burial: Aug 1947 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Yarbrough Cemetery Marriage: 22 Feb 1883 in P.574 Spouse: James Zedikiah Baggett
8 M	Name: Joseph Nelson Yarbrough Birth: 18 Dec 1865 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 25 Jan 1927 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Burial: 26 Jan 1927 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Marriage: 25 Dec 1888 in P.233 Spouse: Betty Bagwell
9 M	Name: Mark Yarbrough Birth: 1867 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
10 M	Name: Newton James Yarbrough Birth: 02 Dec 1868 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 18 Sep 1946 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
11 M	Name: Henry Y. Yarbrough Birth: 15 Nov 1870 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 06 Oct 1933 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Burial: 08 Oct 1933 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Yarbrough Cemetery Marriage: 22 Feb 1891 in P.565 Spouse: Theora Adline Baggett
12 F	Name: Elar Yarbrough Birth: 11 Feb 1873 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 12 Sep 1876 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA <i>Bob Yarbrough</i> Burial: Sep 1876 in Hackberry, Montgomery, TN, Bob Yarbrough Cemetery <i>unc</i>
13 F	Name: Ida Louisa Yarbrough Birth: 15 Jan 1875 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 19 Apr 1966 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Marriage: 25 Feb 1894 in P.175 Spouse: George Edward Karnes
14 M	Name: Weldon Yarbrough Birth: 26 Nov 1878 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 22 Aug 1960 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Burial: Aug 1960 in Hackberry, Montgomery, Tn. Smith Cemetery Marriage: 23 Dec 1900 in P.213 Spouse: Linnie Baggett
15 M	Name: Enac Lucian Jones Yarbrough Birth: 11 Feb 1880 in Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Death: 06 Jun 1964 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA Marriage: 14 Mar 1909 in P.189 Spouse: Gilma Bell Yarbrough

Marie

**MARY JANE
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

Family Group Sheet for Mary Jane Yarbrough

Husband: Henry O Bumpass

Birth: 1825 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
Marriage: 22 Dec 1844 in P.74
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Mary Jane Yarbrough

Birth: 1828 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tn.
Father: George Yarbrough Jr
Mother: Rhoda Susan Suiter

Children:

Notes



1860 United States Federal Census

Name: **Henry Bumpass**
 Age in 1860: **39**
 Birth Year: **abt 1821**
 Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Home in 1860: **District 3, Humphreys, Tennessee**
 Gender: **Male**
 Post Office: **Waverly**
 Value of real estate:

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Henry Bumpass</u>	39
	<u>Jane Bumpass</u>	34
	<u>Milton Bumpass</u>	12
	James <u>Sarena Bumpass</u>	9
	<u>JAMES Madison Bumpass</u>	6

Source Citation: Year: 1860; Census Place: District 3, Humphreys, Tennessee; Roll: M653_1257; Page: 113; Image: 232; Family History Library, Film: 805257.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1860 United States Federal Census, the Eighth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

**MARY SUSAN
YARBROUGH
FAMILY**

This is my Great-Great Grandma on my Dads side

This is Mary Susan Jackson
Daughter of George and Rhode Sater
Yorkborough

Wife of
Jesse Jackson

Family Group Sheet for Mary Susan Yarbrough

Husband: Jessie Jackson

Birth: 1830 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN
 Death: 26 Sep 1909 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 23 Jan 1852 in P.168
 Father: Joseph Jackson
 Mother: Tabitha Non

Wife: Mary Susan Yarbrough

Birth: 1834 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Death: 1905 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Father: George Yarbrough Jr
 Mother: Rhoda Susan Suiter

Children:

1
M Name: William Mathas Jackson
 Birth: 1853 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Marriage: 1873 in P.98
 Spouse: Mary Jane Davis

2
M Name: John S Jackson
 Birth: 1855 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.

3
F Name: Epsie Ann Jackson
 Birth: 1860 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.
 Spouse: John Henry Rose

4
M Name: Hillman Jackson
 Birth: 1862 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, TN
 Marriage: 22 Nov 1885 in P.238
 Spouse: Dosia Lyle

Ron Jackson

5
M Name: Andrew P Jackson
 Birth: 1865 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.

6
M Name: James Jackson
 Birth: 1867 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.

7
F Name: Susan Jackson
 Birth: 1868 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.

8
M Name: Thomas Jackson
 Birth: 1869 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tn.

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Joseph Jesse Jackson

Husband:		Joseph Jesse Jackson
	Birth:	1805
	Father:	
	Mother:	
Wife:		Tabitha "Phoebe" Sykes
	Birth:	1812
	Father:	
	Mother:	
Children:		
1	Name:	Andrew Jackson
M	Birth:	1832 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
2	Name:	John Jackson
M	Birth:	1834 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
3	Name:	Joseph Jackson
M	Birth:	1836 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
4	Name:	Elizabeth Jackson
F	Birth:	1837 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
5	Name:	Martha Jackson
F	Birth:	1838 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
6	Name:	Selina Grace Jackson
F	Birth:	1841 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	1917 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	10 Sep 1864 in P.140
	Spouse:	Henry Clay Yarbrough
7	Name:	Sarah Jackson
F	Birth:	1842 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
8	Name:	Henry Jackson
M	Birth:	1845 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
9	Name:	Jessie Jackson
M	Birth:	1830 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Death:	26 Sep 1909 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee USA
	Marriage:	23 Jan 1852 in P.168
	Spouse:	Mary Susan Yarbrough
Notes		

X

**JACKSON
FAMILY**

RON JACKSON STORIES

Hackberry was first Vaughn's Mill then it was called Hunt's Mill later to become Hackberry. The Vaughns lived in the house across from the school house, He gave it to a Yarbrough Girl

The school was called Iron Wood, Center Point Church met in it for a time.
(believe it moved back up on the hill from the school)

Nannie Yarbrough (married Bob Yarbrough) gave land for the school, also land was given by Isham Davis (married Margaret Jackson) who had a Blacksmith shop at Palmyra.

Ron is the son of Robert and Augusta Jackson

DO NOT TEAR OUT
WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK - THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD
N. B. - Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Bureau of Vital Statistics
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH **24998**

1 PLACE OF DEATH
 County Madison
 Civil Dist. J19
 on Village _____
 on City _____ (No. _____ St.; _____ Ward)

Registration District No. 646 File No. _____
 Primary Registration District No. 19 Registered No. 22
 (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

2 FULL NAME Mrs Epsy Ann Rose

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS			MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH		
3 SEX <u>Female</u>	4 COLOR OR RACE <u>White</u>	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED <u>Married</u> (Write the word)	16 DATE OF DEATH <u>Nov 13 1927</u> [Month] [Day] [Year]		
6 DATE OF BIRTH <u>Jan 2 1860</u> (Month) (Day) (Year)			17 I HEREBY CERTIFY , That I attended deceased from <u>Jan 1 1927</u> to <u>Nov 13 1927</u> , that I last saw her alive on <u>Nov 12 1927</u> and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at <u>4:30</u> P.M.		
7 AGE <u>67 yrs. 13 mos. 11 ds.</u>			If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.?		
8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work. (b) General name of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer).			The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: <u>Cancer of the Stomach</u> [Duration] <u>18</u> mos. ds.		
9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) <u>Tenn</u>			Contributory [SECONDARY] <u>Heart Condition</u> [Duration] yrs. mos. ds.		
10 NAME OF FATHER <u>Jessie Jackson</u>			Signed <u>H. H. Eason, M.D.</u> 100 _____ Address <u>Clarksville</u>		
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) <u>Tenn</u>			* State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or SUICIDAL.		
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER <u>Miss Susan Jackson</u>			18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS) At place of death yrs. mos. ds. In the State yrs. mos. ds. Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? Former or usual residence _____		
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) <u>Tenn</u>			19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL DATE OF BURIAL <u>Jackson County, Tenn</u> <u>Nov 17</u>		
14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE [Informant] <u>J. A. Rose</u> (Address) <u>Palmyra Tenn</u>			20 UNDERTAKER ADDRESS <u>J. A. Rose</u> <u>Clarksville</u>		
15 Print Name <u>Dec 1 1927</u> <u>S. A. Maxable</u>					

Introduction

From the information we have at the current time it is believed we are all descendants of a William Jackson but to my knowledge little is known of him.

We are fairly certain that he had at least four children who were Joseph, Edmond, Mary and Stephen Jackson. I only recently learned of Mary and Stephen so we really don't have any information on them. We have a good deal on the other two but a lot of information is missing.

This information list what we know of the descendants of Joseph and Edmond Jackson. There were a lot of marriages between cousins in the early days so don't be alarmed when you see a name listed more than once.



Tennessee, Marriages, 1851-1900

Name: **Jessee Jackson**
Gender: Male
Spouse: Susan Yarbrough
Spouse Gender: Female
Marriage Date: 23 Jan 1852
County: Montgomery
State: Tennessee

Source Information:

Dodd, Jordan R. *Tennessee, Marriages, 1851-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Original data: See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

Description:

This database is a collection of marriage records from the State of Tennessee, USA, between 1851 and 1900. Researchers will find the names of both bride and groom, the marriage date, and the county where the ceremony was performed.

© 2014, Ancestry.com

15

DEATHS . 64669

Report made by W. F. Davidson
K. M. Hussey

Enumerator of the 19 School District of
Montgomery County or
ward of the City of _____ Tennessee.

Name of Deceased Jesse Jackson

Date of Death September 26 1929

Sex Male Color White

Age 79

Married or Single Married

Place of Death Palmyra, Tenn.

Cause of Death Old age

Place of Birth Palmyra Tenn.

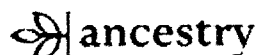
Occupation Farmer

Name of Physician attending on last sickness J. W. Wickham

Name of J. P. or Coroner holding inquest _____

Date Recorded July 25, 19 / AUG 3 1929
O. P. Bailey
County Court Clerk.

NOTE—These reports must be filed with the County Court Clerk not later than the first day of August of the year taken and by him signed and forwarded to the State Board of Health, Nashville, within ten days after registration, as provided by Section 3, Chapter 341, Acts 1909.



1850 United States Federal Census

Name: **Tabitha Jackson**
 Age: 38
 Birth Year: abt 1812
 Birthplace: Tennessee
 Home in 1850: Montgomery, Tennessee
 Gender: Female
 Family Number: 1206

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Joseph Jackson</u>	45
	<u>Tabitha Jackson</u>	38
*	<u>Jessee Jackson</u>	20
	<u>Andrew Jackson</u>	18
	<u>John Jackson</u>	16
	<u>Joseph B Jackson</u>	14
	<u>Elizabeth Jackson</u>	13
	<u>Martha Jackson</u>	12
	<u>Salina Jackson</u>	10
	<u>Sarah A Jackson</u>	9
	<u>Henry Jackson</u>	5

Source Citation: Year: 1850; Census Place: , Montgomery, Tennessee; Roll: M432_891; Page: 216A; Image: 434.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2014, Ancestry.com

William Jackson

Joseph Jackson/Tabitha Sykes

1 Jesse Jackson/Mary Susan Yarbrough

2 Andrew Jackson

3 Joseph Berry Jackson/Sophie W Hunt

4 John Jackson/Winfred Azelia Suggs/Betty Elizabeth Yarbrough

5 Elizabeth Jackson

6 Martha Jackson

7 Sarah Jackson

8 Gracie Selina Jackson/Henry Yarbrough

9 Henry Jackson

Edmond Jackson/Susie Ann Hunt

1 Francis (Sally) Jackson/Wormley (Buck) Rose

2 William James Jackson/Sarah Ann Owens

3 Joseph (Josiah) Jackson/Elizabeth /Mary Selina Rose

4 Mary Jackson/W. E. Sykes/Warren Powell

5 Susan Caroline Jackson/James Richard Lyle

6 Perry Jackson/Martha Kelly

7 Lenord L. Jackson/Polly Ann Kelly

8 Sofie Jane Jackson/William Lyle/Richard Lyle/Joe Lovelady

Mary Jackson/Hartwell Weaver

Stephen Jackson/Patsy Yarbrough

Aunt Bertha (Yarbrough) Jackson
with mother
Rebecca (Becky) Hunt Yarbrough

EDMOND (SUTER) SUITER

Born: 1760 North Hampton County, VA

Married: Molly

Death: Montgomery County, TN

Father of Rhoda Susan Suiter



Father: THOMAS (SUTER) SUITOR

Born: North Hampton County, VA

Married: Ann

Death: North Hampton County, VA

ANN

Born: North Hampton County, VA

Death: Montgomery County, TN

1-2-20

Family Group Sheet for John Suiter

Husband: John Suiter

Father:

Mother:

Spouse:

Father:

Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Thomas Suiter

M

Spouse: Ann

Talks about a uncle ^{Samuel} ~~James~~

Notes

2 Gen:

Family Group Sheet for Thomas Suiter

Husband: Thomas Suiter

Father: John Suiter *Thomas 2 3 times*

Mother:

Wife: Ann *2nd m. Joseph Perrine the Perrine of Alle*

Father:

Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Edmund Suiter
M Birth: 1760
Spouse: Molly

Notes

All in South ~~to~~ Hampton Co. Va.

2 - Betsy

3 - Samuel

4 - Henry

5 - Pally

Family Group Sheet for Edmund Suiter

Husband: Edmund Suiter

Birth: 1760 *Doc*
 Father: Thomas Suiter
 Mother: Ann

Wife: Molly

Father:
 Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Henry Suiter
 M

2 Name: John Suiter
 M

3 Name: Edmund Suiter
 M

4 Name: Benjamin Suiter
 M

5 Name: Rhoda Susan Suiter
 F Birth: 1780 in ~~Clarksville~~
 Death: 04 Feb 1854 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Marriage: 31 Dec 1813 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: George Yarbrough Jr

maise

6 Name: Thomas Suiter
 M Birth: 1785
 Death: 1870
 Spouse: Molly Nancy Channell

*Lucille
 son m
 Ron*

7 Name: Rebecca Suiter
 F Birth: 1785
 Spouse: Francis McDonald

Notes

Penrice, Joseph
 Robertson, J. F. & John Davis, by Ho. Tatum, Agt.
 Rhymes, Jesse
 Shaw, John
 Shaw, William
 Suter, Edmons
Thompkin, John
 Tatum & Wiggins
 Ho . Tatum
 Tatum, James
 Erwin Tool's Estate by H. Tatum, Agent
 Thomas, John
 Thomas, Benjamin
 Thompkins, Thos.
 Thomas, Stephen
 University of North Carolina, Howell Tatum, Agt.
Vaughn, J. P.
 Wicoff, William, by Ho. Tatum, Agent
 Wi lson Robert
 Williamson, B. M.

These were given in to Court and not on the Justices Lists.

Armstrong, Martin
 Allen, William
 Bunn, Burwell by J. Fort, Agent
 Battle, Isaac
 Boyd, John
 Brown, General
 Bird, Amos
 Boren, Brazil
 Barr, Hezekiah by Thomas Stewart
 Barr, James by Thiomas Stewart
 Crockret [sic], John
 Caldwe ll, James by Wm. Caldwell
 Crocket, Samuel
 Carr, Dickson
 Caffery, John by Thomas Stewart
 Childres, Stephen by W. P. Anderson
 Duncan, Martin
 Daws, Martin by James Yates
 Davidson, Joseph
 Davis, Elish
 Davis, David
 A. Foster and Co.
 Hide, Henry
 Hawkins, Benjamin
 Hays, Robert
 Jones, Benjamin

mt co. in
Deeds vol. 2
1797-1804

75

county, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the waters of Barton's Creek, west of Major George Ross' tract, and containing three hundred and twenty-seven and a half acres.

James Robertson

DEED BOOK B, Page 545

Deed from the Executor of **JOSEPH McDOWELL** to **WILLIAM MURRY**
Indenture made this 3rd day of June 1802, between Henry Heland as Executor of Joseph McDowell, deceased, late of Burke county, North Carolina, and William Murry of Davidson county, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on Pleasant Creek, emptying into the Cumberland River on the north side, and containing three hundred acres.

J. Sanders
Joseph Walker
John Johnson

Henry Heland, Executor
for Joseph McDowell Estate

DEED BOOK B, Page 546

Deed from **RICHARD MILES** to **HADON WELLS**
Indenture made this 5th day of September 1798, between Richard Miles of Montgomery county and Hadon Wells of the same county, for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the north fork of McAdoo Creek, containing two hundred and forty acres.

Attest:
John Carnes
A. Wells

Richard Miles

Deed from **JOSEPH PENRICE** to **EDMUND SUTER**
Indenture made this 27th day of March 1802, between Joseph Penrice of Montgomery county and Edmund Suter of the same county, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the north side of Broom's Branch, and containing one hundred acres.

Attest:
William Montgomery
Elisha Channel

Joseph Penrice

Joseph married Ann Suter when Thomas Suter died ^{South} ~~North~~ampton co. Va.
Penrice

Suter - Suter

1826 Edmund Suter sell land to James E Channel bought ^{from} ~~1821~~ ^{again}
Deed Book L-m pg 181

✓ July 1821 Edmund Suter Deed Book L-m in wms file
wms - George - James sold ^{land} # 200⁰⁰ to him
_{upbrng}

✓ 1802 Edmund Suter mt Co Tn Deeds vol 2 1797-1804
march 27 (Deed B. pg 546) Joseph to Edmund Suter on Broome B.
Book _{Perrice} tract of land on Red creek # 100⁰⁰

Deeds vol 5
1808-1812
Deed Book 1
pg 177 Edmund Suter to John Lindsey Sept 29. 1808
150 acres # 500⁰⁰ part of tract granted wms
Edmund Suter bought from wms Jackson

Jan. Court 1803 Edmund Suter witness to wms. Cobb Will ^{mt co. will, inventory}
Bond Book - Vol 17
1799-1810

1803 Edmund Suter at Estate sale of John Hill

1810 Edmund Suter was listed on State acts due on Thomas
Whitehead, his was 3.25 along with George & Mose Yarbrough

22 March 1802 Deed Joseph Perrice to Edmund Suter tract of land on Rabbit
side of Broome Branch 100 acres pd #100⁰⁰

11 Oct 1826 Edmund Suter sold land to James E channel for 150.00

1807 Edmund Suter sold 96 acres of land to Jacob Boatwright Sr. n

1827 Jacob Boatwright sold 90 acres of land back to Edmund Suter - to 6 ac
difference must have been lost in the building of a road on his land.

Book L letters 1825-1830
Edmund Suter Grantor
w/m Geo. James Yarbrough
James Shipp
1858-1859 buying. ?

Book 14 Mont. Co. Tn
March 16-1871
1872

Need Book 7

369 - Joseph Lewis
w/ ^{w/}
Ann S "

370 - Edmund Suter

Thomas had died - son
remained
1811 in Southampton Va

~ ~

Deed from **HAYDON WELLS** to **ABNER BONE**

Indenture made this 19th day of June 1809, between Haydon Wells of Montgomery county, and Abner Bone of the same county, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the East fork of Yellow Creek, being the place where Abner Bone now lives, and containing thirty acres and seventy poles.

Haydon Wells

DEED BOOK I, Page 76

Deed from **JAMES DICKSON** to **HAYDON WELLS**

Indenture between James Dickson and Haydon Wells of Montgomery county, in which Dickson and Wells had a tract of land lying on the south side of Cumberland River, including the place where Robert Wells, Robert Whitlege, and Isaac Kitrel now lives, and whereas by agreement between Dickson and Wells, three hundred and two acres are conveyed to Kitrel, and the remainder of the tract is to fall to Haydon Wells, this 7th day of June 1808.

Test:

Benjamin Wells
Robert Wells
Edward Niblett

James Dickson

DEED BOOK I, Page 77

Bond from **ROBERT NELSON** to **ISAAC SHELBY**

I, Robert Nelson, obligate myself to convey to Isaac Shelby, the tract of land where Shelby now lives on Conrad's Creek, adjoining the claim of Mr. Tagart, Mr. E. Willis, Mr. R. Prince, etc., containing about four hundred and fifty acres, as soon as convenient, this 22nd day of June 1804.

Test:

W. Lyons

Robert Nelson

Deed from **EDMUND SUITER** to **JOHN LINDSEY**

Indenture made this 29th day of September 1808, between Edmund Suiter and John Lindsey, both of Montgomery county, for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, for a tract of land lying on the south side of Cumberland River, adjoining the lands of James Layne, John Niblett and Mr. Yarbour, and containing one hundred and fifty-two acres, beginning at Samuel Bud's and William Beck's beginning corner, being part of the tract granted to William Beck, then to William Dickson, then to William Jackson, and from him to Edmund Suiter.

Test:

Richard Whitehead
Isham Trotter

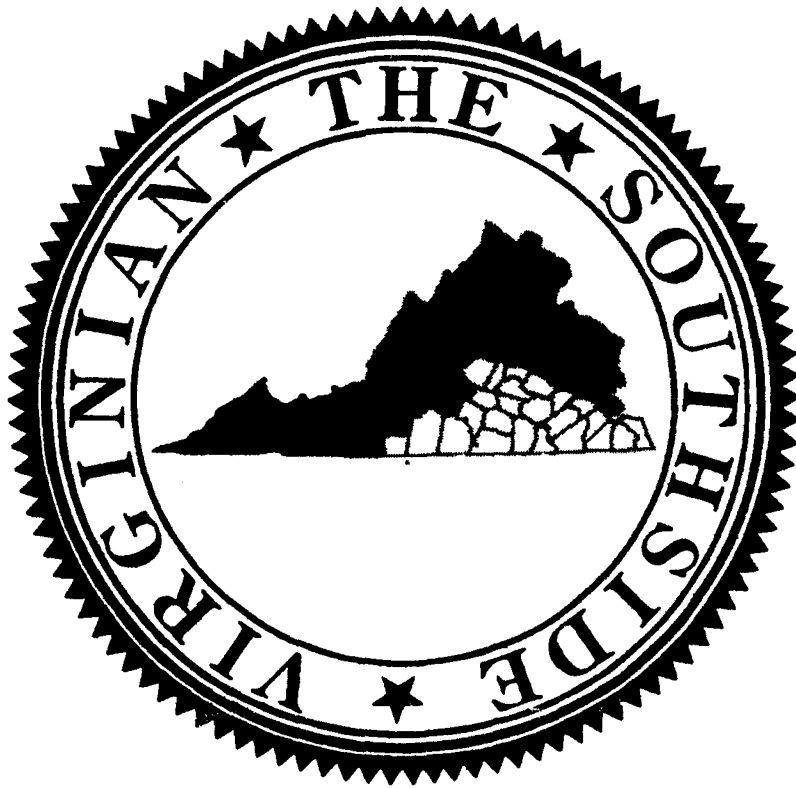
Edmund Suiter


VOL. VIII, NO. 1

JANUARY, 199

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

VIRGINIA BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY
CENTRAL LIBRARY
4108 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452





Petition 21679201 Details

State: Virginia

Location: Southampton

Location Type: County

Salutation: To the Worshipful Court of Southampton County in Chancery siting (,)

Filing Date: circa 1792



General Petition Information

Abstract: Anne Penrice, the widow of Thomas Sutor, joins her husband Joseph in reporting that Thomas Sutor "was in his life time and at the time of his death seized and possessed of a considerable Estate in Slaves and other personal property" and that Anne is entitled to a dower in Sutor's estate. They explain that they "have applied themselves in a friendly manner and requested the Children of the said Thomas Sutor to lay off and set apart her Dower in the said Slaves and other personal Estate," but Edmund Sutor, the eldest son, "will not consent therto and the younger children pretending that they are infants and cannot consent therto." The petitioners pray that Sutor's children be summoned to answer their charges and that Anne's dower be assigned to her.

Result:

of Petition Pages: 3

Related Documents: Answer, Betsy, Samuel, Henry, and Polly Sutor by Edmund Sutor, Special Guardian, 1792

Pages of 0

Related Documents:

People Associated with Petition 21679201

Slaves: 0

Free Persons of Color: 0

Defendants: 5

Petitioners: 2

Other People: 0



Benjamin Faircloth died 179- intestate.

He owned 100 acres and 1 slave.

Heirs: widow Sarah, married 2) Simon Everitt

children: John, Patsy (by Jesse Holt, guardian)

Jesse Arrington mortgaged 270 acres to Joseph & William Scott.

The mortgage was foreclosed and Robert Goodwyn purchased the land. The widow of Jesse, Martha Arrington is entitled to dower- to be set off. June 1798.

Arthur Suter died in 1796 intestate without issue.

Heirs: 1) Rebeckah, wife of Mark Rogers, sister of whole blood.

2) Edmund Suter; Elizabeth Channell, wife of Elisha; Henry Suter, Jr.; Mary Lane, wife of James - children of Thomas Suter, brother of 1/2 blood.

3) Henry Suter, brother of 1/2 blood.

4) Henry, Thomas, Elizabeth, John, William Cook, children of Sarah Cook, sister of 1/2 blood (by Giles Cook, guardian).

5) John, Frederick Long, children of Anne Long, sister of 1/2 blood.

6) John Suter, brother of 1/2 blood.

7) Elizabeth Deberry, wife of Benjamin, sister of 1/2 blood

8) Angelina Suter, infant sister of 1/2 blood.

John Suter, Sr. died testate, will dated 1786, probated 1788.

1789 He had married Winnifred Murrell after making the will and they had a daughter Angelina. She applied to William Suter a devisee in the will for 250 acres; he willed it to brother Arthur who died without issue in 1796. Heirs are same as in above suit.

Lemuel Jones died in 1797 testate.

Heirs: Samuel Jones

Joseph Jones

John Carr died testate. His executor Elisha Darden is now deceased, leaving Jacob Darden as his executor.

Children of John Carr: Lawrence

John) infants

Dickinson) by

Patsey) John Lee

1796

Family Group Sheet for Thomas Suiter

Husband: Thomas Suiter *B Va*

Birth: 1785
 Death: 1870
 Father: Edmund Suiter *B Va*
 Mother: *molly?*

Wife: Molly Nancy Channell

Birth: 1790
 Death: 1840
 Father:
 Mother:

Children:

1
 M Name: Washington Suiter
 Birth: 1808 in Tn
 Marriage: 27 Feb 1842 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County Tennessee USA.-24945
 Spouse: Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough

2
 M Name: Mark Suiter
 Birth: 1812

3
 M Name: Matthew Suiter
 Birth: 1813 *TN*
 Spouse: Matilda

4
 F Name: Jane Elizabeth Suiter
 Birth: 1814 *TN*
 Spouse: Isaac Rose

Jean

5
 M Name: Samuel Suiter
 Birth: 1817 *TN*
 Marriage: 15 Jan 1852 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Sarah Clarke

6
 M Name: Wilkins Suiter
 Birth: 1819 *TN*
 Marriage: 19 Nov 1854 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Marion Ann Sanderson

*Lucille
 B.P.*

7
 M Name: John Walter Suiter
 Birth: 1821 *TN*
 Death: 1885
 Marriage: 07 Feb 1841 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: Mary Morrison

8
 M Name: Luke Suiter
 Birth: 1824 *TN*
 Spouse: Frances Powell

9
 F Name: Catherine Suiter
 Birth: 1825 *TN*
 Marriage: 02 Feb 1845 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 Spouse: John Sanderson

10 Name: William Suiter
M Birth: 1828
 Spouse: L C Bradley

11 Name: Mary E Suiter
F Birth: 1830
 Spouse: Joseph J Clark

12 Name: Nancy Ann Suiter
F Birth: 1836
 Spouse: William Robert Jackson

Notes

Family Group Sheet for John Walter Suiter

Husband: John Walter Suiter

Birth: 1821
Death: 1885
Marriage: 07 Feb 1841 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Father: Thomas Suiter
Mother: Molly Nancy Channell

Wife: Mary Morrison

Father:
Mother:

Children:

1
M
*Lucille
B.R.* Name: William Henry Suiter
Birth: 1845
Marriage: 19 Mar 1878 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Maggie Parson

2
M Name: Daniel Suiter
Birth: 1848
Marriage: 03 Dec 1868 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Alice Hunt

3
F Name: Sarah Suiter
Birth: 1859
Marriage: 14 Apr 1881 in ~~Clarksville~~, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: John Manning

Notes

Family Group Sheet for Forrest Suiter Sr

Husband:	Forrest Suiter Sr
Birth:	07 Oct 1872
Death:	06 Jan 1964
Marriage:	25 Nov 1910 in Clarksville , Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Father:	William Henry Suiter
Mother:	Julia Manning
Wife:	Jessie Kennedy
Birth:	30 May 1888
Death:	22 Apr 1943
Father:	James Lewis Kennedy
Mother:	Sarah Mildred Harris
Children:	
1 F	Name: Bessie Pauline Suiter Birth: 06 Jun 1910 Death: 06 Jan 1961 Spouse: Carl Belamy
2 M	Name: Forrest Suiter Jr Birth: 1915 Death: 1915
3 F <i>Billy Ray Suiter</i>	Name: Frances Lucille Suiter Birth: 01 Oct 1917 Death: 28 May 1998 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Ky. Burial: 30 May 1998 in St Bethlehem Montgomery, Tn. Marriage: 14 Mar 1943 in Hopkinsville, Christian, KY Spouse: Durward S Anderson
Notes	

Family Group Sheet for Frances Lucille Suiter

Husband: Durward S Anderson

Birth: 01 Nov 1920 in Todd County, Kentucky, USA
Death: 12 Sep 1994 in Elkton, Todd County, Kentucky, USA
Marriage: 14 Mar 1943 in Hopkinsville, Christian, KY
Father: Thomas J Anderson
Mother: Ella Mae Smith

Wife: Frances Lucille Suiter

Birth: 01 Oct 1917
Death: 28 May 1998 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Ky.
Burial: 30 May 1998 in St Bethlehem Montgomery, Tn.
Father: Forrest Suiter Sr
Mother: Jessie Kennedy

Children:

1 Name: William Ray Anderson
M Birth: 05 Dec 1950 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Marriage: 25 Jul 1975 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
Spouse: Regina Carol Schaeffer

2 Name: Vicky Lowney
F

Notes *Vicky was daughter of Pastor - Andersons raised her in her teens*

Descendants of Edmund Suiter

- 1 Edmund Suiter 1760 -
 2 Thomas Suiter 1785 - 1870
 +Molly Nancy Chancell 1790 - 1840
 3 Washington Suiter 1808 -
 3 Mark Suiter 1812 -
 3 Matthew Suiter 1813 -
 3 Jane Elizabeth Suiter 1814 -
 3 Samuel Suiter 1817 -
 3 Wilkins Suiter 1819 -
 +Marion Ann Sanderson 1836 - 1906
 4 James Swift Suiter 1855 - 1948
 +Mollie Parson
 5 Richard Suiter
 5 Irvin Suiter
 *2nd Wife of James Swift Suiter:
 +Catherine Wall 1869 - 1909
 5 Leon Suiter 1903 - 1978
 +Alma Maude Deane Baxter 1906 - 1982
 6 Leon Suiter, Jr. 1925 -
 6 Frank Ross Suiter 1927 -
 6 Harold Wall Suiter 1931 -
 +Latha Deane McCurdy 1932 -
 7 Harold Wall Suiter, Jr. 1952 -
 +Margaret Ann Hobson 1949 -
 8 Harold Wall (Tray) Suiter, III 1975 -
 8 Allison Ann Suiter 1979 -
 7 Kim Lee Suiter 1954 -
 +Steven Harold Puffpaff 1950 -
 8 Leah Marie Puffpaff 1976 -
 8 Steven Harold Puffpaff, Jr. 1977 -
 8 Rachel Deane Puffpaff 1983 -
 7 Tracy Dee Suiter 1959 -
 +Erik Kumar Sapre 1965 -
 8 Nathaniel McCurdy Suiter 1981 -
 8 Erik Zachary Sapre 1985 -
 7 Leon James Cincinnatus Suiter 1961 -
 *2nd Wife of Harold Wall Suiter:
 +Barbara Kay Travick 1937 -
 7 None
 6 Philip Lee Suiter 1938 -
 +Alice Faye Pyburn 1938 -
 7 Lee Ann Suiter 1959 -
 7 Terry Gale Suiter 1961 -
 7 Philip Lee Suiter, Jr. 1966 -
 6 Cynthia Carolyn Suiter 1939 -
 5 Marvin Suiter
 +Nancy
 6 Laurin Atkins Suiter 1919 -
 6 Marvin Suiter, Jr.
 6 Ray Suiter
 6 Nancy Ann Suiter
 5 Dewey Suiter
 5 Louis Suiter
 5 Bryant Suiter
 5 Herbert Lee Suiter 1894 -
 5 Eda Suiter
 5 Arne Marion Suiter
 *3rd Wife of James Swift Suiter:
 +Lillie Smith
 5 James (Jay) Swift Suiter, Jr.
 5 Arville Suiter
 5 Paul (Weese) Suiter
 5 Fred (Bear) Suiter
 5 Raymond Suiter
 *4th Wife of James Swift Suiter:
 +Mary Jane Suiter 1854 - 1879
 5 John W. Suiter
 +Cynthia Wall
 4 Nancy Ann Suiter 1859 - 1943
 +Andrew Johnson Manning 1853 - 1936
 5 Ed Manning 1888 -
 5 Mary Manning 1890 -
 5 Tom Manning 1899 -
 5 Rusha Manning

..... 5 Julia Manning
..... 5 John Manning
..... 5 Jim Manning
..... 4 Lucy Ann Suiter 1859 -
..... 4 Mary E. Suiter 1861 -
..... 4 John William Suiter 1865 -
..... 3 John Walter Suiter 1821 -
..... 3 Luke Suiter 1824 -
..... 3 Catherine Suiter 1825 -
..... 3 William Suiter 1828 -
..... 3 Mary E. Suiter 1830 -
..... 3 Nancy Ann 1836 -

~~Mon Aug 27 1938~~

-
- 1— Edmund Suiter (1760)
 - 2— Rhoda Susan Suiter (1780)
 - sp- George Yarbrough Jr. (1777)
 - 3— Henry Yarbrough (1814)
 - sp- Emily Bumpass (1818)
 - 3— Alexander Yarbrough (1816)
 - sp- Mary (1811)
 - 3— Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough (1818)
 - sp- Washington Suiter (1808)
 - 3— Mary Jane Yarbrough
 - 3— Moses Yarbrough (1820)
 - sp- Louisa Martin (1823)
 - 3— Samuel Yarbrough (1823)
 - sp- Elizabeth Trotter
 - sp- Amanda Poyner
 - sp- Sarah A Brightham
 - 3— Joseph Weldon Yarbrough (1827)
 - sp- Millie Yarbrough (1835)
 - 3— Mattie Yarbrough
 - 3— Mary Susan Yarbrough (1834)
 - sp- Jessie Jackson
 - 2— Thomas Suiter (1785)
 - sp- Molly Nancy Channell (1790)
 - 3— Washington Suiter (1808)
 - sp- Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough (1818)
 - 3— Mark Suiter (1812)
 - 3— Matthew Suiter (1813)
 - sp- Matilda
 - 3— Jane Elizabeth Suiter (1814)
 - sp- Isaac Rose
 - 3— Samuel Suiter (1817)
 - sp- Sarah Sutton
 - 3— Wilkins Suiter (1819)
 - sp- Marion Ann Sanderson (1836)
 - 3— John Walter Suiter (1821)
 - sp- Mary Morrison
 - 3— Luke Suiter (1824)
 - sp- Frances Powell
 - 3— Catherine Suiter (1825)
 - sp- John Sanderson
 - 3— William Suiter (1828)
 - sp- L C Bradley
 - 3— Mary E Suiter (1830)

~~Mo. 1836-1856~~

sp- Joseph J Clark
3— Nancy Ann Suiter (1836)
sp- William Robert Jackson
2— Henry Suiter
2— John Suiter
2— Edmund Suiter Jr.
2— Benjamin Suiter
2— Rebecca Suiter (1785)
sp- Francis McDonald

Pedigree Chart for Audrey Jeane Davis

Audrey Jeane Davis

b: 12 Sep 1933 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 m: 16 Aug 1955 in Springfield, Robertson, TN
 d:

Cliff Davis

b: 08 Aug 1902 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 m: 27 Aug 1932 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Ky.
 d: 01 Nov 1944 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

John Mose Davis

b: 06 Apr 1875 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 m: 30 Jan 1898 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 d: 10 Nov 1965 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Una Gaye Kennedy

b: 29 Aug 1878 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 d: 19 Aug 1952 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Howard Melton

b: 29 Jun 1886 in Macon, TN
 m: 23 Feb 1914
 d: 14 May 1965 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

Ann Louise Melton

b: 19 Aug 1914 in Tullahoma, Coffee, Tn.
 d: 31 Jan 1947 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA

Letha Suiter

b: 27 Oct 1894
 d: Oct 1986

Hezekiah Davis Jr

b: Aug 1848 in...
 m: 06 Feb 1868 in...
 d: 30 Jan 1895 in...

Temperance Yarbrough

b: 05 Jul 1849 in...
 d: 21 Aug 1914 in...

John Kennedy

b: 04 Apr 1848 in...
 m: 06 Feb 1870 in P....
 d: 09 Mar 1909 in...

Amanda Yarbrough

b: 12 Nov 1851 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 d: 11 Sep 1903 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN

William Melton

b:
 m:
 d:

Annie Ferrell

b:
 d:

I.J. Suiter

b: Abt. 1866 in TN
 m: 1893 in Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee, USA
 d:

Lucy A. Broome

b: 1875 in Clarksville, Montgomery, TN
 d: 30 Nov 1926 in Mc Kenzie, Carroll, TN

Hezekiah Davis Sr

b: 1799 in Clarksville,...

Rebecca Shipp

b: 1822 in Va
 d:

Moses Yarbrough

b: 1820 in Clarksville,...

Louisa Martin

b: 1823 in Clarksville,...

James Carl Kennedy Sr

b: 1817

Amanda Ross

b: 1825 in York,...

William Abner Yarbrough

b: 1830 in TN

Mary Hunt

b: 1825 in NC
 d:

Name:

b:
 m:

Name:

b:
 d:

Name:

b:
 m:

Name:

b:
 d:

Name:

b:
 m:

Name:

b:
 d:

William F. Broome

b: 1841
 m: 03 Jan 1867 in...

Martha Baggett

b: 1848 in Clarksville,
 d:

David Davis

Catherine Allis

Name:

Name:

George Yarbrough

Rhoda Susan

Ambrose Marti

Sarah

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

John Yarbrough

Mary Vaughn

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

John Broome

Susan Boone

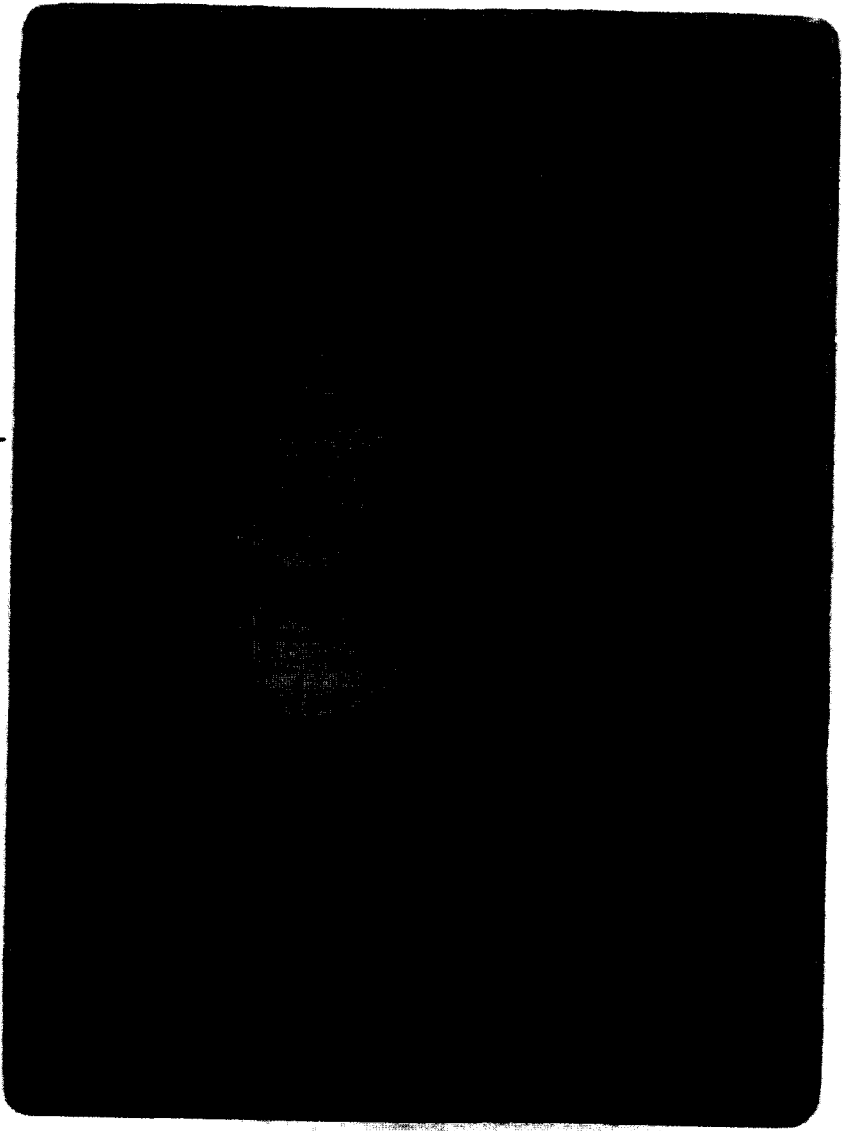
John O. B

B 1814 m
 M 7 Oct 184

Betty Elizabeth Davis

M 19

John
-Broome
Billy Broome
sister Lucy Broome



William F. Broome



Juther Senter Twin To Jetha



Graduated
Bethel
College
was a
Chaplain
went to
School
at
Vanderbilt

88 54736-7



Louise Senter
Byrd
Farmer



Children
Roger
Mary Ruth

Sterling
Davis

Mamie
Senter
Davis



Asham James
Sister

Lucy Broome Seiter

Yarborough Deeds, etc

Book 1 pg 533 TRANS & ORG.
 1806 Wm Dickson Davidson Co. Tn \$400⁰⁰ for 400 ac
 deed land hunted to Wm. Beck. assigne of Joseph Pearson pt of 6.
 Wm, George, Yarborough mt Co Tn, as tenants Wm Dickson
 V. 6 p 144 1815-1816 Court a deed of conveyance was made for
 Wm Dickson to Wm Y. & George Y.

Roll 109 Wm & George Yarborough
 B=K-I 1818 deed to 103 acres \$107.00 on waters of Bu
 pg 409 1819 Thomas Jones mt. Co. Tn
 ORG - TRANS INCOMPLETE

Book L-m Wm & George, James Yarborough \$200.00
 1821 deed to part of tract of land formerly
 Edmund Suter of Wm Dickson to Wm & George Y.

Roll 109 George & Wm Yarborough ORG-
 Book K pg ~~247-248~~ Jan 24 deed Budds Creek 70 acres \$300⁰⁰
 247-248 1822 Samuel Edmondson Part of the land from Wm &

Roll 109 George Yarborough ORG
 Feb 10 1822 deed from 100 acres \$300⁰⁰ mt. Co.
 pg 299 William Broom or Browns

Roll 38 April William Broom ORG
 pg 338 15 1822 deed conveyance to 100 acres mt. Co. Tn
 George Yarborough

Roll 109 Jan 11 James Yarborough mt. Co. Tn, being part of
 1824 John Given 70 1/4 acres \$100⁰⁰ tract of land of
 George Yarborough
 pg 599 Wm Dickson

- 1 Marie Yarbrough m William B. Schaeffer Jr
- 2 Herman Yarbrough m Grace Davis
- 3 Henry Yarbrough m Theresa, addie. Baygett
- 4 Joseph Weldon Yarbrough m Milly Yarbrough
- * 5 George Yarbrough m Rhoda Susan Suter *
- 6 Edmund Suter m Molly
- 7 Thomas Suter m Ann
- 8 John Suter m

Suter in

- Anderson
- 1 Billy Roy Suter m Kate Anderson
 - 2 Regina Schaeffer Forest Suter m Jessie Kennedy
 - 3 William Henry Suter m Julia morning
 - 4 John Walter Suter m Mary Morrison
 - * 5 Thomas Suter m Nancy Channell
 - 6 Edmund Suter m Molly
 - 7 Thomas Suter m Ann
 - 8 John Suter m

Suter in

- 1 Ron Jackson
- 2 Robert Jackson m Augusta Jackson
- 3 David Jackson m Lottie Kelly
- 4 Hilman Jackson m Basia Lyle
- 5 Jessie Jackson
- * Mary Susan Yarbrough dau of George Yarbrough
- 6 George Yarbrough m Rhoda Susan Suter dau
- 7 Edmund Suter m Molly
- 8 Thomas Suter m
- 9 John Suter

- 1 Jean =² Louise Melton Cliff Davies
Danes m Morgan
- 2 ~~John James Suter~~
- 3 Letta Suter m Howard Melton
- 4 Estham James Suter m Lucy Broome
- 5 Samuel Suter m Ballie Clark 1890 census
- * 6 Thomas Suter m Nancy Channell
- 7 Edmund Suter BVA D.T.M. m Mollie
- 8 Thomas Suter BVA m Ann
- 9 John Suter BVA m

Will Book?

1778 1784

~~North~~ South Hampton Va

Sister

Penrice

Joseph Penrice

369 ✓

over

370 ✓

look + write down
Pg No:

Thomas Sister
m.

Marist Penrice

9558

— Ann

43
75

Sister ^{1st wife} Edmond

Penrice 36
49 Elizabeth

girl Jane Rene

girl Newbury

sold
to
John Dent on Deed Book
June 8 1819 17
350⁰⁰ Pg 369 ✓
paid va money 370 ✓

1790 Joseph Penrice

Brantley assn.
for Sister

Ann
Edmond

✓ Pg 91-178:179

1783-1797
will book 4

look for another sister
before 1796 will-
will book 4
Need Pg 178
look at 90 for channel

Islewyte
Samuel Davis
look for will
also South
Hampton

look for James channel will
before 1785 selling estate
Will Book 4

mg records
Pg. 51 - John Suter date of Bond
m may 10th
Winsford Marrell
minutes returned 2 May 1787
1750-1853

Pg. 112 Wright Driffin Wm

m
Marriage Elizabeth H. Suter secular
witness
Turner
newsum
1798 Dec 24

South Hampton Co
Va

Marriages

1750-1853

South Hampton Co
Va.

Isham Suter

Samuel

Thomas

Edmond

Thomas

Penrice of Thomas Suter

will deed between 1786-1790

asser-
 was Brantley web site was
 1774 South Hampton Co Va
 John Suter will 1786
 children
 1792 Thomas son, dau, giving
 D- Henry ~~son~~ on slaves
 Elizabeth
 Martha
 Thomas m ann

Edmond m-

Yarborough Deeds, etc
Montgomery Co. Tn.

Book 1 pg 533

TRANS & ORG.

1806 Wm Dickson Davidson Co. Tn \$400⁰⁰ for 400 acres
deed land granted to Wm. Beck. assigne of Joseph Penson pt of 650 ac
Wm, George, Yarborough Mt Co Tn, as tenants Wm Jacks 100 150 ac
V. 6 p 144 1815-1816 Court a deed of conveyance was made from
Wm Dickson to Wm Y. & George Y

Roll 109

B=K-I 1800-18 1819 Wm & George Yarborough
Deed to 103 acres \$107.00 on waters of Buddo c
pg 109 Thomas Jones Mt. Co. Tn

ORG - TRANS INCOMPLETE

Book L-m 1821 Wm & George, James Yarborough \$200.00
Deed to part of tract of land formerly
Edmund Suter of Wm Dickson to Wm & George Y.

Roll 109 George & Wm Yarborough ORG-
Book K pg ~~247-248~~ Jan 24 1822 Deed Buddo Creek 70 acres \$300⁰⁰
Samuel Edmondson Part of the land from Wm Dickson

Roll 109 Feb 10 1822 George Yarborough ORG
pg 299 Deed From 100 acres \$300⁰⁰ Mt. Co. Tn
William Broom or Browns

Roll 38 April 15 1822 William Broom ORG
pg 338 Deed conveyance to 100 acres Mt. Co. Tn
George Yarborough

Roll 109 Jan 11 1824 James Yarborough Mt. Co. Tn, being part of the
deed 70 1/4 acres \$100⁰⁰ tract of land of Wm
John Given George Yarborough from
pg 599 Wm Dickson

Yarboroughs
Montgomery co. TN

need 646
✓

Roll July 1 Wm Yarborough & others) South of the Cumbe
109 1824 George y) Deed to 75 acres \$300.⁰⁰ mt. Co.
Pg 645 (46) Mose y) James channel, parcel tract of land formerly
owned by George & Wm Yarborough
from Wm Dickson

Book K Anovias Boatright ORG + TRANS
Pg 453.454 Deed to 77 acres \$200.⁰⁰ West Fork of Bush's creek
W 1822 William Yarborough formerly called Licks creek -
C In the south part of 25 hundred & 60 acres parted to John

Book L William Yarborough
Pg 358 or 59 Deed to 77 acres \$85.⁰⁰ West Fork Licks creek
July 1822 Adam Harris Proven in court March 15

Roll 110 Mose Yarborough Caroline
Pg 296 to 1 Slave girl, 14 yrs old \$250.⁰⁰
May 1831 Albert Newell

Roll 112 Mose Yarborough Dist 14 mt. Co. TN on Abraham Bagg
Pg 190 Deed to 200 acres \$400.⁰⁰ line -
24 April John C. Bailey or Daily
1839

BK 62 P. W. McARRELL IN COMPLETE
Pg. 70 H Y YARBROUGH
1921

✓

Loose paper archives box
Montgomery Co. - Tn archives

Jan 4 - 1858 Wm. A. Yarbrough & Francis Marion Citizen of mt. Co. Tn
Joseph W. Yarbrough & wife Milly Yarbrough Humphreys Co Tn
vs
against
Henry C, Elizabeth, Eliza Jane, Nelson, Jane, under 21 years
Citizen of mt. Co.) Citizen live in Humphreys Co -
says Henry is & and Wm R. Martin Citizen mt. Co. Tn
states: Mary Yarbrough died about Nov - 1857. John Yarbrough their father
mentions John P. Vaughn selling land to Mary died about 3 yrs ago

1868
3 Sept. Court opente: Joseph^W Yarbrough guardian of
Benton Co. Tn. Jane Yarbrough minor
A. Davis, & Luper his Attorneys

1859
Jan 11th Jane & Nelson Yarbrough minors of Humphreys Co.
appeared before board mt. Co. Tn. to appear before board in mt
Feb mt 1859 & others for the sale of Mary Yarbrough land

1859
Nov 2 Wm A Yarbrough & others division of land + 5 acres mo
vs
Henry C Yarbrough & others (similar to Paper filed Jan 4/1

March 4
1861 Yarbrough heirs receipt. Sale of land some of them
was court ordered. by clerk W.P. ;
J.M. Yarbrough 50⁰⁰
Elizabeth Yarbrough 50⁰⁰
W A Yarbrough 50⁰⁰ from Parry who bought land
(rest of page missing)

Yarborough Montgomery Co TN

Feb 28th ✓
1854

Will Bk N. pg 310 - 11-12

George Yarborough - inventory sale of estate - Ex Henry Yarborough son

June ✓
1855
wife Mary

Will Bk K pg 608-09-10

John Yarborough ^{son} sale of estate

Ex Burrell Martin

✓
1855

Will Book N p 570-571 John Yarborough dec - Burrell Martin report to court - with - B. Martin Yarborough - 33 boys

~~March 2nd 1857~~

~~Yarborough Martin lotter statement (copy am.)~~

~~Administrators Burrell Martin~~

✓

Aug 1924 Deed Book 78 page 32-33 Henry Yarborough & James Broome purchased land from M. Sanders to build a 2 story building. The top

Received Registered floor to be used for Junior order united american mechanics Hackberry Nov 1933 Council No. 207 frames trustees on council etc

✓

1882 - Sabronish Yarborough with woman & Black

Deed Book 20

pg 57-58

1846 -

(Will book K pg 323-24-25-26

George Yarborough

1846

(Will book K pg 442

George Yarborough - personal inventory

look
K

1840 w.B. 1
17 52

Mary Yarborough ^{daughter} infirmancy ^{Davidson} Yarborough - report executor

1841 w.B. 1
pg 91

Mary Yarborough inventory property; Nancy G. executor
no land in this

GRANTEE BK. 14 MARCH 16 1871 TO APR. 6 1872
E. SHIPP - GRANTOR E. M. BARKER.

569-
872

GRANTEE BK B LETTERS 1798 TO 1806
JOHN SHELBY GRANTOR. DAVID DAVIS . Pg. 640
(NOTE: JOHN SHELBY BUYING UP A LOT OF LAND)
(NOTE: JOHN COCKE SHIPP?) 1809-1820

GRANTEE X BK L LETTERS 1825-1830
EDMUND SUTER. GRANTOR. WM, GEO, & JAS. YARBROUGH Pg
NOTE: JAMES SHIPP 1858-1859 BUYING ??

GRANTEE W. Y. SANDERS GRANTOR. JOHN M. SMITH & W. M. YARBROUGH.

GRANTEE BK N. 12 LETTERS 1865 TO 1870 Pg. 711 42
WM SHELBY GRANTOR ELIZA DAVIS Pg 660 & 661

648

Check James Shipp to see if he is related to Neg. Davis wife Rev

1822

Ananias Boatright : This Indenture Made this Second day November in The Year Of
 To Deed app. Acres : Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred And Twenty Two.
 William Yarbrough : Between Annanias Boatright of the County of Montgomery and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and William Yarbrough of the County and State aforname
 Of the other part. Witnesseth that the Annanias Boatright for an inco__ation of the sum of
 Two two hundred dollars to him paid by the said William Yarbrough the recirpt where of is
 hereby acknowledged land bargained and sold and by th__ Pusants do bargain sell and confirm
 Unto the said William Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever all that part and parcel Situate
 Lying and being in Montgomery County and State of Tennessee on the South side of Cumberland
 River on the West fork of Budds Creek formerly called Lick Creek in the South part of Twenty
 Five Hundred and Sixty Acres of land Granted by the State of North Carolina to John Campbell
 Bearing date the Fourteenth day of March One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Six and by
 The said conveyed to James Ross the Sixth of September One Thousand Seven Hundred and
 Eighty Seven and by the said Ross conveyed to Joseph Ake on the Eleventh of November One
 Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety being a part of three Hundred and Thirty Acres conveyed
 By said Ake to William Copland The Twenty Ninth day of October One Thousand Seven (eight)
 Hundred and by said Copland Conveyed to Annanias Boatright the Twenty First Day of
 November One Thousand Seven (eight) Hundred and Sixteen Beginning at a bach?? And
 Pointer?? On the bank of Budds Creek Robert Bakers North East Comin?? Thence West seven
 And half Degrees North with said Bakers North Boundary line to the original back line thence
 North fifty two poles to Epp Brooms corner thence East Seven and a half degrees South to a
 Mulberry Tree sixteen poles from Brooms conditional corner thence north twenty poles to a
 Dogwood tree thence East seven and a half degrees North to a Hickory on the banks of Budds
 Creek thence meandering the creek up to the beginning containing in the whole Seventy and
 Seven Acres more are less also all the right Title claim and intent of him the said Annanias
 Boatright of and in the said parcel of land and every part there of against the said Annanias
 Boatright his heirs and assigns forever unto the said William Yarbrough his Heirs and assigns
 And assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend against any person or persons laying
 Any just claim Chir_____?? By their presents in Witness where of I The said Annanias
 Boatright hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
 In the presence of
 John Math, s
 Josiah Baggett

Ananias Boat right (seal)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY TN DEED BOOK

BOOK L PAGE 358 - 1828

William Yarbrough This Indenture made this seventh day of February one
Deed To thousand eight hundred twenty seven between William
Isham Harris Yarbrough of the County of Montgomery and State of
 Tennessee of the one part and Isham Harris of the County
and State aforesaid witnesseth that I the aforesaid William Yarbrough for and
in consideration of the sum of Eighty five dollars to him in hand paid receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained, sold, unto the said Isham
Harris his Heirs and assigned forever land and parcel of land. Situate lying and
being in the County called aforesaid on the South side of Cumberland River, on
the West fork of Lick Creek, on the South West corner of twenty hundred and
sixty acres of land Granted by the State of North Carolina to John Campbell.
Bearing Date, the fourth day of March one thousand seven hundred & Eighty
six by the John Campbell conveyed to the James (Rols/Roys/Ross)? Conveyed
to Joseph (Akin/ Akvane)? The eleventh day of November one thousand seven
hundred & ninety seven being a part of three hundred & sixty acres conveyed
by said ____ to William Copland the twenty ninth day of October one thousand
Eight hundred. Beginning at a Beach and pointers of the branch of Budds Creek
John Coplands East corner thence West seven & a half degrees North West said
Copland's South boundary to the original back line thence North fifty two poles
to Epps Boon corner thence East seventy & a half degrees South to a Mulberry
sixteen poles from Boon's conditional corner thence North twenty poles to a
Dogwood thence East seven and a half degrees South to a Hickory on the bank
of Budds Creek the meandered the Creek to the beginning containing in the
whole seventy seven more or less also all the right to the claim of him the said
William Yarbrough or his Executors or Administrators or assigns forever unto
the said Isham Harris his Heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever
defend against any person or persons laying any joint claim there unto by
these presence in witness where of I the said William Yarbrough hath here into
set my hand & offered my seal the day and year above written.

Signed & delivered in

William X Yarbrough

MONTGOMERY COUNTY TN DEED BOOK
BOOK L-M 1821

Wm., Geo., & James

Yarborough Deed to Edmund Suter This Indenture made this the eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty one. Between Edmund Suter of the one part and William Yarbrough, George Yarbrough, & James Yarbrough of the other part all of the County of Montgomery & State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the aforesaid Wm. Yarbrough, George Yarbrough, & James Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt where of is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and confirmed unto him the said Edmund Suter his heirs, executors, & administrators, one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the affore said State and County a part of a tract of land sold by William Dickson to William & George Yarbrough and bounded as follows, Beginning at an hickory John Givens corner running with Givens line South 3 East 53 poles to a Black walnut near the mouth of a hollow thence with the meanders of the hollow South 37 East 30 poles South 81 East 52 poles South 77 East 70 poles to a _____ thence North 96 poles to a White Oak thence West 143 polesto the beginning To have and to hold the said land and premises with the appurtenances there and belonging or in any wise as pertaining to him the said Edmund Suter his Heirs, Executors and Administrators ____ the said William, George, & James Yarbrough for themselves their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators hath hereby consented and agreed to forever warrant and defend the aforesaid land and premises against all lawful claims or claims whatever. In witness where of the said Wm. Geo. & Jas.Yarbrough has set their hand and offered their seals. This day and year above written.

Signed and Delivered
In the presence of us
H S Channell
Joseph Jackson

Wm X Yarbrough (seal)
George X Yarbrough (seal)
James X Yarbrough (seal)

State of Tennessee January Term 1821
Montgomery County

With the Deed of conveyance from William Yarbrough & George Yarbrough and James Yarbrough to Edmund Suter was produced in open Court and the Execution hereof duly proven by the oath of H S Channell & Joseph Jackson and on motion ordered to be certified for registration

Test.
A. Vance, Clerk
Montgomery
County Court

Registered July 21 1821
Jm. Dicks Register

Yarboroughs

need 646

↓

Roll July 1 urn yarborough & others
109 1824 George deed to 75 acres \$300.⁰⁰ South of the Cumberland
Pg 645 (46) Mose James channel mt. Co.
Parcel tract of land formerly owned by George & urn yarborough from urn Dickson

Book K Anonias Boatright ORG + TRANS
Pg 453.454 Deed to 77 acres 200.⁰⁰ west Fork of Buckles creek
1822 William Yarborough formerly called Licks creek -
C In the south part of 25 hundred & 60 acres granted to John Campbell

Book L William yarborough
Pg 358 or 57 Deed to 77 acres \$85.⁰⁰ West Fork Lick creek
July 1828 Asham Hariss Proven in court march 15 182

Roll 110 Mose yarborough
Pg 296 to 1 Slave girl Caroline about 14 yrs old \$250.⁰⁰
May 1831 Albert newell

Roll 112 Mose yarborough Dist 14 mt. Co. Tn on Abraham Baggett
Pg 190 Deed to 200 acres \$1400.⁰⁰ line -
24 April John C Bailey or Dailey
1839

BK 62 D.W. McFARRELL IN COMPLETE
Pg 78 H Y YARBROUGH

↓

Ⓚ

Yarbrough Deeds, etc

TRANS & ORIG

Book 1 pg 533

1806

Wm Dickson Davidson Co. Tn

\$400⁰⁰ for 400 acres

deed land hunted to Wm Beck assigne of Joseph Person pt of 650 ac

Wm, George, Yarbrough mt Co Tn, as tenants Wm Jacks 100 150 ac

V: 6 p 144 ~~1815-1816~~ Court a deed of conveyance was made from Wm Dickson to Wm Y. & George Y

Roll 109

B: K-I

pg 1109

Wm & George Yarbrough

Nov-18

1819

Thomas Jones

deed to 103 acres \$107.00 on waters of Budds c

Mt. Co. Tn

ORIG - TRANS INCOMPLETE

Book L-m

1821

C

Wm & George, James Yarbrough

deed to

Edmund Suter

part of a tract of land formerly of Wm Dickson to Wm & George Y. \$200.00

Roll 109

Book K pg

247-248

George & Wm Yarbrough

ORIG -

~~Jan 24~~ deed Budds Creek 70 acres \$300⁰⁰

~~1822~~ Samuel Edmondson Part of the land from Wm Dickson

Roll 109

pg 299

C

Feb-10 George Yarbrough

1822

deed from

William Broom or Browns

ORIG

100 acres \$300⁰⁰ Mt. Co. Tn

Roll 38

pg 338

C

April

15

1822

William Broom

ORIG

deed conveyance to

George Yarbrough

100 acres Mt. Co. Tn

Roll

109

pg 599

Jan 11

1824

James Yarbrough

deed

70 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

\$100⁰⁰

John Siver

Mt. Co. Tn, being part of the tract of land of Wm George Yarbrough from Wm Dickson

INDEX

A

Abinata, Abby, 14
Abinatha, Abby, 28
Abington, Litteberry, 18
Abington, Littleberry, 18
Abner William & John Yarbroug, 268
Absolom Tribbles Ferry, 36
Absolum Trfbbles Ferry, 36
Account Book of the George Nolan Store, 59
Ada, 51
Adams, 76, 116
Adams, James, 28, 36, 61
Adams, Richard, 77
Adaun, 14
Addam Hamil, 26
Addo, Richard, 18
Adkins, Howell, 74
Adum, Mary, 28
Age, Curtis F., 181
Ake, Joseph, 282
Akvane , Joseph Akin?), 283
Alabama, 58
Alexander, Charles, 103
Alexander, Nancy D., 127
Alexander, Virginia W, 219
Alexander, William, 127
Alice Faye Pyburn, 264
Alison, Catherine, 47
Allen, George, 74
Allen, Nathaniel, 73
Allen, Nathaniel H., 117
Allen, Samuel, 76
Allis, Catherine, 268
Allison, Catherine, 43
Alston, Phillip Gusron, 18
Amelia, OH, 50
American South, 27–28
Anderson, 128, 262–63
Anderson, Durward S, 262–63
Anderson, Thomas J , 263
Anderson, William Ray, 263
Anne’s Dower, 257
Antioch Cemetery, 209
Antioch Methodist Church, 188
Antonio, San, 99

Applications for Federal Bounty Land, 21
Archives, North Carolina, 21
Arkansas, 91, 100
Armstead, Henry, 28
Armstead Rogers, 135
Armstrong, 251
Armstrong’s Regiment, 118
Arnold, David, 15–16
Arrington, Jesse, 258
Arrington, Martha, 258
Asberry, 128
Ashby, Ed, 104
Atacosa, 100
Atascosa, 98
Atascosa Co, 99
Atlanta, GA, 61

B

Bacchus, 85
Baggett, 188
Baggett, Abraham, 44, 107
Baggett, Ada Atlanta , 177
Baggett, Adeline, 31
Baggett, Aggie, 188
Baggett, James Zedikiah, 230
Baggett, John, 187–88
Baggett, Johnnie, 187
Baggett, Jonas, 210
Baggett, Josiah, 282
Baggett, Landy Million, 183
Baggett, Linnie, 230
Baggett, Martha, 268
Baggett, Mary Jane , 40, 44
Baggett, Mollie, 54
Baggett, Nancy Johnnie, 182
Baggett, Theora Adline, 230
Baggett, William, 139
Baggett Cemetery, 183, 215
Bagwell, Betty, 230
Bailess, Britain, 116
Bailess, Burrell, 116
Bailess, John, 116
Bailey, Gideon, 48, 61
Bailey, Jacob, 95
Bailey, James B., 58

Bailey Lyle, 188
 Baker, Henry, 36
 Baker, James, 74, 93, 118
 Baker, Jewel, 46
 Baker, John Jr, 36
 Baker, William, 93–94
 Bakers North Boundary Line, 282
 Balthrop, 127
 Bank of Golden Horn Creek, 119
 Banks, Thomas, 28
 Barbee, Pauline, 191
 Barger, Frank , 215
 Barker, 141
 Barnes, 76
 Barnes, Mary B., 76
 Barnes, Matthew, 93
 Barnes, Thadeus, 18
 Barnes Edward, 128
 Barnett, 128
 Barns, Matthew, 93
 Baron, 32
 Baron Mowbray, 32
 Barr, 251
 Barr, Hezekiah, 251
 Barr, Thomas Stewart , 251
 Barrels, 76, 188
 Barret, James, 71
 Barrow, James, 12
 Bartlett, Abraham, 107, 128
 Barton's Creek, 252
 Basford, James, 74
 Batson, Billie, 188
 Batson, Jewell, 188
 Batson, Thomas, 76
 Battle of Fort Donelson, 58, 61
 Baxter, Abna Maude Deane, 264
 Bayless, Burrell, 74
 Bayliss, 128
 Bayliss, Elbert, 128
 Bazel, 128
 Beans Branch, 15
 Beaufort, Lady Joan, 31
 Beck, 18
 Beck, William, 255
 Bedford Co, 95
 Belamy, Carl, 262
 Bell, 181
 Bell, Hugh F., 94

Belle, Sallie, 188
 Benton Co, 55
 Berkeley, Anne, 32
 Berkeley, Muriel, 31
 Berry, 95
 Berry, James, 95
 Berry, Jonathan, 95
 Berry Jackson & Sophie W Hunt, 245
 Bexar Co, 99
 Bfble, 151
 Bible, 152
 Billingsly, Betty, 61
 Bird, Amos, 251
 Birmingham, 52
 Birt, 163
 Bishop, Tabitha, 15
 Bishops Branch, 12
 Biter, 180
 Cemetery, 180
 Biter Cemetery, 181
 Biter-Yarbrough Cemetery, 180
 Black, Alfred, 177
 Black, Alma, 183
 Black, Danny Ray, 191–92, 194
 Black, Earl, 191
 Black, Elizabeth, 182
 Black, Gayle, 185
 Black, Jake, 178
 Black, Linda Jean, 191
 Black, Mary, 215
 Black, Mary Elizabeth, 178, 209, 217
 Black, Melissa Danielle, 192, 194
 Black, Mose, 209
 Black, Raymond Eugene, 192
 Black, Sandie Joyce, 191
 Black, Terry Allen, 191
 Blackwell Family Tree, 101
 Blair, James, 93
 Blair, John, 74, 93, 95, 116
 Blakeney, 69
 Blakeney, Harriet, 69
 Blakeney, Thomas, 69
 Blandford Church Cemetery, 102
 Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, 11
 Blooming Grove, 116
 Blount, Richard B., 74
 Boatright, Ananias, 282
 Boatright, Annanias , 282

Boazmans Branch, 18
Bob, 76, 150
Bob Yarbrough Cemetery, 230
Body bruises, 188
Bogas, Ann, 28
Bone, 141
Bone, Abner, 255
Bone, Ruby Odessa, 46
Bone, Ruby Odessa & Joseph Thurman Lyle, 54
Bone, Vera Mae, 46, 54
Booker, Mrs Reid, 149
Boon, 283
Boren, 251
Borough of Yar, 60
Bounty Land, 21
Bowers, James, 116
Bowler, 14
Bowler, Elizabeth, 28
Bowler, Sarah, 28
Bowling Green, KY, 61, 124
Boyd, 127, 251
Boyles, Elizabeth, 47
Boyte, 181
Bradford, 127
Bradford, John, 18
Bradley, 266
Bradley, Arnold , 18
Bradley, L C, 260
Bradley, Sarah , 18
Bradley, Stephen E., 17
Branalord, 152
Brandon, 128
Brandon, Millard, 126
Brandon, Nathan, 128
Brantley, Nancy, 47
Brasington, Joseph, 28
Brazil, 251
Brewer, Moses, 27
Briarwood, 44, 49, 51, 98, 196–97
Brigham, 218
Brigham, Sarah A., 219
Brightham, Sarah A, 266
Brightham, Sarah A , 89
Brinson, 128
Britain Bailless & Robert Prince, 116
Broom, Epp, 282
Broome, 282
Broome, John, 268
Broome, Lucy A, 268
Broome, Wlilliam, 268
Broomes. Frankie Roseanna, 229
Broom’s Branch, 252
Brotherton Duchess, 32
Brown, James C, 119
Brown, James C., 95
Brown, Mary Ruth, 197
Browning, Sarah, 183
Brownlow, James, 27
Brunson, 74
 Asahel, 74
 Ashael, 18
 Ashel Plantation, 74
Bryant, 149, 229
Bryant, Alfred, 54
Bryant, Eijjah W, 229
Bud, Samuel, 255
Bud Henry Place, 60
Budds Creek, 282–83
Bud’s Creek, 57, 59
Bumpas, Ann Bailey, 61, 65
Bumpas, Annie Bailey, 39
Bumpas, Emily, 152
Bumpas, Emily (Tempy), 219
Bumpas, Emily “Tempy”, 219
Bumpas, Henry O , 88, 143
Bumpas, Jenina, 151
Bumpas, Martha, 152
Bumpas, Robert Mickleberry, 61
Bumpass, 219, 232
Bumpass, Annie, 57
Bumpass, Emily, 88, 143, 147, 153, 155–60, 266
Bumpass, Henry, 233
Bumpass, Jane & Milton, 233
Bumpass, Madison, 233
Bumpass, Sarena, 233
Bumpus, 190
Bumpus, Moses, 209
Bumpus Mills, 126
Bunch, Thomas, 74
Bunn, 251
Bunting, James, 116
Bunu, Addie, 151
Burials Index, 213
Burke Co, 252
Burns, Robert , 219
Burt, William, 27

Burwell, 251
Burwell, David, 151
Bush, Jake, 52
Bute Co, 12
Bute-Warren Records, 12
Byard, Thomas Garfield, 197
Byrd, 210
Byrd, Sarah, 184, 188, 210
Byre, 188

C

Caffery, 251
Cain, Joseph, 18
Caldwell, 128
Caldwell, David P, 128
Caldwell, Elizabeth P, 128
Caldwell, John, 251
Caldwell, Joseph, 64
Caldwell Crocket, 251
Camp Douglas, 58
Campbell, John, 282–83
Canada, 102
Cannell, Milton C, 147, 157
Carnell, Milton, 219
Carnes, John, 252
Carney, 61
Carney, Bess Durrwachter , 126
Carney, James, 74
Carpenter, Jonathan, 26
Carr, James, 79
Carr, John, 258
Carr, Samuel, 251
Carraway, Thomas, 74
Carroll, 268
Carson, 15
Carstaphin, Robert, 27
Carter, 18
Carter, Charles, 27
Carter, Frederick, 27
Carter, Jacob, 28
Carter, Randolph, 27
Carter, Wilson W, 18
Cary harrison, 76
Cary Harrison's part, 76
Casey, 128
Castile, 31
Cate, 76

Causey, 209
Cedar Creek, 12
Celie Davis, 101
Celtic, 57
Cemetery, Davis, 185, 202, 229
Center Point Church, 239
Channel, 91, 93, 103
Channel, Elisha, 93, 258
Channel, Elishal & Joseph Penrice, 252
Channel, James, 77, 93, 141
Channel, James & Jintsy, 103
Channel, Jentsy, 101
Channel, Jintsy, 103
Channel, Molly Nancy, 175, 261
Channel, Molly Nancy , 266
Channel Family, 103
Channel Tract of Land, 55–56, 138
Channell , H S & Joseph Jackson, 284
Channell, Elisha, 94
Channell, Elizabeth, 258
Channell, H S & Joseph Jackson, 284
Channell, James, 94
Channell, Nancy, 250, 259
Charlotte ,TN, 61
Cheatham Co, 135, 215
Cherokee Indian, 97
Cherokee Lady, 97
Cherokee Woman, 96
Chicago, IL, 58
Childres, Thomas Stewart , 251
Chockeott Cr, 16
Chocoatt Creek, 16
Chocoyotte Creek, 16
Christian Co, 215
Christian Court House, 116
Christina, Frances, 126
Christopher Corlew Cocke, 147, 219
Christopher Corlew Cocke Jr, 155
Christopher Corlew Cocke Sr, 155
Civil War, 58, 61, 126
Civil War Centennial Commission, 61
Civil War Letter, 149
Claray Burying Ground, 181
Clark, 74
Clark, Joseph J , 260, 267
Clark, Lavina, 164
Clark, Mary, 88, 143, 163, 166–70
Clarke, Sarah, 259

Clarksville, 53, 202, 205
Clarksville, 38, 40, 43–45, 47–50, 52–55, 74–76,
97–98, 119, 158, 180–81, 183, 190–92, 205,
215–16, 268
Clarksville Daily Leaf Chronicle, 188
Clarksville Library, 49
Clarksville Rd, 213
Clarksville Road, 74, 138
Clarksville TN, 58, 178
Clay, Henry, 237
Clayton, 53
Cleburn, 99
Clement, Daniel, 61
Clements, 73, 117
Clements, Christopher C., 73, 117
Clements, William, 73, 116–17
Clements Christopher C, 128
Clermont, 50
Co, Carroll, 126
Co, Stewart, 126
Coan, Winifred, 27
Cobb, Charlotte, 36
Cobb, James H., 215–16
Cobb, Mardie, 215
Cochran, Robert , 18
Cocke, 149–51, 155
Cocke, Allen, 151
Cocke, Charles, 77
Cocke, Claud Corlew, 151
Cocke, Hester, 155
Cocke, John, 155
Cocke, Julian, 151
Cocke, Susan E, 155
Coffin, Elvira , 50
Cole, 93
Coleman, William, 151
Collier, 73, 117
Collier, John C., 73, 117
Collins, John R., 64
Collins, Tom, 99
Collum, Robt, 55
Colonial Dames, 12
Colony, 219
Colorado, 103
Colored, 120–21
Columbia, 103
Commerce, 120
Commission, 93
Commissioners, 76
Compiler, 56
Cone, 56
Confederate Army, 61
Confederate Army Infantry, 58
Confederate soldiers, 61
Confiscated Land, 26
Congress Catalog Card, 125
Conrad's Creek, 255
Constable, 71
Constables, 74, 135
Cook, Giles, 258
Cook, Sarah, 258
Cook, William, 258
Coon, Abraham, 85–86, 104
Coon family, 104
Coonville, 85
Copeland, John, 74
Copland, 282
Copland, William, 283
Copland, William , 282
Copland's South, 283
Corbin, William, 74
Country Doctor, 58
County Court, 71, 74, 79, 119, 284
Court of Montgomery County, 36, 71, 79
Court of Southampton County, 257
Craft, Jesse, 74
Craft, Samuel, 93
Crawley, David, 18
Creath, Samuel, 76
Creft, Jessee, 93
Crockett, 151
Crockett, Thomas Stewart, 251
Croswell, Richmond, 95
Crouch, Hardan, 141
Crouch, Harden, 141
Crutcher, Anthony, 36
Crutcher, William, 36
CtOX, 141
Cullum, Peter, 27
Cumberland, 118, 126, 128
Cumberland City, 126
Cumberland Furnace, 48
Cumberland Rfrer, 107
Cumberland River, 57–59, 95, 116, 118–19, 128,
141, 252, 255, 282–83
Cumberland River , 36

Cunningham, 59, 188, 215
Curtis, William, 128
Curtis, William T, 128
Cyprus pond, 150

D

Daily Tobacco Leaf Chronicle, 180
Daiv\vidson, Robert, 180
Daly, Richard, 141
Daniel, Clement, 61
Darden, 258
Darden, Elisha, 258
Daverson, Jesse, 27
Davey, William, 64
David Dave Davis, 202
Davidson, 64, 182
Davidson, Benjamin, 64, 74
Davidson, Grady Mai, 216
Davidson, James Yates , 251
Davidson, John W., 209, 215
Davidson, Nancy, 9, 105–6
Davidson Co, 61, 93, 147, 153, 182, 252
Davis, 54–55, 188, 251
Davis, Alexander, 229
Davis, Audrey Jeane, 268
Davis, Bettie, 57, 59
Davis, Catherine, 43
Davis, Celia Parilee, 91, 98–99
Davis, Clarissa, 52
Davis, Cliff, 268
Davis, David, 43, 251
Davis, Dorothy, 188
Davis, Edikiah, 202
Davis, Elish, 251
Davis, Elizabeth, 38, 40, 43–44, 46–47, 54
Davis, Eskew, 188
Davis, Francis Louise, 191–92, 194
Davis, Francis Louise & Raymond Eugene Black,
194
Davis, Grace , 31
Davis, Hezekiah , 177
Davis, Hezekiah D Sr, 202
Davis, Hezekiah Jr, 202, 268
Davis, Howard, 191, 194
Davis, Howard-, 190
Davis, Howard & Laura Louise Eads, 194
Davis, Irvin, 188

Davis, Isham, 239
Davis, James, 190, 229
Davis, Jane, 190
Davis, Jesse Bailey, 202
Davis, Jimmie, 188
Davis, John, 251
Davis, John Mose, 202, 268
Davis, John T., 43
Davis, Joseph, 251
Davis, Lillien Pearl, 190
Davis, Lucy et al, 190
Davis, Lula, 188, 190
Davis, Mabel Louise, 188
Davis, Mable, 188
Davis, Mary Jane, 187, 236
Davis, Nancy, 43
Davis, Oliver, 43
Davis, Owin (Owen), 28
Davis, Sidney Eskew, 202
Davis, Thomas, 40, 43, 47, 57
Davis, Tom, 57
Davis, Tyler, 188
Davis, Walter, 190, 194
Davis, Walter & Lula Frances Yarbrough, 194
Davis, Walter Mose, 183
Davis, William Mack, 202
Davis Family Reunion, 188
Daws, Martin, 251
De Berkeley, James, 32
De Berkeley, Maurice, 32
De Mowbary, Sir Thomas, 32
De Mowbray, John, 32
De Segrave, Baron John, 32
De Segrave, Elizabeth, 32
Death Records, 189, 240, 243
Deaths and Burials Index, 213
Deaths and Burials Index, 213
Deberry, Elizabeth, 258
Decker, John, 95
Deed Book, 15, 18, 95, 118, 252, 255
Deed of Conveyance, 116, 284
Deed of Gift, 69, 93
Deeds of Halifax County, 17
Deep Creek, 18
Deer hunting, 150
Dell, Luke, 74
Dency, 141
Dennis, Eleanor, 32

Dennis, William, 32
Descendants Chart, 266
Dickens, John, 27
Dickinson Patsey, 258
Dickson, James, 255
Dickson, Mary R, 183, 196–97
Dickson, Mary R., 185
Dickson, William, 255, 284
Dickson Co, 36, 55, 61, 116, 181, 251, 255
Dillard, Harriet Ellen, 99
Dillard, Joel, 27
Dilley, Florence Rebecca , 215
Dinwiddie Co, 9, 205
DNA, 65, 137, 172
DNA , 101
Doc's Leg, 59
Doctor's Office, 58
Dodd, 242
Dodd, Jordan R., 242
Doggett, Jeremiah, 18
Dogwood, 283
Donaldson, Arthur, 210
Donegan, Lina Russell, 61
Douglas, Robert, 215
Dover, TN, 125–26, 128, 230
Dover, TN , 58
Dower of Anne Penrice Sutor, 257
Drake, Ernest, 182
Duck River, 151–52, 219
Duffey, Samuel, 27
Duke John of Gaunt, 31
Dukes Cotton Gin, 36
Dulley, James, 14
Dunbar, James, 141
Duncan, 52–53, 128
Duncan, Anderson, 251
Duncan, MS, 53
Durrwachter, 126
Durrwachter (or Dowester), 126
Durrwachter, Bessie, 126
Durrwachter, Eva, 126
Durrwachter, John Calvin, 126
Durrwachter Children, 126
Dyer & Carr, 128
Dyer, Cassie, 184
Dyer, Joseph M, 128
Dyers Creek, 126, 128
Dyers Creek Church, 128

E

Eades, Laura Louise, 190–91
Eads, Elva, 183
Eads, Laura, 194
Ealey Family Cemetery, 126
Earhart, 128
Earhart, Elijah & David, 128
Earhart, Fifer, 128
Earhart, Lucinda, 128, 180
Earls, Henry & James Wofford, 128
Early Lyle Family History, 61
Early Middle Tenn Marriages, 48
Easely, James, 116
Easley, 26, 73, 117–19, 126, 128
Easley & Grigsby, 122
Easley, Betsy, 112
Easley, Betty, 15, 137
Easley, Elizabeth, 112, 123, 127
Easley, Fanny, 126
Easley, Hoyte, 128
Easley, James, 10–11, 15–16, 73, 111–12, 117, 119–20, 122–23, 126–27, 137
Easley, James & Patsy, 124
Easley, James & Tabitha, 112
Easley, Martha, 112
Easley, Tabitha, 126
Easley, Tabitha & Elizabeth Easley, 123
Easley Family, 126
Easley Farm, 126
Easley Howell, 128
Easley's Land, 119
Easly, James, 121
Eason, James Oswald, 126
Eason, Kathleen, 126
Eason, Oswald, 126
Estand, Thomas B, 128
Eastland, Thomas B, 128
Eazely, Betsy, 124
Eazely, James, 124
Ebenezer Church, 219
Eberlin, 128
Eberlin, George P, 128
Edgecombe Co, 9–10, 13, 33–34, 37, 67, 82–85, 90, 105–6, 111–12, 205
Edgecombe County, 7, 9, 15, 35, 68, 87–88, 91, 143, 205

Edinburgh, 60
 Edinburgh, Ole, 60
 Edinburgh's dark period, 60
 Edmond Jackson/Susie Ann Hunt, 245
 Edmonds, Martha, 28
 Edmondson, James, 94
 Edmondson Pike, 96
 Edmons, 251
 Edmonston, Hobert, 74
 Edmund Suiter Jr, 267
 Edward, Davis, 188
 Edward, King, 31–32
 Edwards, 128
 Edwards, Ann, 128
 Edwards, Anthony, 28
 Edwards, Benjamin, 128
 Edwards, Charles F, 128
 Edwards, Henry, 128
 Edwards, James, 36
 Edwards, Joseph, 116
 Edwards, Sally, 18
 Edwards, A W, 128
 Eighth Census 1860, 233
 Elbank, Montfort, 18
 Eldridge, Aristotle, 58
 Eldridge, Dr. Aristotle , 58–59
 Eldridge, William Henry, 58
 Eldridge's Account Book, 58
 Eldridge's Appointment Book, 59
 Eldridge's Post War House, 58
 Eleanor of Castile, 31
 Eley, Eley, 12
 Eley, Eley & Mary, 12
 Eley Eley, 12
 Elkton, KY, 263
 Elliott, John, 93
 Enfield, 18
 England, 32, 102, 219
 Erin, TX, 40, 46–47
 Everitt, Simon, 258

F

Faircloth, Benjamin, 258
 Faircloth, Sarah, 258
 Family Group Record, 190–92
 Family Group Sheet, 34–35, 37–40, 43–46, 83, 85, 98–100, 153, 155–61, 163, 166–70, 182–83, 196–97, 236–37, 248–50, 261–63
 Family Histories, 125
 Family History Film, 121
 Family Roots, 51
 Family Story, 41
 Family Trees, 65, 172
 FamilySearch, 80, 120, 164, 213, 244
 Fanily Group Sheet, 65
 Farrier, William, 116
 Farrior, William, 116
 Faulkner, William, 74
 Federal Bounty Land, 21
 Federal Census 1900, 41
 Federal Cemetery on Gallatin Road in Nashville, 61
 Federal Census, 41, 80, 164, 233, 244
 Federal Census 1790, 13
 Federal Census 1840, 142
 Federal Census 1850, 101, 244
 Federal Census 1860, 233
 Federal Census 1900, 212
 Federal Gunboats, 61
 Federal Prison in Nashville, 61
 Federal Troops, 61
 Fenton, 104
 Fentress, James, 36, 116
 Ferguson, Moses, 116
 Ferrell, Annie, 268
 Field, James W, 128
 First Day, 282
 Fishing Creek, 18
 Fitts, Oliver, 16
 FitzAlan, Elizabeth, 32
 FitzAlan, Sir Richard, 32
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 31
 FitzHugh, Lord Henry, 31
 Fletcher, John, 116
 Florence, Lyle, 48
 Folder, 21
 Ford, James, 94
 Forrest, 58
 Forrester, 219
 Forrest's Cavalry, 58
 Fort Donelson, 58, 61, 126, 149
 Fort Lyle, 54
 Fourth Census 1830, 120

France, Eunice Ruth Smith, 50
France, Hubert Maurice, 50, 53
France, Robert Lyle, 53
France, Sue Lane, 48–53
Frazers (Goldie’s Offspring), 51
Fred, 264
Free Co, 92
Freeman, Dottie, 188
Freeman, Nancy, 36
Freeman, Norman, 188
Frost, Ebenezer, 116
Fugon, Robert L, 152
Fulcher, William, 94
Furnace, Elizabeth, 116

G

Gaither, Gilbert Leer, 215
Gallatin Road, 61
Garber, Nelson (may be “Yarber?”), 18
Garland, Jonathan, 27
Gaulberry Branch, 18
General Petition Information, 257
Generations Network, 13, 80, 123–24, 164, 199, 233
Gentry Farm, 126
Gentry Place, 126
Germany, 126
Gibbs, Anna Belle, 197
Gibson, James Tyler, 191
Gibson, TN, 98–100
Gibson, William R., 74
Gibson, Wilson, 94
Gibson Co, 96–97, 99
Given, Peter, 141
Givens, John, 284
Givens Line, 284
Gleaves, Michael, 93
Goble, Evelyn, 104
Golda, Mary, 48, 180
Golden Horn Creek, 119
Goodwin, 18
 Avirial Yarbrough, 172
Goodwyn, Robert, 258
Gordon, George, 95
Gorter, Benjamin, 28
Gould, David, 74, 79
Goulden Horn Creek, 119

Grant, David, 64
Granville, Lord, 12
Granville Grant, 18
Gray, Cora Ann, 98–99
Gray, William Carroll, 99
Great Fork Branch, 12
Green, Daniel, 27
Green, Philip, 18
Green, William, 12, 28
Green Co, 9, 84–85, 95
Green Hill, 12
Green Hill Bute, 12
Greenwood Cemetery, 215, 229
Grices Creek, 128
Griffin, Samuel, 127
Grinstead, William, 27
Guardianship Bond, 71, 79
Guice’s Creek, 126
Guices Creek, 128
Gulenhorn, 57
Gulenhorn Creek, 57, 59
Gulenhorn Neighborhood, 60
Gunson farm, 126

H

Hackberry, 55, 59–60, 88, 143, 177, 183, 202, 209, 215, 229–30, 239
Hackberry (orig. Vaughn’s Mill), 239
Hackberry Cemetery, 215
Haddock, Margaret Rizabeth, 202
Hagood, Benjamin, 74
Hail, Andrew, 77
Hale, 26
Hales, Alice, 32
Hales, Sir Roger, 32
Half Pone Creek, 95
Halifax, John Thompson, 27
Halifax Co, 9–11, 13, 15, 17–18, 21, 23, 33, 35, 67–68, 82–85, 90–91, 96–97, 105–6, 111–12, 205
Halifax County Census, 27
Halifax District, 15
Hambleton, 74
Hambleton, James, 74
Hancock Co, 84
Hands, William, 74
Harper, Henry, 18

Harper, James W, 18
 Harper, Nancy, 18
 Harris, 126, 128
 Harris, Abner, 79
 Harris, Eliza Jane Yarbrough, 57
 Harris, Frances Noelle, 215
 Harris, Henry, 126
 Harris, Isham, 57
 Harris, Isham , 68, 77, 283
 Harris, James, 16, 18
 Harris, Joseph, 182
 Harris, Lena, 147, 152, 160, 219
 Harris, Mary Elizabeth, 202
 Harris, Susan, 128
 Harris, William W., 127
 Harris, Willie, 28
 Harrison, 14, 18
 Harrison, David, 76
 Harrison, John, 14, 28
 Hartwell, 63
 Hartwell Sledge, 28
 Harvey, 55, 93
 Oney, 55
 Hassell, William B , 177
 Hawkings, Samuel, 93
 Hawkins, 93, 251
 Hawkins, Thomas, 27
 Hay, Egbert, 18
 Haynes, William, 74, 77
 Haynes burying ground, 181
 Hays, 251
 Heath, William, 27
 Heland, Henry, 252
 Henderson, 181
 Henry, Gustavus, 219
 Henry, Joseph Milton , 46
 Henry Yarbrough, 57
 HeritageQuest, 140
 Herndon, James, 127
 Herndon, William, 127
 Hester, Clifton, 215
 Hester, John, 216
 Hester, John E., 216
 Hester, Joyce, 216
 Hester, Linda, 216
 Hester, Lucille, 216
 Hester, Ricky, 216
 Hester, Vergie, 215
 Hester, Wallace Clifton , 216
 Hewell, Prisciller, 127
 Hewell, W T, 127
 Hewell, William, 127
 Hickson, 150
 Hill, Betsey, 18
 Hill, Green, 12
 Hill, Henry, 12
 Hill, Robert , 18
 Hill, Thomas, 18
 Hillman Jackson, 45, 236
 Hilton, John, 28
 Hilton, William, 28
 Hilton, Willis, 28
 Hinton, 177
 Historical Sketches, 125
 History Center, 51
 Hobson, Margaret Ann, 264
 Hocking Co, 170
 Hodges, Bessie E , 44
 Hodges, J B, 197
 Hodges, William, 18
 Hogan, Cleo G., 135
 Holland's Branch, 18
 Holt, Jesse, 258
 Holt, Thomas, 18
 Honts, 100
 Hopkinsville, KY, 181, 210, 215, 262–63, 268
 Horn, Josiah, 116
 Horne, 124
 Horton, Samuel, 27
 House, John, 93
 Houston, TN, 40, 46, 96
 Houston Co, 47, 54–55, 60
 Howe, 181
 Howell, 181
 Howze, Isaac, 12
 Hudson, William, 12
 Huling, James, 94
 Humpherys, 88, 143, 160
 Humphrey Co, 151, 218–19
 Humphreys, 233
 Humphreys Co, 219, 221
 Humphries, 147–48, 153, 157, 159, 161
 Humphries Co, 88, 143, 147
 Hunt, Alice, 261
 Hunt, Mary, 268
 Hunt, Stephen, 45

Hustburg Community, 219
Hutcheon, Minerva, 76
Hutcheson, Charles A, 141, 150
Hutcheson, David C., 76
Hutcheson, John, 76
Hutcheson, Peg, 76
Hutcheson, Sylvy, 76
Hutcheson, Thomas G., 76
Hutt, 14

I

Indenture, 95, 252, 255, 282, 284
Information, 145
Information list, 241
Invalid Pensioners, 118
Inventory, 36, 79, 93
Inventory of estate, 93
Iron Wood School, 239
Isabel De Mowbray, 32
Isabella, 31
Isabella of France, 31–32
Israel, 128
Ivey, John, 15
Ivey, Robert, 11, 16, 28
Ivey, Sarah, 15

J

Jackson, 104
Jackson, Tabitha et al, 244
Jackson, Andrew, 58, 237, 245
Jackson, Andrew et al, 245
Jackson, Andrew P, 236
Jackson, Augusta, 239
Jackson, Brice, 74
Jackson, Caroline & James Richard Lyle, 245
Jackson, Edmond, 241, 247
Jackson, Elizabeth, 40, 47, 57, 245
Jackson, Epsie Ann, 236
Jackson, Eugenia, 151
Jackson, Eugenia Elizabeth, 151
Jackson, Gracie Selina & Henry Yarbrough, 245
Jackson, Henry, 58–59, 237, 245
Jackson, Horace Leonidas, 151
Jackson, James, 236
Jackson, Jesse, 58, 243, 266
Jackson, Jesse J & Mary Susan Yarbrough, 245

Jackson, Jessee, 242
Jackson, Jessie, 89, 144, 236–37
Jackson, John, 237
Jackson, John & Winfred Azelia Suggs/Betty Elizabeth Yarbrough, 245
Jackson, John S, 236
Jackson, Jonathan, 104
Jackson, Joseph, 57–58, 236–37, 244
Jackson, Joseph, 245
Jackson, Joseph Jesse, 237
Jackson, Lenord L, 245
Jackson, Margaret, 239
Jackson, Martha, 237, 245
Jackson, Martha et al, 244
Jackson, Mary, 245
Jackson, Mary et al, 245
Jackson, Perry & Martha Kelly, 245
Jackson, Rohen, 239
Jackson, Ron Stories, 239
Jackson, Ronnie, 102
Jackson, Ross, 45
Jackson, Sarah, 245
Jackson, Selina, 54, 57, 59–60
Jackson, Selina G., 104
Jackson, Selina Grace, 46–47
Jackson, Serena Grace, 237
Jackson, Sofie Jane, 245
Jackson, Stephen, 91, 102, 241
Jackson, Susan, 236
Jackson, Susan Caroline, 45
Jackson, Tabitha, 244
Jackson, Thomas, 236
Jackson, TN, 51, 54, 219, 238, 241, 244
Jackson, W T, 152
Jackson, William, 74, 255
Jackson, William Robert, 260, 267
Jackson, WT, 148, 161
Jackson Family, 104
Jackson Homestead, 58
Jackson/Wormley, 245
JCont.onchar, 50
Jefferson, TN, 65
Jenkins, 93
Jentsy Channel, 100
Joedan, (pronounced “Jordan”), 57
John Steele Plantation, 74
John Suiter M, 250
Johnson, 73, 117

Johnson, Cave, 73, 117
Johnson, David, 93
Johnson, Gilles, 141
Johnson, Jonathan, 64
Johnsonville, 152
Johnston, Jacob, 18
Johnston, John W & Rebecca Johnston, 172
Jones, 18, 69, 71, 73, 79–80, 117, 251
Jones, Benjamin, 80
Jones, Benjamin, 68–69, 73, 76, 80, 117, 251
Jones, Edward , 18
Jones, Elijah, 80, 128
Jones, Elizabeth, 68–69, 80, 104
Jones, Francis, 27
Jones, Frankie , 68
Jones, Henry, 18, 27
Jones, James, 18, 68–69, 73, 77, 117
Jones, John, 28, 69, 116
Jones, John M., 71
Jones, Jones, 69
Jones, Jordan, 80
Jones, Joseph, 258
Jones, Joshua, 26
Jones, Lemuel, 258
Jones, Martha, 80
Jones, Samuel, 68–69, 258
Jones, Susan, 80
Jones, Thomas, 69, 73–74, 76, 79–80, 117
Jones, Thomas Sr, 9, 67–68
Jones, Thomas Testament, 73
Jones, Thomas Jr, 68
Jones, Wiantha, 69
Jones, William, 68–69, 77
Jones, Willie, 18
Jones, Winney, 11, 16
Jones. John K, 141
Jones John M, 71
Jordan, 61
Jordan, Andrew, 61
Jordan, Lydia, 31–32
Jordan, Thomas, 54, 59–60, 63
Jordan II, 57
Joseph & William Scott, 258
Joseph B Jackson Elizabeth Jackson, 244
Joseph Jesse William Jackson Jackson, 47
Joseph Milton Henry Thoffias Edward Lyle, 54
Justice, Edmond, 188
Justice, Tommie, 188

Justice of the Peace, 57
Justices Lists, 251

K

Karnes, George Edward, 230
Kay, John & Richard , 18
Kay, Richard, 18
Kay, Richard , 18
Keesee, P H, 119
Keesee Cemetery, 183
Kelly, Ann, 245
Kelly, William Benjamin, 229
Kely, William Benjamin, 229
Kennedy, 181
Kennedy, James Lewis & Sarah Mildred Harris, 262
Kennedy, Jessie, 262
Kennedy, John & Carl, 268
Kent, 219
Kenzie, TN, 268
Kerr, Mary Hinton, 12
Kiles, Richard , 252
King, Benjamin, 79
King, John, 64, 69, 73–74, 117
King John King Jr, 141
Kirk, Carrie, 147, 158, 219
Kitrel, 255
Kitrel, Isaac, 255
Kittrill, Martha, 79
Kittrill, Mary, 79
Knight, Epnraim, 27
Knight, John, 18
Knoxville, TN, 61
Ky, 52, 61, 70, 75, 78, 128, 181, 210, 262–63, 268

L

Lamb, William, 74
Lane, James, 258
Lane, Mary, 258
Largent, John, 127
Lawrence, 258
Layn, James, 77
Layne, James, 255
Layout & Design, 125
Leath, 151

Leatherwood Creek, 57
Lee, 128
Lee, Blanche, 181
Lee, Jim Sr, 126
Lee, John, 18, 258
Lee Ann Suiter, 264
Leighton Wood, 94
Lela, 59
Leonn Ann Jackson, 151
Lewis, 14, 50, 76, 79, 127–28
Lewis, Benjamin B, 85
Lewis, Charles W. Day Book, 103–4
Lewis, Cullin, 28
Lewis, Elizabeth, 16
Lewis, John, 28
Lewis, Joseph, 57
Library, 58, 125
Lick Creek, 282–83
Linch, David, 36
Lind, John, 74
Lindsey, Elizabeth, 18
Lindsey, John, 74, 255
Lindsey, John Jr, 18
Lindsey, John JR, 18
LindseyElizabeth, 18, 164
Lineage Chart, 31
Lisle, 57
Lisle, Elizabeth, 68
Little, Robert, 74
Little Creek, 18
Little Swamp, 18
Littleton, Polly Vaughn, 103
Lockert, James, 36
Lockhart, Imogene Frazer, 51
Lone Oak, TX, 188
Long, Anne, 258
Long, Frederick, 258
Long, Richard H , 18
Long Branch, 118
Lord Mowbray, 32
Louis, Henry, 126
Louis, John, 126
Lowe, John, 18
Lowe, Thomas Sr, 18
Lowney, Vicky, 263
Loyalty Vows, 58
Lueallen, Alcey, 175
Lyals, 57
Lyals, Elizabeth Norwood, 11, 16
Lyals, Mary, 11, 16
Lygon, Elizabeth, 31
Lygon, Elizabeth & William Norwood, 32
Lygon, William , 32
Lyle, 38, 40–41, 44, 48–49, 51, 54, 57, 60–61, 63–65, 139, 188
Lyle, Onie, 61
Lyle, Abram Jordan , 61
Lyle, Albert Pitts, 65
Lyle, Amanada “Mandy”, 54
Lyle, Amanda, 40
Lyle, Andrew Jordan , 37
Lyle, Anna Bel, 188
Lyle, Anna Lou, 52
Lyle, Annalou, 48
Lyle, Annie, 40
Lyle, Arabella, 57
Lyle, Aristotle (Slot), 40, 63
Lyle, Aristotle (Stot), 40
Lyle, Bettie, 54, 57
Lyle, Camey, 46
Lyle, Catherine, 57
Lyle, Charley, 45
Lyle, Daniel Clement, 61
Lyle, Dawn, 60
Lyle, Dawn L., 55
Lyle, Dosia, 236
Lyle, Dosia F, 45
Lyle, Edward, 66
Lyle, Eliza Ann, 39, 61
Lyle, Elizabeth (Little Bettie), 54
Lyle, Elizabeth “Little Bettie”, 54
Lyle, Elizabeth Nelson , 61
Lyle, Elizabeth Norwood, 35
Lyle, Emily Elizabeth, 46
Lyle, Emma, 45
Lyle, Etha , 44
Lyle, Ethel, 44
Lyle, Fannie, 40
Lyle, Florence, 52
Lyle, Fred Scebra Matthew, 54
Lyle, Gal, 41, 63
Lyle, George Fort , 46
Lyle, Gideon Bailey, 37, 52
Lyle, Gilbert, 41
Lyle, Gilbert Brown, 46, 54, 63
Lyle, Gol & Tenni, 63

Lyle, Gol & Tennie, 63
 Lyle, Goldie, 51
 Lyle, Gracey, 53
 Lyle, Hartwell, 54, 59
 Lyle, Hattie Eliza, 61
 Lyle, Henry, 37, 65, 180
 Lyle, Henry Clay, 61
 Lyle, Henry Herman, 54, 63
 Lyle, Henry Thomas, 65
 Lyle, Herman, 46, 54
 Lyle, Isham , 46, 54
 Lyle, James, 37, 61
 Lyle, James Richard , 45
 Lyle, James Robert, 48–50, 52–53
 Lyle, Jane E, 65
 Lyle, Jewel Baker Carney, 54
 Lyle, Joe, 52, 58–59
 Lyle, Joe L, 59
 Lyle, Joe L., 58–59
 Lyle, John , 34
 Lyle, John Robert, 49
 Lyle, Jordan, 9, 33–40, 47, 54, 57–58, 61, 65
 Lyle, Jordan I, 57
 Lyle, Jordan II, 57
 Lyle, Jordan II , 58
 Lyle, Jordan II & Elizabeth Jackson, 57
 Lyle, Jordon, 33
 Lyle, Joseph, 40–41, 54, 241
 Lyle, Joseph & Selina Yarbrough Joseph Lyle, 41
 Lyle, Joseph L , 44, 46
 Lyle, Joseph L., 58
 Lyle, Joseph Lewis, 38, 40, 43, 47
 Lyle, Joseph Thurman , 46, 63
 Lyle, Julian Gracey, 48
 Lyle, Julianna, 151
 Lyle, Julien Gracey, 52–53
 Lyle, Julien Gracey , 53
 Lyle, Kitty, 38, 57
 Lyle, Laura B, 66
 Lyle, Lena, 44, 52
 Lyle, Lou Yarbrough, 51
 Lyle, Louisa, 38, 57
 Lyle, Lucy A, 66
 Lyle, Malinda Anne, 61
 Lyle, Martha, 49
 Lyle, Martha & Bill, 52
 Lyle, Martha Bankson, 51
 Lyle, Martha Ellen, 66
 Lyle, Mary Demyer, 65
 Lyle, Mary Golda, 52
 Lyle, Matthew, 40
 Lyle, Matthew G, 61
 Lyle, Matthew Green, 61
 Lyle, Nancy, 34, 38
 Lyle, Onie , 34
 Lyle, Patrick Henry & Pauline May Jetton, 52
 Lyle, Patsey, 64
 Lyle, Paul B, 48
 Lyle, Paul B., 48–49, 52
 Lyle, Pearl, 44
 Lyle, Pearl Grace, 46–47
 Lyle, Peart Grace, 63
 Lyle, Richard, 34
 Lyle, Robert, 44, 52
 Lyle, Robert L, 66
 Lyle, Robert Lytle, 61
 Lyle, Robert Meckleberry, 37
 Lyle, Samuel F, 66
 Lyle, Sarah, 45
 Lyle, Sarah Jane, 61
 Lyle, Sarepta Alice, 65
 Lyle, Scott, 54
 Lyle, Tennie, 41
 Lyle, Tennie Yarbrough, 60
 Lyle, Thelma, 44
 Lyle, Theodore Freylinghuysen, 61
 Lyle, Theodore Freylinghuysen, 61
 Lyle, Thomas, 34, 37, 57, 61, 151
 Lyle, Thomas & Hannah Sims, 35, 37
 Lyle, Thomas Edward , 46
 Lyle, Thomas Henry, 61
 Lyle, Thomas Jordan , 40, 46–47, 54, 59–60, 63
 Lyle, Thomas Jordan “Gol”, 63
 Lyle, William, 38, 61
 Lyle, William James, 61
 Lyle, William O, 44
 Lyle Family, 57
 Lyle Family Tree , 65
 Lyle. Hartwell, 46
 Lyle Information, 48
 Lyles, Elizabeth, 36, 40
 Lyles, John, 61, 64
 Lyles, Patsey, 64
 Lyle/Yarbrough, 48
 Lynes, Barret & William J., 71
 Lynes, William J., 71

Lyols, Elizabeth (may be "Lyals"), 36
Lyons, 255
Lyons, Gut.tiridge, 74
Lyons, Guthridge, 74, 95
Lyons, William, 116
Lytle, TX, 98–100

M

Macedonia, TN, 230
Mackey, John, 64
Macon, IL, 50, 268
Manning, 265
Manning, Andrew Johnlon, 264
Manning, Ed, 264
Manning, Julia, 265
Manning, Mary, 264
Manning, Rasha, 264
Manning, Tom, 264
Marriage Book, 49, 52
Marriage Certificate, 51
Marsh, Caroline, 43
Marshal, Earl, 32
Marshall, Alexander, 27
Marshall, Dixon, 95
Marshall Co, 172
Martin, Alonzo, 215
Martin, Ambrose & Louisa, 268
Martin, Ambrose Sr , 177
Martin, Laura Belle, 230
Martin, Louisa, 202, 266
Martin, Lucinda, 88, 143, 177, 205
Martin, Lucy, 181, 213
Martin, Lucy (Lucinda), 180, 251
Martin, William Sr, 205
Martin Co, 8
Marvin, Francis, 97
Mary Catherine Davis, 182
Mathas, William, 236
Mather, 55
Mathews, Samuel, 18
Mathis, John, 107
Mathis, Mathis, 74
Matthew Suiter M, 259
Matthews, Gary, 180
Mattox, Samuel, 28
McAdoo Creek, 252
McCalley, Joseph, 28

Mccarrell, John, 36, 116
McCaskill, Kenneth, 127
McCauley, 151
McCauley, John C, 147, 159
McCauley, John C., 152, 219
McCauley, John C & Louisa E, 151
McCauley, Maud Muller, 151
McCauley, William Henry, 151
McClelland, Teresa Faye, 61
McClure, Hugh, 93
McCoin, Judy Ann, 61
McCollom, Lydia Lucinda, 55
McCollum, 55
McCollum, Ethel Beatrice, 55
McCorkel, Sallie Ann, 61
McCulloch, Emmett, 181
McCullom, Ethel Beatrice, 46, 54
McCurdy, Latha Deane, 264
McDonald, Francis, 250, 267
McDowell, Joseph, 252
McDowell, Joseph Estate, 252
McEwen, 61
McFadden, David, 93
McFaddin, David, 64
McFall, Henry, 74
McFall, Samuel, 74
McNeil, 98
Mead, Isabel, 32
Mead, Phillip, 32
Meadow, Misty, 96
Meeting House, 95
Melber, KY, 78
Mellon, Ann Louise, 268
Mellon, Milton & Ada, 51
Melton, Howard, 268
Melton, William, 268
Memphis, TN, 50, 52–53, 96
Mereweather, Douglas, 74
Midlin, John, 27
Miles, Richard, 252
Miller, James, 71
Millstone Creek, 12
Millstone Run, 12
Millstone Run , 12
Minor, Walter, 188
Miss Gertrude Timmons, 188
Missouri Marriage Records, 53
Mitchell, William, 116

Mitoc, 268
 Mockbee, 127
 Mockbee (Macklin), Lucy Ann, 52
 Mockbee, Lucy Ann, 52
 Monecute, Countess Alice, 31
 Montgomery Co, 68, 182
 Montfort, William, 26
 Montfort, Wm & Sarah Tucker, 26
 Montgomery, William, 252
 Montgomery Co, 33–41, 43–47, 67–73, 85–92, 142–44, 147, 155–61, 177–79, 182–85, 202, 209–10, 215–19, 229–30, 236, 268
 Montgomery County Tennessee War Records, 185
 Montgomery County Tn Deed Book Book, 283
 Montgomery County Tn Deed Book Book L-M, 284
 Montgomery County War Records, 185
 Montgomery Co, 96
 Moore, 14
 Moore, Barbara, 54
 Moore, James, 26, 36, 94, 127
 Moore, Mary Yarbrough, 172
 Moore, Thomas, 93
 Moores Fork, 116
 Moreland, John, 18
 Morris, 95
 Morris, Lazarus, 74
 Morris, Nathan, 64, 95, 116
 Morrison, Herbert Lee , 190
 Morrison, Mary, 259, 261, 266
 Morriss, George, 18
 Morrow, James, 74
 Mose, John, 95
 Moseley, 74
 Moseley, John S., 76
 Mosely, 12
 Mosely, John, 93
 Moses Yarbrough & Louisa Martin, 194
 Motes, 14
 Moultrie, Illinois, 9, 53, 84–85
 Moultrie Co, 53
 Mud Spring, 126
 Murfreesboro, TN, 61, 99
 Murphy, John, 52
 Murphy, Omen Stanford, 197
 Murray, Nellie Yarbrough, 172
 Murray, William Indenture, 252

Murray Family Tree, 172
 Murrell, Winnifred, 258
 Murry, William, 252

N

Natchez Landing, 93
 Nathan Bedford Forrest's Cavalry, 58
 National Archhives, 120
 National Archives, 21, 41, 164, 233, 244
 National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 244
 National ArchiYes Microfilm Publication M432, 164
 National Park Service, 61
 National Society Colonial Dames, 12
 Nauvoo, 84–85
 NC Marriage Bonds, 103
 NC State Census 1876, 15
 Neal Family Tree, 172
 Neblett, 119
 Neblett, Francis, 141
 Neblett, John, 76
 Neblett, John Jr, 141
 Neblett, Sterling, 76
 Nelson, Robert, 94, 255
 Nevil, Benjamin, 27
 Neville, Alice, 31
 Neville, B, 93
 Neville, Earl Richard & Countess Alice
 Montacute, 31
 Neville, George, 141
 Neville, Goodman, 18
 Neville. Earl Ralph, 31
 New Market, TN, 65
 New Orleans, LA, 69
 Niblett, Edward, 255
 Niblett, John, 255
 Nicks, Carney Batson, 61
 Nicks, Courtney Elizabeth, 61
 Nicks, James Lawrence, 61
 Nicks, Jane Reeves, 61
 Nicks, Katherine, 61
 Nicks, Katherine Ann, 61
 Nicks, Lyle Matthew, 61
 Nicks, Patrick Reeves, 61
 Nicks, Rachel Kathleen, 61
 Nicks, Robert L., 61

Nicks, Sarah Elizabeth, 61
Nicks, Sarah Ellis, 61
Nicks, Thomas Neil, 61
Nicks, William Lyle, 61
Nicks, William Reeves, 61
Nited &.ir, 41
Nlcholson, 14
Nor.wood, Samuel, 15
Norflett, John, 76
Norfolk, 32
Norlh Cerollna, 137
Norsworthy, Willie, 16
North Carolina, 9, 12–13, 17, 61, 80, 82, 87–88,
111, 118, 124, 126, 143, 179, 205, 219
North Carolina Families, 14
North Hampton Co, 247
Northampton Co, 219
Northampton Co, 9, 205
Northern Great Britain, 57
Norwood, 12, 26, 56, 112, 219
Norwood, Elizabeth, 9, 12, 15, 35, 83, 85, 87,
91, 103, 112, 194, 205
Norwood, Elizabeth & George Yarborough Sr, 32
Norwood, Elizabeth Lineage, 32
Norwood, George, 31–32, 56
Norwood, Henryn, 31
Norwood, Horace, 219
Norwood, John, 12, 15, 219
Norwood, Jordan, 219
Norwood, Joreph Weldon, 219
Norwood, Lydia, 15
Norwood, Richard, 15, 31–32
Norwood, Samuel, 15–16, 31, 219
Norwood, Samuel & Mary Elizabeth Smith, 9
Norwood, Samuel & Mary Smith, 32
Norwood, Samuel Deed, 11
Norwood, Tabitha, 15, 47, 61, 126, 219, 237
Norwood, William, 31–32
Norwood family, 12
Norwood Family, 219
Norwood of Northampton County, 219
Norword, Elizabeth , 31
Nunnery, Lane, 52
Nye, Irene Yarbrough, 172

O

Oak Flats, TN, 61

Oakville, TN, 50
Oakville Sanitorium, 53
Oath, Loyalty, 58
Odeneal, Sarah, 74
Oh Come Angel Band, 63
Ohio, 50, 188
Ohio River, 126
Oldham, 74
Oldham, Elisha R., 74
Oldham, Moses, 36
Oliver, 57
O'neal, 128
Peter, 93
Onesiphor, 55
Orgains Cross Roads, 188
Organ, Benjamin, 74
Oswald, Dennis, 126
Overton, Richard, 74
Owen, David, 14
Ownbey, Thomas, 12

P

Pace, FL, 49, 51–52
Paducah, KY, 125–26
Pain, Mildred, 77
Pain, Sally W, 77
Palmyra, 36, 48, 54, 57–59, 65, 74, 119, 239
Palmyra Report, 74
Palmyra Road, 180
Palmyra Tn, 54
Palos Verdes, CA, 48–49, 51–53
Panther Creek, 128
Parcel Situate Lying, 282
Parish, 27
Parker, 14, 103
Francis & Candace Zada Powell, 85
Permelia, 103
Permelia , 47
Permelia (Millie), 84
Parker Permelia, 56
Parso, Mollie, 264
Parson, Maggie, 261
Parthinia Yarbrough, 230
Passmore, Alex, 16
Pat Streeter's family group sheet, 104
Patrick, H. B., 48
Patton, James, 94

Patton, Joseph, 94
Paul, 264
Pds Procl, 12
Pedigree Chart, 47, 268
Peeples, David, 116
Peeples, Polly, 79
Peete, Benjamin, 18
Peete, Samuel , 18
Peete, Thomas, 18
Peete, Thomas Jr, 18
Pegram, 127
Pegrarm, 127
Pemberton, Richard, 26
Penn, 55
Pennington, Alsey, 94
Pennington, Isaac, 94
Penny, David C, 74
Penrice, 74, 251
Penrice, Anne, 257
Penrice, Francis, 74, 97, 245
Penrice, Joseph, 252
Petersburg, 9, 102, 205
Peterson, 93
Peterson, Roland, 36
Petition Details, 257
Petition Pages, 257
Philippe, 31
Philippe of Hainault, 31
Philips, John, 18
Phillips, John, 18
Photos, 63, 172
Piney Fork, 128
Pitman, Dempsey, 18
Pitman, Elijah, 18
Pitman, Elisha, 18
Pitman, Elisha , 18
Pitman, John, 18
Pitman, Samuel , 18
Plant City, 215
Plantagenet, Thomas of Brotherton, 32
Plantagenet , Thomas, 32
Plantagenet, Margaret, 32
Plantagenet, Thomas, 32
Pleasant Creek, 252
Plummer, Bobbie Joe, 188
Plummer, Lewis, 188
Pottawatamie, 86
Powell, 14, 57

Powell, Aaron, 11, 16
Powell, Anthony, 15
Powell, Benjamin, 27
Powell, Elizabeth, 175
Powell, Frances, 259, 266
Powell, George, 18
Powell, Lyla, 61
Powell, William, 15–16, 18, 28
Powell, William Sr, 18
Powell, Zachariah, 28
Power of Attorney, 93, 116, 152
Powers, Harriett Lucretia, 219
Powers, Mary Martha, 147, 153, 219
Poyner, Amanda, 218–19
Poyner, Billy, 150
Poyner Cemetery, 219
Prince, 255
Prince, Robert, 36, 116
Pritchett, John H., 128
Proctor, Mickey, 188
Proctor, Mrs Clarence, 188
Provo, UT, 80, 212–13, 242, 244
Pstreet1, 137
Puckett, Jacob, 93
Puffpaff, Leah Marie, 264
Puffpaff, Rachel Deane, 264
Puffpaff, Steven Harold , 264
PuffPaff, Steven Harold, 264
Pugh, David, 27
Pulley, David, 28
Pulley, James, 28
Purilee, Celia, 100

Q

Qualls, Peter, 27
Quankey, 18
Quankey Creek, 18
Quarles Newell, James M., 128
Quarrels, 126

R

Raccoon Branch, 18
Rainwater, Charlotte, 107
Rale, Suanna, 50
Raley, Anna, 53
Rampton, John, 141

Randolph, AR, 98, 101
Randolph County, 91
Ranolph, AR, 100
Rawlings, Rhodham, 18
Rawlings, Rhodham, 18
Rayburn, Levi, 128
Raymond Eugene Black, 191, 194
Rbroughsol.html, 185
Read, Jesse, 27
Reasons, James, 135
Rebecca P Yarbrough, 98
Record Group, 80, 120, 164, 244
Records Administration, 233
Records of Montgomery Co, TN, 152
Red River, 95
Redy Creek, 12
Reeves, Hugh Neil, 61
Reeves, Lina Jane, 61
Regiment Mounted Infantry, 185
Resthaven Memorial Gardens, 215
Revolutionary War, 118
Revolutionary War Pensioners, 118
Reynolds, 73, 117
Reynolds, James B., 73, 117
Rhelnscheid, Elizabeth, 172
Rhyes, Jesse, 18
Richardson, Thomas, 18
Richmond, VA, 94
Ridings, Essie, 61
Roach, John, 18
Robbins, 79
Roberson, John, 128
Roberts, Isaac, 95
Robertson, 251, 268
 Israel, 141
Robertson, James, 252
Robertson, John, 77
Robertson Co, 149
Robertson Ferry, 57
Robins, William O., 79
Robinson, Isham, 76
Rock, John, 28
Rogers, 57
Rogers, Mark, 258
Rogers, Rebeckah, 258
Rose (Rois/Roys/Ross?), 283
Rose, Alvin R., 209
Rose, Annie Laura, 183, 196–97

Rose, Emmitt, 197
Rose, Epsy Ann, 240
Rose, Isaac, 259, 266
Rose, John Henry, 236
Rose, Mary Selina, 245
Rose, Wiley, 77
Rose, Willie, 69
Ross, 116, 282
Ross, Amanda, 268
Ross, George, 252
Ross, James, 282
Row, John, 18
Rudolph, Jacob, 74
Russell, James, 116
Rutherford Co, 99
Rye, 202, 214
Rye, Alma, 196–97
Rye, Catherine E., 215
Rye, Edgar, 215
Rye, Elizabeth Ann, 202
Rye, Elizabeth Catherine, 215
Rye, Etha Polly C., 215
Rye, Floyd Robert, 215
Rye, George Daniel Sr, 183
Rye, Jordan, 216
Rye, Jordan M., 215
Rye, Mary Lou, 215–16
Rye, Mollie Bee, 215
Rye, Parilee, 188
Rye, Robert W., 209
Rye, Samuel R., 215
Rye, William Jesse R., 215
Rye, William Robert, 215

S

Sadie, TN, 229
Sales of Confiscated Land, 26
Salt Lake City, 85, 213
Salt Lake City Cemetery, 85
Sampson, Kathleen Family Tree, 172
Sanderlin, 107
Sanderlin, Jim, 107
Sanders, Jacob, 128
Sanderson, John, 259, 266
Sanderson, Marion Ann, 259, 264, 266
Sands, Barham, 18
Sands, Barham (?), 18

Sapre, Erik Kmnar, 264
 Sapre, Erik Zachary, 264
 Sarah, 28, 57, 76, 103, 181, 218, 268
 Sarasho, Robert, 28
 Scarborough, 128
 Schaeffer, 49, 172
 Schaeffer, Bill, 97
 Schaeffer, Bill & Marie, 44, 98, 196–97
 Schaeffer, Bill & Marie Y., 51
 Schaeffer, Marie Adline Yarbrough & William B.,
 32
 Schaeffer, Regina Carol, 263
 Schaeffer, William B., 31, 49
 Schoolmaster, 12
 Scotland, 57, 60–61
 Scott, Abraham, 27
 Scott, James, 27
 Scurlock, 14
 Scurlock, James, 18
 SCURLOCK dec'd, 18
 Scurtock, George, 28
 Scurtock, Thomas, 28
 Searcy, Robert, 74
 Secamore Creek, 12
 Segrave, 32
 Baroness, 32
 Seiber, Jessie, 40
 Self, Lillian, 46
 Self, Willie Mae, 54
 Self, Willie Mae f, 46
 Semi-Weekly Tobacco Leaf, 181
 Settle, Mary L , 210
 Seventh Census 1850, 80, 164, 244
 Sexton, 127
 Seymour, Mary Ann, 103
 Shaw, 18, 251
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 28
 Shaw, Jesse, 251
 Shelby, Alfred, 93
 Shelby, Isaac, 93–94, 255
 Shelby, John, 93–94
 Shelby, Letitia, 93
 Shelby, Polly, 93, 112
 Shelby, Priscela, 93
 Shelby, Thomas, 94
 Shelby, TN, 50, 52–53
 Shelby Land, 255
 Shepard, Barbara Gayle, 191–92, 194
 Shepard, Samuel Jr, 192
 Sheriff, 128
 Shiloh, TN, 188
 Shipp, Rebecca, 202, 268
 Sikes, Lansford, 71
 Sikes, Warren, 71
 Sills, Benjamin, 14
 Sills, Luther, 126
 Sills, Mary, 126
 Sills, Mary Kathleen , 126
 Simmons, Thomas, 116
 Simmons Historical Publications, 70, 75, 78
 Simpson, 141
 Sims, Hanna , 61
 Sims, Hannah, 34, 57
 Siris, John, 28
 Slave Trader, 112
 Slayden, 57
 Sledge, 14, 52
 Sliding Rock Branch, 12
 Smith, 14, 50, 56, 97, 128, 219
 Smith, Alsey, 94
 Smith, Amy, 15
 Smith, Bob R., 96
 Smith, Charles Allen, 53
 Smith, Criah, 15
 Smith, Effie, 188
 Smith, Ella Mae, 263
 Smith, Eunice Ruth, 53
 Smith, George A, 50
 Smith, George Allen, 53
 Smith, John, 11, 15–16, 18, 36, 57, 116, 151,
 261, 265
 Smith, Josiah, 18
 Smith, Lillie, 264
 Smith, Mary, 219
 Smith, Maryr, 31
 Smith, Miles, 27
 Smith, Peter, 15, 28
 Smith, Peter Jr, 28
 Smith, Polly, 94
 Smith, Tabitha, 15
 Smith, Thomas, 27, 74
 Smith, Uriah , 15
 Smith, William, 26
 Smith, William Paul, 99
 Smith CA, 128
 Smith Cemetery, 230

Smithland, 52
Smokehouses, 126
Solomon, John, 27
Solomon Scott, 36
South Carolina, 219
South Clarksville, 181
Southampton Co, 257
Spann, Frederick, 28
Spann, James, 26
Spann, Richard, 15
Special Guardian, 257
Specie, 15, 18
Spring Branch, 12
Spring Creek, 93, 95
Springfield, 268
Springfield, Thomas, 12
Springfield.TN, 158
Srewart, Charles, 93
St Bethlehem, TN, 262–63
St. Louis, MO, 53, 126
St. Louis Co, 53
St. Louis. MO, 50, 52
Starnes', 61
State Records, 27–28
State Records of Carolina Page, 27–28
Steel, John, 74
Steele, Elizabeth, 85
Steele, John, 74
Sterling, Daniel, 27
Sterling, Josiah, 219
Stewart, 93, 112, 124, 128
Stewart, Charles, 93
Stewart, Duncan, 93
Stewart, James, 93
Stewart, James , 93
Stewart, James S, 93
Stewart, James S., 93
Stewart, John, 93, 95
Stewart, Mary, 93
Stewart, Nowlan, 93
Stewart, Robina E, 93
Stewart, Tignale Jones, 93
Stewart Cemetery, 215
Stewart Co, 111, 125–26, 181, 230
Stewart County Heritage, 125
Stewart County Historical Society, 125
Stocking stuffe1, perfect, 66
Stone River National Battlefield, 61
Story, John, 26
Streeter, Pat, 103
Stribling, Jesse Vawter, 219
Stuart, Elizabeth, 31
Studart, Elizabeth, 32
Suddarth, 128
 Beatrice, 126
Sudduth, Nancy M, 128
Sugarloaf Town, 99
Sugg, Samuel, 36
Suiter, 137, 180, 247, 264, 268
Suiter, Alville, 264
Suiter, Ann, 247
Suiter, Benjamin, 250, 267
Suiter, Bessie Pauline, 262
Suiter, Bryant, 264
Suiter, Catherine, 259, 265–66
Suiter, Cynthia Carolyn , 264
Suiter, Daniel, 261
Suiter, Dewey, 264
Suiter, Eda, 264
Suiter, Edmund, 88, 143, 205, 249–50, 255, 259, 266
Suiter, Edwin, 264
Suiter, Elijah , 175
Suiter, Eliza , 175
Suiter, Emily , 175
Suiter, Forrest Jr, 262
Suiter, Forrest Sr, 262
Suiter, Frances Lucille, 262–63
Suiter, Frank Ross, 264
Suiter, Harold, 264
Suiter, Harold Wall (Tray), 264
Suiter, Henry, 250, 267
Suiter, Herbert Lee, 264
Suiter, Irvin, 264
Suiter, James "Jay", 264
Suiter, James Swift, 264
Suiter, James Swift , 264
Suiter, Jane, 175
Suiter, Jane Elizabeth, 259, 266
Suiter, John, 248–49, 267
Suiter, John Walter, 259, 261, 265–66
Suiter, John William, 265
Suiter, Kim Lee, 264
Suiter, Laurin Atkins, 264
Suiter, Leon, 264
Suiter, Leon James Cincinnatus, 264

Suiter, Letha, 268
 Suiter, Louis, 264
 Suiter, Lucy Ann, 265
 Suiter, Luke, 259, 265–66
 Suiter, Mark, 259, 266
 Suiter, Martha, 175
 Suiter, Marvin, 264
 Suiter, Marvin Jr, 264
 Suiter, Mary E, 260, 266
 Suiter, Mary E., 265
 Suiter, Matilda, 259
 Suiter, Matthew, 266
 Suiter, Molly, 247
 Suiter, Nancy Ann, 260, 265
 Suiter, Nancy Ann , 264, 267
 Suiter, Nathaniel McCurdy, 264
 Suiter, Philip Lee, 264
 Suiter, Ray, 264
 Suiter, Raymond, 264
 Suiter, Rebecca, 250, 267
 Suiter, Rhoda, 137, 194
 Suiter, Rhoda Susan, 9, 87–88, 143, 163, 175,
 177, 205, 225, 229, 232, 236, 247, 250, 266, 268
 Suiter, Rhoda Susan , 31
 Suiter, Richard, 264
 Suiter, Samuel, 259, 266
 Suiter, Sarah, 261
 Suiter, Terry Gale, 264
 Suiter, Thomas, 175, 249–50, 259, 261, 266
 Suiter, Tracy Dee, 264
 Suiter, Washington, 88, 143, 175, 259, 266
 Suiter, Washington & Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough,
 266
 Suiter, Wilkins, 259, 266
 Suiter, William, 265–66
 Suiter, William , 260
 Suiter, William Henry, 175
 Suiter, William Henry , 261
 Suiter, William Henry & Julia Manning, 262
 Suitor, Adison Ann, 264
 Suitor, Anne, 257
 Suitor, Anne Marion, 264
 Suitor, Forrest Sr & Jessie Kennedy, 263
 Suitor, Thomas , 248
 Suitor, Wilkins, 264
 Sullivan, 50
 Surry Co, 32, 219
 Sussex Co, 18

Suter, 104, 151, 247, 251
 Suter, Angelina, 258
 Suter, Arthur, 258
 Suter, Edmond, 140
 Suter, Edmund, 252, 257–58, 284
 Suter, Henry, 258
 Suter, John, 258
 Suter, Polly, 151
 Suter, Rhoda, 219
 Suter, Thomas, 258
 Suter, William, 258
 Sutor, Betsy, 257
 Sutor, Joseph, 257
 Sutor, Polly, 257
 Sutor, Thomas, 257
 Sutton, Sarah, 266
 Suttor, Thomas, 247
 Swift, Dorothy Sue, 188
 Swift, Nina, 219
 Swinford, Lady Katherine, 31
 Sycamore Creek, 12
 Sykes, 47
 Sykes, John Wesley, 43
 Sykes, Phoebe, 237
 Sykes, Tabitha Phoebe, 47
 Sykes, W E, 245

T

Tabb, James, 18
 Tabitha Easley, 126
 Tabitha Lyle F, 34
 Tagart, 255
 Tanner, William Er, 46–47
 Tatum, 251
 Tatum & Wiggins, 251
 Tatum, Howell, 251
 Taylor, Jeremiah, 27
 Taylor, Lewis C., 79
 Taylor, Richard, 28
 Taylor Publishing Company, 125
 Temessee, 137, 205
 Tennessee, 100
 Tennessee Bible Kecords, 152
 Tennessee Deaths and Burials, 213
 Tennessee Farmer, 213
 Tennessee General Assembly, 135
 Tennessee River, 128, 219

Thomas, John, 251
Thomas, John C., 107
Thomas, Stephen, 36, 118
Thomas, Ural Frazer, 52
Thomas R E, 128
Thomason, Mark, 64
Thompkin, John, 251
Thompkins, 251
Thompson, 18
Thornton, Henry D., 79
Thornton, Samuel, 116
Thornton, Yancey, 95
Throckmorton, Catherine, 31
Throckmorton, Robert, 31
Throckmorton, Sir George, 31
Thrower, 14
Tillman, 149
Tobacco Leaf, 181
Todd Co, 263
Toledo, OH, 188
Tompkins, Francis, 116
Tools, Erwin Estate, 251
Trainor, Vickie, 63
Traywick, Babara Kay, 264
Tribble, Absolarn, 36
Tribble, Shadrick, 36
Trice, Edward, 74, 93
Trigg, William, 141
Trotter, 93
Trotter, Elizabeth, 88–89, 143, 218–19
Trotter, ElizabethTrotter, Elizabeth, 266
Trotter, Isham, 93
Trotter, Isham , 93, 255
Trotter, Ishum, 36
Trotter, Isum, 36
Trotter, John, 93
Trotter, Robert, 93
Trotter, William, 135
Trousall, John, 116
Trousalls, alexander, 116
Tuberculosis, 53
Tucker, Margaret, 153
Tullahoma, TN, 268
Tune, John, 18
Tune, Samuel, 18
Tune, Thomas, 18
Turner, 93
Turner, Arthur, 93

Turner, Dave, 125
Twelfth Census, 41

U

Union Army, 185
Union Soldiers, 58
Union Sympathizer, 58
Unionist, 58
United States Federal Census, 101
United States, 80, 120, 164, 233, 244
United States Federal Census, 13, 41, 80, 92,
120–24, 142, 164, 179, 198–99, 212, 233, 244
University of North Carolina, 251
Ussery, Vernon, 188
Utah, 213

V

Vanburin, Gerrard, 77
Vance, Andrew, 69, 71, 73, 76–77, 79, 117
Vance, Samuel, 93
Vaughan, Lucretia, 55
Vaughan, Mary, 55
Vaughn, 74, 104, 239
Vaughn, John Powell, 47
Vaughn, Lucretia , 40, 43, 57
Vaughn, Lucretia & John Powell Vaughn, 47
Vaughn, Mary, 47, 85, 194, 268
Vaux, Catherine Ann , 31
Vaux, Lord Nicholas, 31
Vinson, Charles, 28
Vinson, Hannah, 28

W

Waddey, Henry, 152
Waldrup, 100
Walker, James, 94
Walker, Joseph, 252
Wall, Cynthia, 264
Wall, Harold, 264
Wallace, 26
Walton, Sharon, 172
Warehouse, 36
Warren, Sam, 219
Warren Count North Carolina Records Vol II, 12
Washington, 12, 80, 120, 164, 233, 244

Watson, Harrison, 18
 Waverly, 88, 143, 147–48, 153, 157, 159–61, 221, 233
 Weakle, 192
 Weakley, Isaac, 95
 Weeks, 127
 Weeks, Thomas E., 126
 Weat, Dorothy, 14
 Weavers, 59
 Weeks, William, 116
 Weese, 264
 Welden, Samuel, 26
 Welden, Samuel,, George Yarborough, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Ann Coley, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Augustin Willis, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Benjamin Bradley, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Elizabeth Ballard, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Henry Haws Tucker, 26
 Welden, Samuel, James Hockaday, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Nicholas Gurley, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Reuben Harper, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Richard Pemberton, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Robert Coley, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Sarah Tucker, 26
 Welden, Samuel, William Carpenter, 26
 Welden, Samuel, Wm Jinkins, 26
 Weldon, 18
 Weldon, Daniel, 27
 Weldon, Sam, 26, 76
 Weldon, Samuel, 26
 Weldon, William, 18
 Wells, 252, 255
 Wells, Badon, 252
 Wells, Benjamin, 255
 Wells, Hayden, 79
 Wells, Haydon, 255
 Wells, Mistress, 28
 Wells, Robert, 74, 255
 Wells, Thomas, 18
 Wells Creek, 128
 West, Dorothy, 14, 28
 West, George et al, 116
 West, Robert, 73, 117
 West fork of Budds Creek, 282
 West fork of Lick Creek, 283
 West Jordan, Joseph M., 128
 West Lick, 116
 West Magna, 104
 Whipple, Pray, 61, 64, 74
 Whitaker, Cary, 18
 Whitaker, Richard, 18
 White Oak Flats, 61
 Whitehead, 128
 Whitehead, Benjamin, 74
 Whitehead, John, 18
 Whitehead, Joseph, 36
 Whitehead, Richard, 57, 255
 Whitehead, William, 36
 Whitesides, 93
 Whitfield, 93
 Whitfield, Bryant, 95
 Whitlege, Robert, 255
 Whitsworth, John, 74
 Whitt, 92
 Wickham, Bob, 59
 Wickham, John, 59
 Wickham, Robert Anderson, 54
 Wicoff, 251
 Widowed, 213
 Williams, Isaac, 128, 251
 Wilkerson, 149
 William Branch Sr, 18
 Williams, Benjamin, 18
 Williams, Cornelia A, 39
 Williams, Ernest J, 210
 Williams, Glenn, 209
 Williams, James Parham, 39
 Williams, Mary, 15
 Williams, Mary E , 39
 Williams, Sallie, 181
 Williams, Sarah, 28
 Williams, Thomas, 39
 Williams, William, 28
 Williams, William E., 76
 Williamson, B M, 94–95
 Williamson, David, 15
 Williamson, George, 15
 Williamson, Mary, 15
 Williamson, Wi Ison Robert , 251
 Willis, 14, 255
 Willis, Elisha, 74, 93, 141
 Willis, Laura, 70, 72, 75, 78
 Wills & Administranons Volume, 78
 Wills & Administrations, 75
 Wills & Administrations Volume, 72
 Willson, Benjamin, 141

Wilmoth, Katy, 126
Wilmuth, Blanche Lee, 181
Wilson, 18, 65, 127, 181
Wilson, Elizabeth Ann, 99
Wilson, Fannie, 181
Wilson, Fanny (Fannie), 126
Wilson, Jessie W., 181
Wilson, Joseph R., 181
Winford, Joseph, 197
Winstead, Martha Lucille, 61
Winter, Joseph, 28
Winter Quarters, 86
Wiseman, J H, 181
Wood, Elinor , 18
Wood, John, 27
Wood, Thomas, 18
Woodlawn Cemetery, 182
Woodrow, James, 181
Woodrow, Jessie, 181
Woolfork, Joseph, 94
Wooten, 181
Wooten, William, 26
Wortham, James, 181
Wright, 14
Wright, John, 14
Wright, 14
Wyatt, 188
Wyatt, John, 76

Y

Yankees, 58
YankeeTroops, 126
Yarber, 172
Yarborough,, Samuel Moses, 213
Yarborough, Eliza, 11
Yarborough, Elizabeth, 11, 15–16
Yarborough, George, 11, 15–16, 18, 21, 28, 142
Yarborough, James, 16, 18, 77, 92, 103
Yarborough, James & Jinty Channell, 103
Yarborough, John, 103
Yarborough, Mary Liza, 213
Yarborough, Mose, 213
Yarborough, Moses, 213
Yarborough, Moses & Louisa Lucinda Martin,
208
Yarborough, Richard, 28
Yarborough, Samuel, 16

Yarborough, Tabitha, 11
Yarborough, Tabithat, 16
Yarborough, William, 16, 103
Yarborough Deed, 284
Yarboroughs, 15, 103
Yarboroughs,Elizabeth, 11
Yarboroughs, George, 26
Yarboroughs, Newell, 126
Yarbour (Yarbrough), 255
Yarbrou,gh, Owen, 188
Yarbrough, 47–50, 53–54, 57–58, 95, 102–4,
138–39, 145–46, 150–52, 164, 179–81, 188,
190, 198–99, 268, 283–84
Yarbrough,, James, 15
Yarbrough , et al, 268
Yarbrough,George, 137–38
Yarbrough , George Family Ancestry, 219
Yarbrough,Leonora Albertine, 152
Yarbrough , Selina & James Davis, 194
Yarbrough,Tennessee “Tennie”, 63
Yarbrough, Adaline, 147, 152, 157
Yarbrough, Adaline , 152
Yarbrough, Addie, 152
Yarbrough, Addie Lee, 96, 99
Yarbrough, Addie W., 152
Yarbrough, Adeline, 219
Yarbrough, Alexander, 88, 138, 143, 163, 166–
70, 219, 230, 266
Yarbrough, Alexander Family, 162
Yarbrough, Alice Parilee, 99
Yarbrough, Amanda, 268
Yarbrough, Angeline, 183
Yarbrough, Annalou, 52
Yarbrough, Annie, 170
Yarbrough, Annie L, 199
Yarbrough, Annilou, 48, 52–53
Yarbrough, Annilou “Lou”, 48–49, 53
Yarbrough, Annilou “Lou” (Lucy?), 48–49, 55, 76
Yarbrough, Arabella, 38
Yarbrough, Arlicia, 98
Yarbrough, Arthur, 99
Yarbrough, Asa, 85
Yarbrough, Avrial, 170
Yarbrough, Barney, 48
Yarbrough, Becky Hunt Mariah, 54
Yarbrough, Bertha, 209
Yarbrough, Bettie, 153
Yarbrough, Bible of Henry, 151

Yarbrough, Bible of J S, 152
 Yarbrough, Bishop McTyeire, 151
 Yarbrough, Bob (& Nannie), 239
 Yarbrough, Candis, 85, 103
 Yarbrough, Celia Ann, 99
 Yarbrough, Charles, 177–78
 Yarbrough, Charles H., 48, 153
 Yarbrough, Charles M., 170
 Yarbrough, Clarence, 183, 188
 Yarbrough, Cora Ann Gray, 97
 Yarbrough, Daniel Holmes, 147, 156, 219
 Yarbrough, Davis & Jackson, 54
 Yarbrough, Earliest, 102
 Yarbrough, Earliest Immigrant, 102
 Yarbrough, Eddie, 152
 Yarbrough, Edna P, 199
 Yarbrough, Edna Pearl, 197
 Yarbrough, Edward Gray, 99
 Yarbrough, Elar, 230
 Yarbrough, Elisa Jane, 57
 Yarbrough, Elisabeth, 151
 Yarbrough, Elisha W, 91
 Yarbrough, Eliza, 54, 163, 167
 Yarbrough, Eliza L, 209
 Yarbrough, Eliza L., 215–16
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 11, 15–16, 85, 104, 151, 163–64, 168, 172
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth Ann, 88, 138, 143, 174–75, 177, 219, 259, 266
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth “Lizzy”, 54
 Yarbrough, Ellick, 164
 Yarbrough, Elsie May, 197
 Yarbrough, Emily, 152
 Yarbrough, Emma, 182
 Yarbrough, Emma E., 152
 Yarbrough, Emma Francesh, 197
 Yarbrough, Enac Lucian Jones, 230
 Yarbrough, Etha, 209
 Yarbrough, Eva Pearl, 183
 Yarbrough, Fanny, 172
 Yarbrough, Felix, 100
 Yarbrough, Felix G, 98
 Yarbrough, Florence Wilmoth, 152
 Yarbrough, Frances, 86
 Yarbrough, Francis Marion, 49, 51–52, 57
 Yarbrough, Francis Marvin, 96, 98–100
 Yarbrough, Fred, 153
 Yarbrough, Geoge, Jr, 87
 Yarbrough, Geoge Sr, 87
 Yarbrough, George, 7, 11–13, 15–16, 83, 85, 91, 96–99, 101, 131, 137–38, 141, 163–64, 166, 219, 284
 Yarbrough, George & Elizabeth Norwood, 106
 Yarbrough, George & Rhoda Suiter, 180
 Yarbrough, George & Theora Adline Baggett, Henry Y., 32
 Yarbrough, George Family, 12
 Yarbrough, George Jr, 9, 31, 88, 143, 163, 175, 177, 194, 225, 229, 232, 236, 250, 266
 Yarbrough, George Jr & Rhoda Susan Suiter, 32, 147
 Yarbrough, George K., 284
 Yarbrough, George Line, 96
 Yarbrough, George P, 100
 Yarbrough, George P., 100
 Yarbrough, George Sr, 9, 31, 35, 85, 91, 112, 194, 205
 Yarbrough, George Sr & Elizabeth Norwood, 68, 88, 143
 Yarbrough, George W, 98
 Yarbrough, George William, 99
 Yarbrough, Gilbert Henry, 99
 Yarbrough, Gilma Bell, 230
 Yarbrough, Golda, 210
 Yarbrough, Gordon, 51
 Yarbrough, Gustavus Henry, 147, 160
 Yarbrough, Harriet, 152
 Yarbrough, Hattie, 212
 Yarbrough, Hattie Ann, 209
 Yarbrough, Henry, 12, 57–59, 88, 104, 138–39, 143, 147, 149–50, 152–53, 155–60, 163–64, 170, 172, 266
 Yarbrough, Henry & Emily Bumpass, 161
 Yarbrough, Henry Clay, 46–47
 Yarbrough, Henry Jackson, 172
 Yarbrough, Henry Sr, 12
 Yarbrough, Henry Y, 31
 Yarbrough, Henry Y., 230
 Yarbrough, Herman, 31
 Yarbrough, Herman & Grace Davis, 32
 Yarbrough, Horace Norwood, 147, 158
 Yarbrough, Ida Louisa, 230
 Yarbrough, Irene, 170
 Yarbrough, Irvin Horace, 183
 Yarbrough, J S, 152
 Yarbrough, J. W., 152

Yarbrough, James, 9, 12, 15–16, 71, 90–94, 96–98, 100–101, 122, 198, 284
Yarbrough, James & Mary Dickson, 194
Yarbrough, James, et al, 198
Yarbrough, James et al, 198–99
Yarbrough, James H., 187
Yarbrough, James Henry, 177, 182–83, 185, 188, 190, 196–97
Yarbrough, James K., 284
Yarbrough, James Robert, 51
Yarbrough, James Wesley, 197
Yarbrough, Jessie, 184
Yarbrough, John, 12, 57, 59, 85, 100, 194
Yarbrough, John & Mary (Vaughn) Yarbrough, 104
Yarbrough, John & Mary Vaughn, 229
Yarbrough, John Henry, 151
Yarbrough, John M, 98
Yarbrough, John Robert, 51
Yarbrough, John Robert & Mattie, 51
Yarbrough, John Sr & Elizabeth Hudson, 9
Yarbrough, John Wesley, 99, 151
Yarbrough, Joseph, 138
Yarbrough, Joseph Nelson, 230
Yarbrough, Joseph Welden, 228
Yarbrough, Joseph Weldon, 31, 57, 88, 104, 143, 194, 225, 229, 266
Yarbrough, Joseph Weldon & Millie, 194
Yarbrough, Joseph Weldon & Millie Yarbrough, 32
Yarbrough, Joshua, 12
Yarbrough, Josiah Sterling, 147, 152–53, 229
Yarbrough, Julia A., 151
Yarbrough, Julia Ann, 147, 152, 155, 219
Yarbrough, Lantha, 210
Yarbrough, Laura Belle, 197
Yarbrough, Lela Wickham, 59
Yarbrough, Lennie, 219
Yarbrough, Lenorah Albertine, 152
Yarbrough, Leona Albertine, 148, 161
Yarbrough, Leonora Albertine, 219
Yarbrough, Lila, 209
Yarbrough, Lillie, 104
Yarbrough, Louisa, 49, 51–52
Yarbrough, Louisa Eugenia, 147, 159, 219
Yarbrough, Louisa J, 98
Yarbrough, Louisa Martin, 185
Yarbrough, Loulie, 152
Yarbrough, Lucinda, 179
Yarbrough, Lucinda Yarbrough, 179
Yarbrough, Lucy, 52, 180, 182
Yarbrough, Lula, 160, 178–79
Yarbrough, Lula Frances, 183
Yarbrough, Lula Francish, 190, 194
Yarbrough, Lulu Brothers, et al, 190
Yarbrough, Lyle, 53–54, 63
Yarbrough, Lyle Family Group Sheet, 52
Yarbrough, Mamie Elizabeth, 210
Yarbrough, Manoah, 12
Yarbrough, Manoah & James, 12
Yarbrough, Manoah (Menoah), 12
Yarbrough, Maria, 85, 103
Yarbrough, Marie, 198
Yarbrough, Marie Adeline, 31
Yarbrough, Mark, 164, 230
Yarbrough, Marna, 212
Yarbrough, Martha, 102
Yarbrough, Martha (Patsy), 102
Yarbrough, Marvin Green, 99
Yarbrough, Mary, 61, 85, 188, 212
Yarbrough, Mary Albertine, 152
Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth, 170, 197
Yarbrough, Mary Jane, 9, 34–35, 37, 88, 138, 143, 177, 219, 232, 266
Yarbrough, Mary Jane Family, 231
Yarbrough, Mary Mollie, 229
Yarbrough, Mary Parilee, 98
Yarbrough, Mary Susan, 89, 138, 144, 234, 236–37, 266
Yarbrough, Mary W, 100
Yarbrough, Maryjane, 33
Yarbrough, Mattie, 88, 143, 145, 266
Yarbrough, Mattie Powers, 151
Yarbrough, Maty Jane, 264
Yarbrough, Micajah, 12
Yarbrough, Millie, 16, 31, 88, 143, 152, 194, 225, 229, 239, 266
Yarbrough, Milly, 57, 228
Yarbrough, Milly Cemetery, 57
Yarbrough, Minnie Bell, 99
Yarbrough, Moses, 9, 16, 74, 88, 105–7, 143, 177, 180, 185, 202, 205, 266
Yarbrough, Moses & Lucinda Martin, 182–83, 209
Yarbrough, Nannie, 239
Yarbrough, Nariah, 59

Yarbrough, Nellie Forest, 172
 Yarbrough, Nelson, 59
 Yarbrough, Newton James, 230
 Yarbrough, Nona Edith, 99
 Yarbrough, Norma Mae, 210
 Yarbrough, O. H. & Lena Harris, 152
 Yarbrough, Oscar Franklin, 99
 Yarbrough, Owen, 184, 188
 Yarbrough, Patsey, 91
 Yarbrough, Patsy, 102–3, 258
 Yarbrough, Paul E, 212
 Yarbrough, Paul Edgar, 210
 Yarbrough, Permelia, 9, 84–85, 103
 Yarbrough, Permtlia Parker & William R., 194
 Yarbrough, Rebbecca Paralee, 101
 Yarbrough, Rebecca Paralee, 101
 Yarbrough, Rhoda, 219
 Yarbrough, Rhoda Suiter, 180
 Yarbrough, Richard, 15, 102
 Yarbrough, Roady, 138–39
 Yarbrough, Robert, 182, 189
 Yarbrough, Rody (Rhoda), 151
 Yarbrough, Samue & Joseph, 138
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 9, 82–83, 88–89, 138, 143, 151, 163–64, 169, 212, 214–15, 218–19, 266
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 212
 Yarbrough, Samuel & Elisabeth, 151–52
 Yarbrough, Samuel, et al, 212
 Yarbrough, Samuel D, 210
 Yarbrough, Samuel Moses, 178, 209, 217
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 59, 85
 Yarbrough, Sarah Eiizabeth, 229
 Yarbrough, Sarah Eliza, 54
 Yarbrough, Sarah Kate, 177
 Yarbrough, Selina, 59, 190, 229
 Yarbrough, Slayden, 96–97
 Yarbrough, Sterling, 152
 Yarbrough, Sterling alpheus, 152
 Yarbrough, Susan, 138, 229, 236, 242
 Yarbrough, Susan C., 178
 Yarbrough, Tabitha, 10, 111–12
 Yarbrough, Temperance, 177, 202, 205
 Yarbrough, Tennessee, 63
 Yarbrough, Tennessee “Tennie”, 47, 54, 59–60, 63
 Yarbrough, Tennie, 40, 46, 59
 Yarbrough, Walter, 187–88
 Yarbrough, Walter Moses, 182
 Yarbrough, Weldon, 230
 Yarbrough, William, 15, 59, 84, 86, 152, 282–84
 Yarbrough, William & George, 284
 Yarbrough, William et al, 199
 Yarbrough, William H, 199
 Yarbrough, William Henry, 183, 196–97
 Yarbrough, William Horace, 197
 Yarbrough, William Isham Harris, 283
 Yarbrough, William K, 284
 Yarbrough, William R., 9, 47, 85
 Yarbrough, William Thomas, 177
 Yarbrough, William Turner, 196
 Yarbrough, Willie J, 209, 217
 Yarbrough, Winfred, 9, 67–68
 Yarbrough, Winney, 219
 Yarbrough, William H, 198
 Yarbrough, Zachariah, 12
 Yarbrough Cemetery, 183, 229–30
 Yarbrough cousins, 12
 Yarbrough F, Nellie F., 170
 Yarbrough Family, 12, 102, 172
 Yarbrough Family Assn, 48
 Yarbrough Family Burying Ground, 180
 Yarbrough Family Cemetery, 219
 Yarbrough Family information, 48
 Yarbrough Family Quarterly, 102
 Yarbrough Family Quarterly Volume 8, 12
 Yarbrough. George, 97
 Yarbrough Girl, 239
 Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, 102
 Yarbrough Records, 102
 Yarbrough Sisters, 104
 Yarbrough-Norwood Plantations, 12
 Yarbroughs, First in Halifax Co, NC, 131
 Yarbrow, James, 12
 Yarbrough Quarterly (March 1996), 96
 Yarbrough, 151
 Yellow Creek, 116, 131
 Yellow Creek Furnace, 57, 116
 Yerburch, 102
 YNGHA, 102
 YNGHA’s Goal, 102
 York, 268
 Young & Co, 26
 Young, Alexander C., 64
 Young, Reubin, 28

Z

Zion, IL, 50

Zuch, Ruth, 197

=====

Created with TExtract / www.Texyz.com

=====

1